

This file has been created by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus from svact_au.htm. Due to the heterogeneity of the sources the header markup might be suboptimal. For the sake of transparency the header of the legacy file is documented in the note element below:

Svacchandatantra [or Svacchandabhairavatantra]

(Mula text only)

Input by members of the Saiva reading group at the EFEO in Pondicherry 2004
(Dominic Goodall, Mei Yang, Nibedita Rout, R. Sathyanarayanan, S.A.S. Sarma).

TEXT WITH PADA MARKERS

Chapter 1 typed in from Dwivedi's edition by Dominic Goodall;

Chapter 2 typed in from KSTS edition by Mei Yang;

Chapter 3 typed in from Dwivedi's edition by Dominic Goodall;

Chapter 4 typed in from the KSTS edition by S.A.S. Sarma

Chapters 5-6 typed in from Dwivedi's edition by Dominic Goodall;

Chapter 7 typed in from KSTS edition by Mei Yang;

Chapters 8-9 typed in from KSTS edition by Nibedita Rout;

Chapter 10 typed in from KSTS edition by R. Sathyanarayanan (1-673) and by
Nibedita Rout (674-1280);

Chapter 11 typed in from Dwivedi's edition by Dominic Goodall;

Chapter 12 typed in from KSTS edition by Nibedita Rout;

Chapters 13, 14 and 15 typed in from Dwivedi's edition by Dominic Goodall.

(...) = lacuna

[HardReturn]+%% = note

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

kailasasikharasinam bhairavam vigatamayam
candanandimahakalaganesavrsabhrngibhiih // SvaT_1.1

kumarendrayamadityabrahmavisnupurahsaraih
stuyamanam mahesanam ganamatrnisevitam // SvaT_1.2

srstisamharakartaram vilayasthitakarakam
anugrahakaram devam pranatartivinasanam // SvaT_1.3

muditam bhairavam drstva devi vacanamabravat
yattvaya kathitam mahyam svacchandam paramesvara // SvaT_1.4

satakotipravistirnam bhedanantyavisarpitam
catuspitham mahatantra catustayaphalodayam // SvaT_1.5

na saknuvanti manuja alpaviryaparakramah
alpayuso 'lpavittasca alpasattvasca samkara // SvaT_1.6

tadartham samgraham tasya svalpasastrarthavistaram
bhuktimukti pradataram kathayasva prasadatah // SvaT_1.7

kidrsam vai gurum vidyat sadhakam ca mahesvara

bhayabhayapradataram sisyam bhumim ca kidrsim // SvaT_1.8

mantramscaiva samasena kalam caiva samasatah
yajanam havanam caiva adhivasam rajamsi ca // SvaT_1.9

pañcagavyam carum caiva dantakastham ca mandalam
diksa cadvabhisekau ca samayansadhanani ca // SvaT_1.10

kalimasadya sidhyanti tatha bruhi mahesvara
sadhu sadhu mahabhage yattvaya paricoditam // SvaT_1.11

anugrahaya martyanam sampratam kathayami te
adau tavatparikseta acaryam subhalaksanam // SvaT_1.12

aryadesasamutpannam sarvavayavabhositam
sivasastravidhanajñam jñanajñeyavisaradam // SvaT_1.13

devakarmaratam santam satyavadidrdhavratham
sattvadviryasampannam dayadaksinyasamyutam // SvaT_1.14

tyaginam dambhanirmuktam sivasastresu bhavitam
idrsam tu gurum prapya siddhimukti na duratah // SvaT_1.15

krodhanascapalah ksudro dayadaksinyavarjitah
kekaro danturah kanah papisthah sastravarjitah // SvaT_1.16

atidirghastatha hrasvah krsah sthulah ksayanvitah
tarkiko dambhasamyuktah satyasaucavivarjitah // SvaT_1.17

anyasastrarato yastu nasau muktiphalapradah
sisyo dayanvito dhiro dambhamayavivarjitah // SvaT_1.18

devagnigurubhaktasca sastrabhakto drdhavratah
gurususrusanaparah susantendriyasamyutah // SvaT_1.19

idrso vai bhavecchis.yah so 'tranugrahabhajanam
mayanvitah sathah kuro nihsatyah kalahapriyah // SvaT_1.20

kami ca lobhasampannah sivabhaktivivarjitah
dusako gurusastranam diksito 'pi na muktibhak // SvaT_1.21

santapam krodhane vindyac capale capalah sriyah
mantrasiddhim haret ksudra acaryastu varanane // SvaT_1.22

dayahinena daurbhagyam adakse dasyupidanam
kekarena bhavedvyadhir danturah kalikarakah // SvaT_1.23

kano vidvesajananah khalvatascarthanasanah
sastrahine na siddhih syad diksadau viravandite // SvaT_1.24

dirghe rajabhayam jñeyam hrasvah putravinasanah
krsah ksayakaro jñeyah sthula utpatakarakah // SvaT_1.25

ksayanvitena mrtyuh syat tarkike vadhabandhanam
dambhikah papajanako veditavyo varanane // SvaT_1.26

mantastasya na siddhyanti yah satyadivivarjitah
sarve te na subha devi iha loke paratra ca // SvaT_1.27

sitaraktapitakrsnam bhumim plavavisodhitam
visalyam laksanairyuktam sarvakamarthasadhikam // SvaT_1.28

sugandhigandhasamyuktam puspaprakaralalitam
sudhupamodabahalam vitanoparisobhitam // SvaT_1.29

acaryastu sucirbhutva candanagurucarcitah
sudhupitah prasannatma khatikakarasamyutah // SvaT_1.30

pranmukhodanmukho vapi ekacittah samahitah
matrkam prastarettatra adiksantamanukramat // SvaT_1.31

adih sodasabhedena saksadvai bhairavah smrtah
kavargascataavargau ca tapayah sastathaiva ca // SvaT_1.32

samharena samopetau yonirvai bhairavi smrta
matrkabhairavam devam avargena prapujayet // SvaT_1.33

bhairavi kadina puja matrvargaih prapujayet
avarge tu mahalaksmih kavarge kamalodbhava // SvaT_1.34

cavarge tu mahesani tavarge tu kumarika
narayani tavarge tu varahi tu pavargika // SvaT_1.35

aindri caiva yavargastha camunda tu savargika
etah sapta mahamatrh saptalokavyavasthitah // SvaT_1.36

sarvan kamanavapnoti devyevam bhairavo 'bravit
ante 'sya uddharenmantran yathakramaniyogatah // SvaT_1.37

trayodasam binduyutam anantasanamuttamam
anena yojayetsarvam somasuryagnimadhyagam // SvaT_1.38

brahmavisnumahesanam savantam parikalpayet
murtim hamsaksarenaiva bindubhinnena kalpayet // SvaT_1.39

ardhacandrakrtatopam svasvanam tuhinaprabham
tadurdhve sakalam devam svacchandam parikalpayet // SvaT_1.40

omkaramuccaretpurvam aghorebhyo anantaram
tha ghorebhyo samalikhya tato 'nyattu samalikheth // SvaT_1.41

ghoraghoratarebhyasca sarvatah sarva uccaret
sarvebhyah padamanyacca namaste rudra eva ca // SvaT_1.42

rupebhyasca samalikhya namaskaravasanakam
mantrarajah samakhyatah aghorah surapujitah // SvaT_1.43

sakrduccarito devi nasayet sarvakilbisam
janmakotisahasraistu bhramadbhiih samuparjitam // SvaT_1.44

smaranannasayeddevi tamah suryodaye yatha
yakaradivakarantah samharena samayutah // SvaT_1.45

bindumastakasambhinna bhairavasya mukhani ca
brahmabhangya niyojyani murdhadicaranavadhi // SvaT_1.46

punascordhvam mukham kalpyam pragdaksinamathottaram
aparam kalpayitva tu kalabhedena vinyaset // SvaT_1.47

purvam ca daksinam caiva uttaram pascimam tatha
urdhvamurdhna tu samyuktam ksakaram tvisarupinam // SvaT_1.48

evam vaktram caturdha tu vaktresveva niyojayet
pañcamam yadbhavedvaktram ksakarenaiva nirdiset // SvaT_1.49

hrdi grivamsaprsthe tu nabhau ca jathare tatha
prsthe corasi vinyased aghorena yathakramam // SvaT_1.50

guhye tatha gude caiva tathorvorjanunorapi
janghayosca sphijoh katyam parsvayorubhayorapi // SvaT_1.51

vinyaseccaiva varena sarire tu yathakramam
padau hastau tatha nasam sirascaiva bhujavatha // SvaT_1.52

sadyena kalpayeddevi sarvametadyathakramam
tasam namani vaksyami yathavadanupurvasah // SvaT_1.53

tara sutara tarani tarayanti sutarani
isanasya kala pañca nirañjanapadanuga // SvaT_1.54

nivrttisca pratistha ca vidya santistathaiva ca
purusasya kala hyetas catasrah parikirtitah // SvaT_1.55

tama moha ksudha nidra mrtyurmaya bhaya jara
aghorasya kala hyeta astau vai varavarnini // SvaT_1.56

raja raksa ratih palya kamyā trsna matih kriya
rddhirmaya ca ratrisca bhramini mohani tatha // SvaT_1.57

manonmani kala hyeta vamadeve trayodasa
siddhirddhirdyutirlaksmir medha kantih sudha sthitih // SvaT_1.58

sadyojatakalastvevam astau samparikirtitah
punasca sadhako devi sarvangesu yathakramam // SvaT_1.59

navatattvam tritattvam ca dhruvena parikalpayet
vidyangani punarnyasya tesam mantran srnu priye // SvaT_1.60

aghorebhyo samalikhya tha ghorebhyo dvitiyakam
ghoraghoratarebhyasca trtiyam parikalpayet // SvaT_1.61

sarvatah sarva sarvebhyo caturtham parikalpayet
namaste rudrarupebhyah pañcamam ca vidhanatah // SvaT_1.62

omkaramuccaretpurvam jum sasca tadanantaram
netratrayam prakalpeta vidyadehasya bhamini // SvaT_1.63

vidyangani vijaniyat namani ca nibodha me
sarvatma tu brahmasiro jvalini pingalam tatha // SvaT_1.64

durbhedyam pasupatyam ca jyotirupam tathaiva ca
kriya jñanam tathaiveccha tasam mantrannibodha me // SvaT_1.65

caturthasvarasamyuktam hantam binduvibhusitam
kriyasaktih samakhyata sarvasrstiprakasika // SvaT_1.66

sakarasya trtiyam tu sasthayuktam sabindukam
jñanasaktih smrta hyesa prabodhajanani subha // SvaT_1.67

ksadim dvisvarasambhinnam tripañcena tu murchitam
icchasaktih samakhyata bhairavasyamitatmika // SvaT_1.68

hamsakhyo bindusamyuktah sasthasvaravibheditah
balendunadasaktyantah svacchando niskalah smrtah // SvaT_1.69

asyocaranamatrena ye yuktah sarvapatakaih
suddhasphatikasamkasah padam gacchanyanamayam // SvaT_1.70

santam dirghasvaraih sadbhir bhinnajativibheditam
hrcchirasca sikha varma locanastram prakalpayet // SvaT_1.71

omkaro dipanastesam ante jatim prakalpayet
namah svaha tatha vasat hum vasat phat kramena tu //
SvaT_1.72

esa bhairavarajastu sarvakamarthasadhakah
hara ima akarasca nadirosvarasamyutah // SvaT_1.73

yanta ekarasamyuktah sadirlantavibheditah
ladistrisvarasambhinno hamso bindusamayuktah // SvaT_1.74

sasthasvarasamopetah phatkarantavikalpithah
aghoresvariti vikhyata svacchandotsangagamini // SvaT_1.75

bhairavangasamopeta vaktrapañcakasamyuta
hanto yadiryakaranto radih sasthakalanvitah // SvaT_1.76

bindunadasamayogat kapalesah prakirtitah
santo binduradho hyagnih sasthayuktastu kirtitah // SvaT_1.77

sikhivahanasamjñastu jñatavyo 'sau varanane
samharah sasthasamyuktah sadantena samanvitah // SvaT_1.78

krodharajah samakhyatah - - - - -
- - - - - tathanyam kathayami te
ñadiah sasthasvaropetas tripadena samayutah // SvaT_1.79

bindumastakasambhinno vikaralo varanane
santah sadyena samyuktah sasthasvarayuto 'pyadhah // SvaT_1.80

caturdhasvarakranto bindunadantabhusitah
manmathah kathito hyesa surasiddhanamaskrtah // SvaT_1.81

yenedam tu nijam sarvam jagatsthavarajangamam
hararadisamayuktah ukaradhah sabindukah // SvaT_1.82

meghanadesvaro hyesa bhairavah samprakirtitah
ksasantarbindusamyuktah pañcamena vibheditah // SvaT_1.83

somesvarah samakhyato janmamrtyuvinasanah
ksadiryantamopeto hantenadhoniyojitah // SvaT_1.84

bhanto vadirlakaranto radyo 'dho rudrayojitah
bindvardhendusamayukto nadasaktisamanvitah // SvaT_1.85

vidyarah samakhyato mahapatakanasanah
bhairavastakametaddhi parivarah prakirtitah // SvaT_1.86

lokapalamstathodhrtya svanamapranavadikan
namaskaravamanamsca sastransamparikalpayet // SvaT_1.87

iti svacchandantre mantroddharaprakasanam nama prathamah patalah
dvitiyah patalah

atharcanam pravaksyami yathavadanupurvasah
saucam krtva tatah snanam kartavyam tu mrdambhasa // SvaT_2.1

sucisthananmrdam purvam grhitvastrena sodhitam
praksalya jalatiram tu sthapayettam varanane // SvaT_2.2

bhagadvayam tato 'strena kartavyam tu krsodari
bhagardhena katim coru janghe padau tathaiva ca // SvaT_2.3

ksalayeta yathanyayam trirantaritayogatah
avasistam tu bhagardham grhitvastrabhimantritam // SvaT_2.4

saptavaravararohe arkadiptam tu karayet
sirahprabhrti padantam agusthya snanamacaret // SvaT_2.5

uttiryodakamadhyattu upasprsyathakramam
samdhyaya vandanam kuryac chastradrstena karmana // SvaT_2.6

malasnanam bhavedevam vidhisnanam pracaksmah
bhagardham yatsthitam purvam tato bhagatrayam kuru // SvaT_2.7

vamahastasya purve ca daksine cottare kramat
purvabhagam tato 'strena saptavaramstu mantrayet // SvaT_2.8

daksinastham tatha vaktrair abhimantrya varanane
uttaram cabhimantryaivam devenangayutena ca // SvaT_2.9

purvabhagam grhitva tu dasadiksu viniksipet
uttarena tu bhagena jalam caivabhimantrayet // SvaT_2.10

bahumatrapramanena bhairavesamanusmaran
atmanam gunthayitva tu daksabhagena suvrate // SvaT_2.11

snayadrajopacarena sugandhamalakadibhih
pranayamabhisekau tu kartavyau bhairavena ca // SvaT_2.12

uttiryodakamadhyattu tadvasah parivartayet

upasprsyā krtanyaso mulamantramanusmaran // SvāT_2.13

tīrtham samgrhya devesi atmano 'gre nidhapayet
tatrastho vandayetsamdhyam marjanadīranukramat // SvāT_2.14

aghamarsah prakartavya upasthanam divakare
japam krtva nivedyaiivam pranamyā ca varanane // SvāT_2.15

mantranam tarpanam krtva devanamrsibhih saha
sarvesam bhutasamghanam tatastīrtham tu samharet // SvāT_2.16

mulamantramanusmrtya bhasmasnanamatah param
malasnanam prakartavyam bhavitenantarātmana // SvāT_2.17

parivrttya tato vasah samdhyam pragiva vandayet
vidhisnanam tatah kuryad bhairavesamanusmaran // SvāT_2.18

siro vaktram ca hrdguhyam padantam ca vibhagasah
bhairavenangayuktena samuddhulyam yathakramam // SvāT_2.19

abhisekam prakurvita param tattvamanusmaran
samdhyaya vandanam kuryad yathapurvam varanane // SvāT_2.20

tato yagagrham gatva hastau padau ca ksalayet
sikhā baddhva sikhā smrtva upasprsyā vidhanatah //
SvāT_2.21

sakalikrtadehastu puspamadaya suvrate
dinmatrbhyo namaskrtya dvaram samproksya yatnatah // SvāT_2.22

sivambhasastramantrena vighnaprocatanam bhavet
dvarasakhordhvato devam ganesam ca sriyam tatha // SvāT_2.23

sampujya gandhapuspadyair dhupadibhiranukramat
arghyapadyopaharaisca tato dvarasya cottare // SvāT_2.24

nandigange samabhyarcya mahakalam ca daksine
kalindim caiva sampujya yathanukramayogatah // SvāT_2.25

bhairavastram samuccarya puspam samgrhya bhavitah
saptabhimantritam krtva jvaladagnisikhakulam // SvāT_2.26

naracastraprayogena pravisedgrhamadhyatah
nivaritam tena sarvam vighnajalamanantakam // SvāT_2.27

tato raksarthamantram ca dasadiksu viniksipet
madhye sampujya brahmanam gandhah puspairanukramat // SvāT_2.28

daksinayam tato murtau pranavasanasamsthitah
upavisyanam baddhva svabhyastam vai purahsthitam // SvāT_2.29

gandhadigdhou karau krtva astrena parisodhayet
kavacenavagunthyaitau plavayedamrtena tu // SvāT_2.30

param saktim tu samksobhya tato 'nantam prakalpayet
murtim nyasyanuvaktrani svacchandam parikalpayet // SvāT_2.31

angusthadikanisthantam vinyasedangapañcakam
bhairavanapi samkalpya param tattvamanusmaret // SvaT_2.32

pranayamatrayam karyam dehasamsuddhikaranam
asuddhah svamarudrecyah suddhenapurayettanum // SvaT_2.33

kumbhakam recakam krtva vyomnyatmanam nidhapayet
khadyotakanibham suksmam karanaistu vivarjitam // SvaT_2.34

karyenaiva vihinam ca mayapradhvastagocaram
sivikaryastathatmaiva yatha bhavati tacchrnu // SvaT_2.35

param bhavam tu samgrhya tatah sosya tanuh priye
samharena yabhinnena rudrabijayutena ca // SvaT_2.36

tenaiva dahanam karyam urdhvadho 'gnyutena ca
adho visnusamayukto vayuvarnah sabindukah // SvaT_2.37

utpuyanakaro hyesa plavane varunah smrtah
bindumastakasambhinnah saktinyasastato bhavet // SvaT_2.38

anayettam yathanitam plavayedamrtena tu
malapradhvastacaitanyam kalavidyasamasritam // SvaT_2.39

ragena rañjitatmana kalena kalitam tatha
niyatya yamitam bhuyah pumbhavenopabrmhitam // SvaT_2.40

pradhanasayasampannam gunatrayasamanvitam
buddhitattvasamasinam ahankarasamavrtam // SvaT_2.41

manasa buddhikarmaksais tanmatraih sthulabhutakaih
pranavena tu sarvam tac charirotpattikaranam // SvaT_2.42

nyasetkramena devesi trimsadekam ca samkhyaya
sattattvi tvatmasambaddha jñatavyatra varanane // SvaT_2.43

pradhanavaniparyantam sariram ca vinirmitam
caturvimsatitattvani caitanyarahitani tu // SvaT_2.44

drastavyani vararohe purusadhisthitani tu
sacetanani sarvani jñatavyani sadaiva hi // SvaT_2.45

pañcavimsakametacca prakrtam samudahrtam
tato murtim nyaseddevi mulamantrasulaksitam // SvaT_2.46

sakalam bhairavam nyasya dvatrimasarnam sulocane
mukhani kalpayetpascan murdhadicaranavadhi // SvaT_2.47

vaktrani kalpayetpascad urdhvam purvam ca daksinam
uttaram pascimam caiva yathavatpravibhagasah // SvaT_2.48

kalabhedam yathapurvam sodhyadhvanam prakalpayet
navatattvam tritattvam ca vidyanga locanatravam // SvaT_2.49

vargatitena ksurikam urdhvadho 'gnipradipitam
sodasantarhata sa tu raksika vighnanasika // SvaT_2.50

navakam kalpayetpurvam murdhni vaktre ca kanthake
hrdaye nabhidese ca guhya urvosca janutah // SvaT_2.51

padantam caiva vinyasya svadhyanagunasamyutam
kriyajñane tatheccha ca dakse vame ca madhyatah // SvaT_2.52

vidyarah smрто hyesa bhairavo mantranayakah
niskalam tu tathavahya anganyevam yathakramam // SvaT_2.53

gandhairdhupaistatha puspair vividhairbhaksyabhojanaih
pujayeddevadevesam manasaiva prakalpitaih // SvaT_2.54

atmanam bhairavam dhyatva tato hrdayagamacaret
nabhau kandam samaropya nalam tu dvadasangulam // SvaT_2.55

hrdantam kalpayedyavat tatra padmam vicintayet
astapatram mahadiptam kesaralam sakarnikam // SvaT_2.56

kandam saktimayam tatra nale vai kankastu ye
bhuvanani ca tanyeva rudranam varavarnini // SvaT_2.57

mayatmako bhavedgranthir asuddhadhvavyavasthitah
vidyapadmam mahadiptam karnikabijarajitam // SvaT_2.58

puskarani ca devesi tatra vidyesvarah smrtah
evam dhyatva mahapadmam sarvadevamayam subham // SvaT_2.59

saktinyaso bhavetpurvam kandam tu tadanantaram
ankuram nalavinyasam anantam parikalpayet // SvaT_2.60

tejomayam mahasubhram sphuratkiranabhasvaram
dharmam jñanam ca vairagyam aisvryam ca kramannyaset // SvaT_2.61

sitaraktapitakrsna agneyyadisadiggatah
padakah simharupaste trinetra bhimavikramah // SvaT_2.62

sivasaktimaya mantra nyastavya viravindate
adharmajñanavairagyam anaisvryam ca pragdisah // SvaT_2.63

uttarantam nivesyam tu gatrah sitavarnakah
samdhanakilakascaiva atasipuspasamnibhah // SvaT_2.64

veda yugasca te caiva jñatavyah kramasah priye
adhaschadanamurdhvam ca raktam suklam vicintayet // SvaT_2.65

madhye tamo vijaniyad gunastvete vyavasthitah
sitam padmam vijaniyat kesarani vicintayet // SvaT_2.66

sitaraktaprapitani mulamadhyagradesatah
karnika hemasankasa bijani haritani tu // SvaT_2.67

vamam purvadale nyasya jyestham vahnidalasritam
raudrim daksinapatre tu kalim nairrtagocare // SvaT_2.68

kalavikaranim devam vinyasyedvarune dale
balavikaranim devam vayavyadalamasritam // SvaT_2.69

balapramathanim devim uttare viniyojayet
sarvabhutadamanim ca aisanyam viniyojayet // SvaT_2.70

madhye manonmanim devim karnikayam nivesayet
sakraceanibham devi dhyatavyam saktimandalam // SvaT_2.71

madhye suryasahasrabham cintayettu manonmanim
suryadhvamandalam patre somam samyojya kesare // SvaT_2.72

vahnimandalakam devi karnikayam nivesayet
brahma visnurharascaiva mandalesvadhivah smrtah //
SvaT_2.73

brahma caturmukho raktas caturbahuvibhusitah
krsnajinottariyasca rajivasanasamsthitah // SvaT_2.74

kamandaludharo devi dandahastastathaiva ca
aksamaladharo devah padmahastah sulocanah // SvaT_2.75

dhyatva patresu tam nyasyet sarvakilvisanasanam
atasipusapasamkasam sankhacakrahadharam // SvaT_2.76

pitambaradharam devam vanamalavibhusitam
sphuranmukutamanikyam kinkinjalamanditam // SvaT_2.77

divyakundaladhartaram garudanasamsthitam
dhyatva visnum mahatmanam kesaresu nivesayet // SvaT_2.78

sankhakundendudhavalam sulahastam trilocanam
dasabahum visalaksam nagayajnopavitinam // SvaT_2.79

simhacarmaparidhanam sasankakrtabhusanam
nilakantham vrsarudham rudram dhyatva varanane //
SvaT_2.80

nivesayetkarnikayam mahapatakanasanam
mahapretam nyasetpascad prahasantam sacetanam // SvaT_2.81

raktavarnam sutejaskam netratrayavibhusitam
pranavena nyaset sarvam asanam bhairavasya tu // SvaT_2.82

gandhah puspaih samabhyarcya tato murtim prakalpayet
kadambakusumakaram tusarakiranatvisam // SvaT_2.83

murtyurdhve bhairavam devam sakalam parikalpayet
dvatrimasadvarnakacitam sphurattadidivajalam // SvaT_2.84

vaktrani kalpayeddevi svadhyanena mahesvari
murdhadicaranam yavat pranavadinamontatah // SvaT_2.85

astatrimsatkalabhedam sodhyadhvanam prakalpayet
navatattvam tritattvam ca navakam bhairavabhidham // SvaT_2.86

vidyanga locanam caiva ksurikam ca prakalpayet
saktitrayam tato nyasyed daksadigvamagocare // SvaT_2.87

madhyapradese devesi tato rupamanusmaret
tripañcanayanam devam jatamukutamanditam // SvaT_2.88

candrakotipratikasam candrardhaktasekharam
pañcavaktram visalaksam sarpagonasamanditam // SvaT_2.89

vrscikairagnivarnabhair harena tu virajitam
kapalamalabharanam khadgaketakadharinam // SvaT_2.90

pasankusadharam devam sarahastam pinakinam
varadabhayahastam ca mundakhatvangadharinam // SvaT_2.91

vinadamaruhastam ca ghantahastam trisulinam
vajradandakrtatopam parasvayudhahastakam // SvaT_2.92

mudgarena vicitrena vartulena virajitam
simhacarmaparidhanam gajacarmottariyakam // SvaT_2.93

astadasabhujam devam nilakantham sutejasam
urdhvavaktram mahesani sphatikabham vicintayet // SvaT_2.94

apitam purvavaktram tu nilotpaladalaprabham
daksinam tu vijaniyad vamam caiva vicintayet // SvaT_2.95

dadimikusumapракhyam kunkumodakasamnibham
candrarbudapratikasam pascimam tu vicintayet // SvaT_2.96

svacchandabhairavam devam sarvakamaphalapradam
dhyayate yastu yuktatma ksipram sidhyati manavah // SvaT_2.97

tatah paramabijena param paramakaranam
susantam niskalam devam sarvavyapinirañjanam // SvaT_2.98

avahayetsuhrstatma tava devi vadamyaham
hrtkanthatalubhrumadhyanadantantasamasritam // SvaT_2.99

niskampam karanatitam avahya paramesvaram
samsthapyā vidhivaddevam angasatkam tato nyaset // SvaT_2.100

padyamacamanam cargham svagatam tadanantaram
samnidhanam ca devesi nisthuraya nirodhayet // SvaT_2.101

gandhāih puspaistatha dhupair dhupayitva tamarcayet
mudram pradarsayetpascāt tridha traikalyakarmani // SvaT_2.102

tatah snanadikam karma krtva caiva varanane
paridhapyā suvastrani netrapattodbhavani ca // SvaT_2.103

vilipyagurukarpurair mukutadyairvibhusayet
puspairnavidhāih subhāir arcayedbhusayetpunah // SvaT_2.104

argham dattva mahesani punarmudram pradarsayet
pranamyā bhairavam devam svacchandam visvanayakam // SvaT_2.105

tato hyabharanam bahye vinivesyam varanane
aisanyam purvato yamyam uttarapyavasānakam // SvaT_2.106

vinyasetpañca vaktrani pañcavaktrayutani ca
bahubhirdasabhiscaiva sasankamukutaih saha // SvaT_2.107

dhyatavyani svarupani varabhayakarani tu
agnisaraksovavyacaturdiksu ca tam nyaset // SvaT_2.108

hrchirasca sikha varma astram ca pravibhagasah
hrdayam raktavarnabham siro gorocanaprabham // SvaT_2.109

tadidvalayasamkasam sikhham devim vicintayet
adhumram kavacam vidyat kapisam castrameva ca // SvaT_2.110

jyotirupapratikasam netram madhye ca samsthitam
pañcavaktrah smrtah sarve dasabahvindubhusitah // SvaT_2.111

nanabharanasamyukta nanasraggandhalepanah
nanavastraparidhana mukutairujjvalaih subhah // SvaT_2.112

ratnamalavanaddhasca harakeyurabhusitah
dvirastavarsakarah surupah sthirayauvanah // SvaT_2.113

bhairavadyah smrta mantrah pithesah pithamardakah
ya sa purvam maya khyata aghori saktiruttama // SvaT_2.114

bhairavam pujayitva tu tasyotsange tu tam nyaset
yadsam bhairavam rupam bhairavyastadrgeva hi // SvaT_2.115

isatkaralavadanam gambhiravipulasvanam
prasannasyam sada dhyayed bhairavim vismiteksanam // SvaT_2.116

dvitiyavarane devi vinyasedbhairavastakam
kapalisam tu purvayam agneyyam sikhivahanam // SvaT_2.117

daksine krodharajam tu vikaralam tu nairrte
manmatham pascime bhage meghanadesvaram tatha // SvaT_2.118

vayavye devi vinyasya somarajam tathottare
vidyarajam tathaisanyam vinyasettu subhavitah // SvaT_2.119

pañcavaktrastrinetrasca dasabahvindusekharah
kapalamalabharanah sphuranmanikyamanditah // SvaT_2.120

purvam pitam smrtam devi raktamagreyagocare
daksine nilameghabham nairrtyam jvalanaprabham // SvaT_2.121

syamam caparadigbhage dhumram vayavyagocare
candrabimbaprabham saumye isane sphatikaprabham // SvaT_2.122

trtiye caiva lokesan sastransamparikalpayet
namani tesam vaksyami yathavadanupurvasah // SvaT_2.123

indragniyamanirrtivarunasca samiranah
somarajah kuberasca isanah paramesvarah // SvaT_2.124

bhairavastakarupena dhyatavyastu varanane
vajram saktistatha dandah khadgah pasastathaiva ca //

SvaT_2.125

dhvajo gada trisulam ca lokapalayudhani vai
vajram canekavarnadhyam saktim hemasamaprabham // SvaT_2.126

dandam bhinnañjanabham ca khadgam nilotpalaprabham
kimsukabham tatha pasam dhvajam suklam vicintayet // SvaT_2.127

gadam tu vidrumabham vai sulam vidyutsamaprabham
sampujyavaranam sarvam samdhanam mantranayake // SvaT_2.128

astrani lokapalasca bhairavastakameva ca
pañca brahmanyathangani etanyavaranani tu // SvaT_2.129

kramenoccarayetsarvam yavattadgarbhamaisvaram
mulamantrena kartavyam nadisamdhanameva ca // SvaT_2.130

parantam yavadabhavya naivedyani nivedayet
gharika vatakamscaiva saskulirmodakamstatha // SvaT_2.131

khandaladdusaravani bhaksyani vividhani ca
salyodanam mudgasupam ajoyaktam samprakalpayet // SvaT_2.132

kausalyam mandakapupams tatha ksaudrasiramsi ca
ghrtaktamskillakamscaiva lavananparikalpayet // SvaT_2.133

avadamsanyanekani katuni madhurani ca
rasalam ca dadhi ksiram asavam vividham tatha // SvaT_2.134

matsyamamsanyanekani lehyapeyani yani ca
agramapurayecchambhor vittasathyavivarjitah // SvaT_2.135

pascadarghah pradatavyah suraya susugandhaya
mudram pradarsayetpascad tridha traikalyakarmani // SvaT_2.136

pranipatam tatah krtva japam pascatsamacaret
aksamalam tu samgrhya gandhah puspaih samarcitam //
SvaT_2.137

vannirudvah sucittatma rajivasanasamsthitah
mulamantram samuccarya nade linam vicintayet // SvaT_2.138

unmilyaksani samcintya tatastu japamarabhet
aksaraksarasantanam na drutam na vilambitam // SvaT_2.139

japah pranasamah karyah dinastho muktikanksibhih
samharah sa tu vijñeyah sivadhamaphalapradah // SvaT_2.140

vyomni prapto yada nadah punareva nivartate
sarvari sa tu vijñeya hrdabjam yavadagatah // SvaT_2.141

srstiresa samakhyata sarvasiddhiphalodaya
atmano bhairavam rupam sada bhavyam varanane // SvaT_2.142

tasya vighna vinasyanti japasca saphalo bhavet
japtva nivedayeddevi bhairavaya varanane // SvaT_2.143

purakena prayogena tristham ca tritayanvitam
trisiddhisiddhidam devi sarahasyamudahrtam // SvaT_2.144

santike manaso japyā upamsuh paustike smrtah
sasabdascabhicare 'sau pragudagdaksinamukhah // SvaT_2.145

atma na srnute yam tu manaso 'sau prakirtitah
atmana srutyate yastu tamupamsuṃ vijānate // SvaT_2.146

pare srnvanti yam devi sasabdah sa udahrtah
astottarasatenaiva aksamala sameruka // SvaT_2.147

rudraksasankhapadmaksaputrajivakamauktikaih
sphatiki maniratnottha sauvarni vaidrumi tatha // SvaT_2.148

dasaksamala devesi grasthanam prakirtitah
sutrām dhyatva param saktim adhvabhagamstato manin //
SvaT_2.149

vyaktisthanam sivasadyadva tatastaddharminim smaret
saptavimsatibhiḥ kuryad dvigunairva caturgunaih // SvaT_2.150

samaistu samhatairekam sivatattvatmakam mukhe
na tam vilanghayedvidvan srstisamharakaranam // SvaT_2.151

virasthanaratanam hi viranam varavarnini
mahasankhaksasutram tu sarvakamaphalapradam // SvaT_2.152

grasthanena na kartavyam udvegajanānam param
tasmattu sphatiki mala japtavya sadhakottamaih // SvaT_2.153

sadhayedvidvidhankaman adhamanmadhyamottaman
evam hrdambujavastho yastavyo bhairavo vibhuh // SvaT_2.154

sabahyabhyantaram krtva pascadyajanamarabhet
tatrarghapatramadau vai sauvarnam rajatam tatha // SvaT_2.155

sankham sambukam sauktam va tamram mṛnmayameva va
padmapatrapalasottham grhitva ksalya varina // SvaT_2.156

astrajaptena devesi pralipyagurucandanaih
mṛstadhupena samdhupya varinapurayettatah // SvaT_2.157

vastraputena suddhena tadayedastramuccaran
varmavagunthitam krtva yagam tatraiva vinyaset // SvaT_2.158

purvoktena vidhanena prokṣyastena samasatah
yagartho dravyasamghatah tato yajanamarabhet // SvaT_2.159

saktim nyasya tascadau vyomakaram sujajvalam
sakalavyapikam suksmam sivadham tu sarvagam // SvaT_2.160

omkaradipitam devim namaskaravasanikam
anantam caiva vinyasya dharmam jñānam tathaiva ca // SvaT_2.161

vairagyam ca tathaisvaryam agneyyadikramena tu

adharmam ca tathajñanam avairagyamanaisvaram // SvaT_2.162

samdhanakilakamscaiva adhaschadanamurdhvagam
padmam sakesaram devi karnikam puskarani ca // SvaT_2.163

mandalatritayam devañ saktiscapi sivantakam
murtim brahmakalajalam navatattvam tritattvakam // SvaT_2.164

bhairavastakavidyangalocanam ksurikam tatha
saktitrayam param devam angasatkasamanvitam // SvaT_2.165

vinyasya bhavayeddevi satatam vidhipurvakam
nirvartya tu yathanyayam prahrstenantaratmana // SvaT_2.166

svagatam cardhyapadyam ca sannidhanam tathaiva ca
rodham nisthuraya kuryan mulamantramanusmaran // SvaT_2.167

puja suvipula karya gandhadhupasragadibhiih
mudram pradarsayetpascad tridha traikalyakarmani // SvaT_2.168

tata avaranam bahye vinivesyam varanane
isapurvayamyasaumyavarunantam prakalpayet // SvaT_2.169

vaktranam pañcakam devi svadhyanagunasamyutam
agneyaisanaraksahu samiraindradisorapi // SvaT_2.170

uttarantam nivesyam tu anganam pañcakam tatha
netram tu karnikayam vai purvasyam disi samsthitam // SvaT_2.171

svamantrena tu sarvesam ardhyam padyam samahitah
mantrasamkarapusani na kuryatsadhakah sada // SvaT_2.172

na bahum prsthato vapi mantranam parikalpayet
paripatya tu datavyam na mantramllanghayetkvacit // SvaT_2.173

svamudramantrasamyuktan yugapatparikalpayet
ardhyam padyam ca dhupam ca nityam tavatsamacaret // SvaT_2.174

sarvesameva mantranam vidhiresa prakirtitah
bhairavastakalokesan sastransamparikalpayet // SvaT_2.175

bahye smasanavinyasam pranavadinamontagam
purvadisanaaparyantam kalpayeta vidhanatah // SvaT_2.176

amardakam ca purvam vai smasanadhipatim vibhum
smasanaih sakabandhaisca sasulodbandhabhisanaih // SvaT_2.177

citibhiih prajvalantibhiih sivaravaiih subhisanaih
agnikam daksine bhage kalakhyam pascime tatha // SvaT_2.178

ekapadam tatha saumye agneyyam tripurantakam
nairrtyamagnijihvam tu vayavyam tu karalinam // SvaT_2.179

aisanyam bhimavaktram tu smasanesah prakirtitah
tarpayenmatsyamamsadyair asavairvividhaistatha // SvaT_2.180

gandham puspam tatha dhupam sarvesam tu pradapayet
pranipatam tatah krtva japtva mantram subhavitah // SvaT_2.181

recakena prayogena nivedya vidhipurvakam
huddunkaranamaskaran krtva caiva tato vrajet // SvaT_2.182

agnikundasamipam tu arghahastah subhavitah
kundam tu laksanopetam proksayedastravarina // SvaT_2.183

kavacenavagunthyaitad astradarbhena collikhet
uddhrtya proksayetpascad astramantrena bhamini // SvaT_2.184

puranam tena kartavyam samikaranameva ca
secanam kuttanam caiva lepanam tena karayet // SvaT_2.185

proksanam sosanam caiva tathastrenaiva karayet
pujanam gandhapuspadyaih asina cabhimantranam // SvaT_2.186

vajrikanamastrena rekhah purvapastrayah
yamyasaumyamukhi caika vajrametatprakirtitam // SvaT_2.187

vajrikanamastrena rekhasistrastu purvagah
yamyasaumyamukha tveka vajrametatprakirtitam // SvaT_2.187*

asinaivagnikundam tad darbhaih purvagramstaraih
sabahyabhyantaram chadyam grhahetvarthamisvari // SvaT_2.188

kundasya daksine bhage suskagomayamasanam
darbhena vistaram puspam pranavena prakalpayet // SvaT_2.189

svanamapadasamyuktam svadhyanena namontagam
amantranapadenaiva brahmanam sthapyajayet // SvaT_2.190

puspadibhih sudhupadyair dhruvena tu yathakramam
catuspatham kundamadye darbhabhyam pranavena tu // SvaT_2.191

purvasaubhyagrabhagabhyam vistaram tasya copari
puspam tasyoparistattu hrdayenaiva pujayet // SvaT_2.192

vagisim ca samahuya pranavadinamontagam
nilotpaladalasyamam rtumaccarulocanam // SvaT_2.193

sarvalaksanasampurnam sarvavayavabhusitam
dhyatva caivamvidham devam sthapyetkundamadyatah //
SvaT_2.194

rtukala ivottanam sirasaisanasamsthitam
pujayedgamdhapuspadyair bhavamantramanusmaran // SvaT_2.195

tato mudram darsayeta samnidhanaya mantravit
tato 'gnipatramadaya sivambho 'strena proksayet // SvaT_2.196

kavacenavagunthyapi pranavenaiva pujayet
aranyadisamudbhutam lokagnyantam vidhanatah // SvaT_2.197

agnim tu sukravaddhyatva caitanyam pranavena tu

sadangenaiva sampujya amrtatvam dhruvena tu // SvaT_2.198

atmanam bhairavam dhyatva agnim dhyatva tu bijavat
dhruvena kundabahye tu tridhabhramyavatarayet // SvaT_2.199

yonau tu bijavatksiptva bhairavena sivambhasa
astramuccarya samproksya yonim pracchadayedbudhah // SvaT_2.200

darbhena dhruvamantrena aksavatam tato nyaset
astrenaiva caturdiksu darbhaireva prakalpayet // SvaT_2.201

saptavarastramantrena darbhenaiwa tu kankanam
daksahaste tu badhniyad astramantramanusmaran // SvaT_2.202

raksarthamagnigarbhasya garbhadhanamato bhavet
aparasyatrirahutya pujanam hrdayena tu // SvaT_2.203

hrda trirahutim dattva garbhadhanam krtam bhavet
hrda vai jalabindum tu darbhagrenatra patayet // SvaT_2.204

gandhapuspadibhih pujam sikhaya karayet tatah
trirahutim cottarena sikhaya ca trirahutim // SvaT_2.205

pumsah kalpanamevam hi na stri garbhe tu janyate
simantam daksinasyena darbhagrena prakalpayet // SvaT_2.206

grivamamsau katim caiva bahu janghe prakalpayet
pratyangani ca samkalpya simantonnayanam bhavet // SvaT_2.207

gandhapuspadibhih puja sirasa cahutitrayat
purvamadhyaparanvahnau trinbhaganparikalpayet // SvaT_2.208

mukhahrtpadadesamstu homattacca tritattvakam
siramsi pañcahutyaiwa urdhvasyena tribhistribhih // SvaT_2.209

pañcavaktram tu samkalpya madhyapragyamyasaumyakam
aparam capyahutibhih purvasyena trisamkhyaya // SvaT_2.210

vaktranam niskrtim tadvad ahutinam trisamkhyaya
netram netrena samkalpya mukhesvevam trayam trayam // SvaT_2.211

ahutitritayenaiva tilaih sarvam tu karayet
tatah kalasamuham ca pañca catha catustayam // SvaT_2.212

astangani tatha trini dasa castavanukramat
sesasyaih samprakalpyaivam kalamurtistato bhavet // SvaT_2.213

angani vinyasetpascad hrdadyani yathakramam
trirahutim daksinena sirasa cahutitrayam // SvaT_2.214

simantonnayanam hyevam jatakarma tvathocyate
astrena vijayedagnim astrenaiva tu pujayet // SvaT_2.215

trirahutim tu purvena astrenaivahutitrayam
evam mantradvayenaiva jatakarma krtam bhavet // SvaT_2.216

astrena proksayekundam sadyah sutakasuddhaye
vaktranyuddhatayetpascad vaktrenaivahutitrayat
vaktrani sodhyanyasina ahutitrayayogatah // SvaT_2.217

vaktrabhigharo vaktraistu vaktre vaktre trayam trayam
proksayekundaparvani sastrenaiva sivambhasa // SvaT_2.218

darbhanastirya purvagraṇ daksinottarasamsthitan
saumyagraṇpurvavarunyah paridhinivistaramstatha // SvaT_2.219

astramantrena te sarve brahmanam purvavistare
rudra ca daksine sthapyā visnum pascimavistare // SvaT_2.220

sadasivam cottare 'tha svanamapadacihnitam
adau dhruvam smareddevi namascante prakalpayet // SvaT_2.221

gandhapuspadibhiḥ puḥyā svarupam tesvanusmaret
mekhalopari lokesan puḥyayetpranavena tu // SvaT_2.222

raksartham jatabalasya brahmadyah puḥyitastu ye
tatah kankanakam muktva daksahastavyavasthitam // SvaT_2.223

puspam samgrhya devena sivagnernaṃ kalpayet
kavacenopacaram tu gandhapuspadidhupakaiḥ // SvaT_2.224

urdhvasyenahutistisrah kavacena trayam punah
sivanamankitam vahnim janayitva suramstatah // SvaT_2.225

visarjayettu svasthanam savitrim pranavena tu
puspadibhiḥ samabhyarcya homaireva tribhistribhiḥ // SvaT_2.226

dhamnaivedhmastu hotavya hastamatrapramanatah
caturvimsatisamkhyatah sivagnestapanaya tu // SvaT_2.227

srukstruvau sampratapyagnau sivambho 'strena proksayet
kavacenavagunthyaitau sivagnau bhramayettridha // SvaT_2.228

astrena marjayedadbhiraḥ darbhagrenatha samsprset
punaragnau paribhramya proksayettau sivambhasa // SvaT_2.229

darbhamadhyena samsprsyā bhuyo 'gnau bhramya tapayet
sivambhasa marjayitva darbhamulena samsprset // SvaT_2.230

sruksruvabhyam tato mulam sthapyettavadhomukhau
darbhanam prsthatah puḥyau daksine 'gneḥ sada budhaiḥ
// SvaT_2.231

ajyasamskaranam kuryad ajyadhisrayanadikam
ajyam samproksya castrena kavacenavagunthayet // SvaT_2.232

sivagnau tapyamastrena udvasyam kavacena tu
kundasya parito devi tridha bhramya tu sthapyet // SvaT_2.233

yonisamstham cajyapatram udplavam samplavam tatah
darbhagradvayamadaya pradesam madhyagranthitam // SvaT_2.234

pavaitrametadvihitam utplavam tena samplavam
angusthanamikabhyam tu grhitvaitatpavitrakam // SvaT_2.235

paranmukham tu trinvaran sammukham trimstathaiva ca
astrenaiva tu mantrena avadyotah sivagnina // SvaT_2.236

darbholmukam tu samgrhya ajoyapatram niriksayet
nirajanam tatah kuryat paryagnikaranam tatah // SvaT_2.237

dhamnastramantramuccarya tamagnavulmukam ksipet
dhamnaiva vidhina mantri proksayedastravarina // SvaT_2.238

abhimantrya sadangena amrtatvam sivena tu
sakruducarayogena pujayedbhairavena tu // SvaT_2.239

vaktrasamdhanakam vaktrair ahutitritayena tu
aparasyena tadvaktrasamdhanam tu samacaret // SvaT_2.240

evam saumyasya vaktrasya samdhanam tu krtam bhavet
trirahutiprayogena daksinasyapyayam vidhih // SvaT_2.241

purvavaktre 'pyathaivam syad urdhvavaktram sivanvitam
trirahutiprayogena vaktrasamdhih prakirtitah // SvaT_2.242

mukhyamurdhvam smrtam vaktram gunatvamitaresu tu
muktikamasya diksayam urdhvavaktrasya mukhyata // SvaT_2.243

padalepañjanadya vai siddhistu vividhasca yah
sadasivantagah sarvah purvavaktre tu homayet // SvaT_2.244

maranoccatanadau tu vidvese stambhane tatha
daksine caiva vaktre tu homatsiddhih para bhavet // SvaT_2.245

santikam paustikam caiva saubhagyakarsanani ca
saubhagyarohasiddhim tu uttare homayetsada // SvaT_2.246

pascime nityakarmani viniyogah prakirtitah
ajyabhago hi hotavya urdhvavaktre tu pascime // SvaT_2.247

ajyapatrasya madhye tu darbho vai bhairavena tu
nyasitavyo vararohe tato vai vartmakalpana // SvaT_2.248

uccarya bhairavam patre sampatam patya vartmana
naditrayena yugapat patre bhagatrayam nyaset // SvaT_2.249

susumnam madhyamargastham dakse pingam prakalpayet
idabhage tu yattejo vame saumyam prakalpayet // SvaT_2.250

evam tribhagam samkalpya sruvamapurya homayet
bhairavenaiva mantrenagnaye svahantameva ca // SvaT_2.251

agnibhagattu samgrhya sruvenajyahutim ksipet
somabhagastu somaya svahetyante samuccaran // SvaT_2.252

dhamadipranavadyam ca sruvenajyahutim ksipet
agnisometi samjñe dve svahante dhama caditah // SvaT_2.253

pranavyajyamadhyattu sruvamapurya homayet
suklapakse vidhirhyesa krsnapakse 'nyatha bhavet // SvaT_2.254

somabhage bhavetsuryo hy agnisamjña tu purvavat
agneh suryasya madhyadvai ahutim pratipadayet // SvaT_2.255

yatah suryasya madhye vai amavasyam visecchasi
prasanarthamato homo vaktranam bhairavena tu // SvaT_2.256

cudadya ye tu samskara agnerbalantasamsthitah
prapanarthaya sarvesam purnamekam pradapayet // SvaT_2.257

bhairavam tu samuccarya sivagnih sarvasiddhidah
agnim tu proddharetpascate patre samsthapyā raksayet // SvaT_2.258

kundasya cottare bhage vistarasya ca bahyatah
pranitam kalpayettatra camasam varipuritam // SvaT_2.259

puspaksatailairyuktam pavitram tatra vinyaset
pranavadi samavahya visnunama tato namah // SvaT_2.260

amantranapadenaiva visnum samsthapyā pujayet
svagatanapadyarghah tato vijñāpayettu tam // SvaT_2.261

pasvartham yajña arabdha atmartham vatha sadhakaih
bhagavamstvāprasadena yage nischidratāstu nah // SvaT_2.262

tato 'gnau yajanam krtva bhairavam tu prapujayet
sthandiloktavidhanena anantadinprakalpayet // SvaT_2.263

dhyatva vaktrani pañcadau yena yatkarma vañchitam
tanmukhyavaktram samkalpyā mukham kundapramanatah // SvaT_2.264

bhavayennava jihvasatu vaktrevaktre pratisthitah
pragadyastau madhya eka kamyarthe diggatastu yah // SvaT_2.265

rajyārtha dahajanani mrtyuda satrukarika
vasikartryuccatani syad arthada muktidayika // SvaT_2.266

sarvasiddhiprada madhye tasmanmadhye tu homayet
puna tu bhairavenaiva jihvanam kalpanaya ca // SvaT_2.267

punah purnahutim caiva bhairavena pradapayet
jvalagram tu hrdagrhya vahnicaitanyakalpita // SvaT_2.268

atmahrtstham tu samkalpyā yogapitham tu kalpayet
madhyajihvanusarena agninabhau tu kandakam // SvaT_2.269

nalām hrdavadhi dhyatva padmam tatra vicintayet
patrastakasamopetam sitavarnam sutejasam // SvaT_2.270

anantam kalpayettatra dharmadicaranantikam
omkarena sivantam ca agnimurtim prakalpayet // SvaT_2.271

sikha hrdi sthita ya tu dhruvenotkilayetpunah
recakena ksipedvahnau sa murtirbhairavatmika // SvaT_2.272

murtibhutam prakalpyaivam astatrimsatkalayutam
sodhyadhvanam tu vinyasyed diksakale varanane // SvaT_2.273

bhairavam pujayitva tu sastradrstena karmana
vaktrasamdhisca vaktrabhyam sivavaktragnivaktrayoh // SvaT_2.274

samdhaya caivam jihvabhyam nadisamdhirato bhavet
mulamantram samuccarya agninasavinirgatam // SvaT_2.275

sthandilasthasivalinam ekartham caiva samdhayet
suddhajyenahutisatam astotkrstam varanane // SvaT_2.276

bhairavasya tu hotavyam vaktranganam dasamsakam
bhairavastakalokesan dasamamsena homayet // SvaT_2.277

mulamantram samuccarya purnamekam prapatayet
bhairavapyayanarthaya tatha purnam prapatayet // SvaT_2.278

punarnyunatiriktartham nischidrakaranaya ca
pascaddhomah prakartavyo yatheccham tu varanane // SvaT_2.279

sarvakamaprado homas tilaih sasto ghrtanvitaih
dhanyairdhanarthasiddhyartham ghrtaguggulahomatah // SvaT_2.280

jayate vipula siddhir adhama madhyamottama
svetaravindairajyaktaih bilvaisca sriyamapnuyat // SvaT_2.281

ksiraktatilahoma santikarma varanane
sitaraktapitakrsnaih samanakrstipaustikam // SvaT_2.282

maranam ca vararohe kramena parikalpayet
kundapuspaih sutarthaya asokaih priyasamgamah // SvaT_2.283

jatikutmalakaih kanya gandharvi bakulodbhavaih
nagaistu nagakanya vai siddharthaih siddhakanyaka // SvaT_2.284

canyakaiscapyapsaraso narendrah phalgusena tu
ghrtaktena vararohe samantri sapurohitah // SvaT_2.285

rajñi putrasamopeta vasam yati varanane
yaksini vasamayati puspaiscaiva kadambajaih // SvaT_2.286

vidyadhari kuyyakaisca sadhayennatra samsayah
mrgim baddhva tilairhomah padmabilvairadhisthitam // SvaT_2.287

bhaksyairgrasapramanaistu dhanyaih prasrtisammitaih
evam homanusarena sadhako vidhisamsthitah // SvaT_2.288

pujahomarato nityam yanyankamansamihate
tamstansa sadhayatyeva bhairavasya vaco yatha // SvaT_2.289

iti srisvacchandantre dvitiyah patalah

trtiyah patalah

adhivasam pravaksyami yathavadanupurvasah

varina suvisuddhatma krtakrtyah prasannadhih // SvaT_3.1

bhasmoddhulitadehastu mudralankarabhusitah
jihmajenopavitena savasa va digambarah // SvaT_3.2

sugandhigandhaliptangah puspasragdamabhusitah
divyabharanasampannah suprasannah subhavitah // SvaT_3.3

sudhupitah sutambulas candanagurucarcitah
mahadvarapradese tu sthitva pragiva bhavitah // SvaT_3.4

dvaradhyaksan pujayitva puspapraksepanam tatah
humphatkaraprayogena talasabdam vidhaya ca // SvaT_3.5

parsnyadhohastasamyogad vighnaproccatanaya vai
parsnya bhumigatan hanyat talaya cantariksagan // SvaT_3.6

mantrairdivyan visodhyaivam yagaharmyam visettatah
raksam purvavadastrena paritah parikalpayet // SvaT_3.7

varmana mayarupenac chadyaiva tu makhalayam
tato daksinadigbhage upavisya varanane // SvaT_3.8

karanyasam yathapurvam dahanotpuyane tatha
plavanapyayane caiva sakalikiranam tatha // SvaT_3.9

purvavanmanasam yagam antardehe samacaret
saktyadharamanantam ca dharmadicaranavadhi // SvaT_3.10

gatrakani tvadharmadyas tatha sandhanakilakan
adhaschadanamurdhvam ca padmakesarakarnikah // SvaT_3.11

puskarani ca saktisca mandalan mandaladhipan
sivantamasanam dadyat purvarupam dhruvena tu // SvaT_3.12

murtibrahmakalavyuham navatattvam tritattvakam
dvatrimasadaksaram devam bhairavastakameva ca // SvaT_3.13

vidyangani tatha devim ksurikam locanatrayam
saktitrayam param devam angasatkasamanvitam // SvaT_3.14

mudramantramsca dravyani yathasthanam prakalpayet
samkalpya ca yathanyayam yathayogam prakalpayet // SvaT_3.15

sadyojatam ca vamam ca aghoram ca yaduktavan
purusesau ca devasya dalasthamscopakalpayet // SvaT_3.16

hrdayadimstatah pañca disasu vidisasu ca
purvato yavadisantam bhairavavaranam bahih // SvaT_3.17

lokapalamstadastrani purvadisantakavadhi
astrani lokapalamsca bhairavastakameva ca // SvaT_3.18

pañcabrahmanyathangani etanyavaranani hi
kramenocarayet sarvan yavattadgarbhamaisvaram // SvaT_3.19

mantrasandhanametaddhi paramikaranam srnu
uccarayettato devam hrasvadirghaplutanvitam // SvaT_3.20

tavaduccarayenmantram yavannirvanagocaram
adhahsakteryavadurdhvam somasuryapathantara // SvaT_3.21

pingalamadhyamargena varnoccarakramena tu
devatapañcakam saktim vyapinim samanonmane // SvaT_3.22

bhedayitva kramat sarvam yavadvai nidhanantikam
nistarangam niradhvakhyam sakalavyapi conmanam // SvaT_3.23

tadadhyasyanulomyena hrtpadme vinivesayet
sarvesvavaranesvevam devi tadvyapakam nyaset // SvaT_3.24

tena cadhisthitah sarve sarvakamaphalapradah
yatha svarupasamsthanavarna ye kathita maya // SvaT_3.25

tatha te viniyoktavya manase manasena tu
karnikayam tu samsthapyā dvidhavastham ca bhairavam // SvaT_3.26

suddhasphatikasamkasam sarvamantrairamkrtam
tatrapī parito jñeyam anirdesyamanamayam // SvaT_3.27

yatra nasti dvidhabhavo na mantradiprakalpana
omkarabindunadanam vilayam tam vinirdiset // SvaT_3.28

tatsthanam durlabham matva sambhavenna kadacana
yasya nagram ca mulam ca diso vidisastatha // SvaT_3.29

na sabdo napi cakāsam dhyatva tattu vimucyate
prathamam manasam yagam pascaddravayasamanvitam // SvaT_3.30

ya evam satatam kuryad daisiko yagatatparah
svahaste sthandile linge mandale caruke tatha // SvaT_3.31

jale cagnau ca sampujya samyag diksaphalam labhet
akrtva manasam yagam yo 'nyam yagam samarabhet // SvaT_3.32

asivah sa tu vijñeyo na moksaya vidhiyate
atmayage krte caiva dehasuddhih prajayate // SvaT_3.33

adhisthitam sivenaiva tamacaryam vinirdiset
atmanirdahanam caiva manasam ca yaduktavan // SvaT_3.34

viditva samyagacaryah pasaha sa sivah smrtah
yatra yatra sthito dese yascaivam tu vidhim yajet // SvaT_3.35

brahmahapi sa mucyeta kim punah sivatatparah
sarvavasthagatascaiva visayairanurañjitah // SvaT_3.36

sakrt sampujya mucyeta kim punaryo dine dine
etattantroktavidhina yaduktam vidhipurvakam // SvaT_3.37

ijyadi canyatantre 'pi tadvaitat kamikam bhavet
nanasiddhigunairyuktam nanakamaphalapradam // SvaT_3.38

yogasiddhisca jayeta muktim ca labhate dhruvam
sadasivo 'pi janati devascaivasuradayah // SvaT_3.39

evam tu manasam yagam krtva bahyam samacaret
param vrttimanudhyayan dravyanyadau vilokayet // SvaT_3.40

sitacandanakarpuram sudhupam sitavasasi
puspani divyagandhini tilavrihighrtadikam // SvaT_3.41

cutapallavadarbhamstu siddharthan khatikam tatha
karanim kartarim caiva pasabandhanasutrakam // SvaT_3.42

vardhanim sivakumbham ca tathedhman paridhinapi
samidho dantakastham ca carusthalim srucam sruvam // SvaT_3.43

tandulamsca tatha ksiram evamadinyanekasah
tato 'rghapatramadaya ksalayedastravarina // SvaT_3.44

kavacenavagunthyaiva pranavena tu pujayet
udakadibhirastangah purayettu varanane // SvaT_3.45

udakam ksirakusumam kusasarsapatandulah
pranavenasanam sarvam tato murtim nyaset priye // SvaT_3.46

bhairavavaranairyuktam pujayettam yathakramam
gandhah puspaistatha dhupair mantrasandhanapurvakam // SvaT_3.47

mantavyam paramam tattvam tatascaivamrtibhavet
patranam tritayam kalpyam nirodharthe vidhau tatha // SvaT_3.48

pasvarghe ca prakalpyaivam sivahastam prakalpayet
mantrasandhanakam pragvan nadisandhanameva ca // SvaT_3.49

mulamantramanusmrtya hrtkanthatalumadhyagam
bhrumadhyam sabdakutam tat turyasthanam vibhedayet // SvaT_3.50

vamadaksinamadhye tu visuvatsthena bhedayet
dvadasantam param nitva karastho mantravigrahah // SvaT_3.51

tasyapyanena nyayena vilomena viseddhrdi
atmano recakenaiva purakena viseddhrdi // SvaT_3.52

nadisandhanametaddhi sivena parikirtitam
vyapakam tu sivam dhyayen mantramurtimadhisthitam // SvaT_3.53

darbham samgrhya castrena saptavarabhimantritam
pañcagavyaya patram tu sodhayettu sivambhasa // SvaT_3.54

astrena ksalayettacca kavacenavagunthayet
darbhasanam dhruvenaiva mandalam tu prakalpayet // SvaT_3.55

tasyopari nyaset patram gomayadini caharet
prthakpatrasthitanyeva proksyastrena sivambhasa // SvaT_3.56

gomayam tu hrdamantrya gomutram sirasa dadhi
sikhaya varmana ksiram astrenajyam kusodakam // SvaT_3.57

dhamna ca mantrayet pascad gomayadini yojayet
purvasamskratapatre tu svamantrairgomayadikam // SvaT_3.58

samyojya mantrayetpascad taireva hrdayadibhih
pranavena tu samkalpya anantam murtivigraham // SvaT_3.59

dhamangani ca bahye tu sampujyavaranaasthitim
mantrasandhanakam krtva amrtikaranam tatha // SvaT_3.60

sivamrtam tatsamcintya sampujya sthapayettatah
astrabhimantritam darbham grhitvollekhanam kuru // SvaT_3.61

yavadbhumau samantattu saumyasyo daksine sthitah
tatascaivoddharecchalyam ajalantam vyavasthitam // SvaT_3.62

recitam bhavayecchuddham mauktikadyaih prapurayet
samikaranamastrena kavacena tu secanam // SvaT_3.63

akotanamathastrena tato marjanalepane
astrena pañcagavyena gandhatoyena copari // SvaT_3.64

sivambhasastrayuktena vikiranyabhimantrayet
saptakrtvo 'stramantrena sthitva mantre tu pragdisah // SvaT_3.65

urdhavadho vikireddhanyany astrabhutani cintayet
camarena susubhrena astramantrena samharet // SvaT_3.66

aisanyabhimukhanyeva nairrtya yavadaisvaram
pañcagavyena samproksya gandhambhobhih sivambhasa // SvaT_3.67

dhruvena sriyamavahya padmahastam sulocanam
suklapuspani muñcantim sarvalaksanasamyutam // SvaT_3.68

nilotpaladalasyamam yagaharmyavalokinim
brahmasthanopavistam tu dvarabhimukhabhadradam // SvaT_3.69

gandhapuspadibhih puja sivakumbham prakalpayet
aisanim disamasritya pañcagavyena mandalam // SvaT_3.70

gandhodakena samlipya sivambho 'strena proksayet
anantadyasanam dattva dhruvenamandalavadhi // SvaT_3.71

sarvadosavinirmuktam kumbham candanalepitam
svastikadyaisarcayitva yavasiddharthadurvabhih // SvaT_3.72

sitasutrena samvestya vastraputena cambhasa
sampurya sarvataschannam cutasvatthadipallavaih // SvaT_3.73

ratnagarbhausadhiyuktam sahadevadibhirganaih
proksya castrena samgrhya kavacenavagunthitam // SvaT_3.74

asanasyopari nyasyen mulamantramanusmaran
kaladhvabhairavadini nyasyarghadin prakalpayet // SvaT_3.75

mudram baddhva hrdadini pujanyaagnidaladisu
gandhapuspapavitradyah sitavastrena bhusayet // SvaT_3.76

vamabhage tu kumbhasya pañcagavyena mandalam
sivambhasa tu samproksya pranavenasanam nyaset // SvaT_3.77

samproksya ca sivambhobhir vardhanim mangalanvitam
kumbhavaccarcayitva tam asanasyopari nyaset // SvaT_3.78

gandhapuspapavitradyaih pujayitva tu vardhanim
uccaryastram kramenagre dravyanam vardhanim nayet // SvaT_3.79

acchinnamanulomena jaladharam tu patayan
tatsthanattu samuddhrtya yavatkonam tu sankaram // SvaT_3.80

acaryah kalasam pascad bhairavena samuddharet
nayedvardhanimargena tasmin samsthapayetpunah // SvaT_3.81

vardhanim sthapayetpascad astramantramanusmaran
visesapujamubhayor gandhapuspapavitrakaih // SvaT_3.82

mantrasandhanakam kuryan nadisandhimathobhayoh
vikiran samhitan purvam vardhanyah kalpayedadhah // SvaT_3.83

aksatastranyanekani sarakuntasimudgarah
cakrapattisavajraditrisulantanyanekasah // SvaT_3.84

yogauko vyapya sarvam tu tiryagurdhvamadhah sthitah
vardhanyastrasya sarve te rasmibhuta vyavasthitah // SvaT_3.85

sisyasya daksine haste vardhanyastram tu samhitam
tenaitam yajñaraksartham yagadau kalasam nyaset // SvaT_3.86

naivedyam vividham dattva nutva vijñapayedvibhum
bhagavamstvatprasadena yagam nirvartayamyaham // SvaT_3.87

sannidhanam sada tubhyam avighnartham sada bhava
anujñatottitho yayad arghahasto digisvaran // SvaT_3.88

svanamapadavinyasan omkaradinamontagan
gandhapuspapavitradyaih pujayettan prayatnatah // SvaT_3.89

indradyanantaparyantaml lokapalan prapujayet
tato mandalakam madhye yagabhumau prakalpayet // SvaT_3.90

pañcagavyena liptvadau gandhatoyena copari
sivambhasastramantrena samproksya tvavagunthayet // SvaT_3.91

brahmasthanasya purvena gurun puja vinayakam
vayavye pujayeddevi gandhapuspairanukramat // SvaT_3.92

athaitamstu namaskrtya ajñam dattam vibhavayet
tatastu madhyadesastham yogapitham prakalpayet // SvaT_3.93

purvoktena vidhanena bhairavesam varanane
pujayitva pavitradyais triravaranasamyutam // SvaT_3.94

svadhyanagunasamyuktam mudralankarabhusitam
mantrasandhanakam purvam nadisandhanameva ca // SvaT_3.95

paramikaranam kuryad vyapakena parena tu
naivedyan vividhakaran dattva mudram pradarsayet // SvaT_3.96

pranipatam japam krtva nivedya vidhipurvakam
pascadbaliḥ pradatavyo matṛnam bhūtasamhate // SvaT_3.97

bhūtesvaranam deveṣi kṣetrapalasya sarvataḥ
tataḥ śnayadathoddhūya athavacamyā suvrate // SvaT_3.98

tato 'gnikundam gatva tu purvavacchodhanam tatha
bhairavam puḥjayet tatra vidhidrṣṭena karmanā // SvaT_3.99

agneḥ santarpanam kuryat sahasreṇa satena va
tatascārum ca śrapayet sthālim samgrhya nirvranam // SvaT_3.100

sivambhaṣa tu prakṣalya kavacenaḥvaguṇṭhayet
candanadyairvilimpetaṁ mṛstadhūpeṇa dhūpayet // SvaT_3.101

sūtreṇa vestayet kaṇṭhe varmabhūteṇa suvrate
darbhenaśtrasvarupeṇa kalpayeṇmandalam priye // SvaT_3.102

prokṣya caiva sivambhobhiḥ kavacenaḥvaguṇṭhayet
aśanam tatra vinyasyed anantadisivantakam // SvaT_3.103

murtibhūtam nyasetsthalim tatrastham bhairavam yajet
triravaranaśamyuktam gandhapuṣpairanukramat // SvaT_3.104

manasena prayogeṇa bhavapuṣpairvaranane
cullim samprokṣya caṣtreṇa kuṇḍavaccarcayetaḥ // SvaT_3.105

tatra sthālim samaropya pascadagnim nyasedadhāḥ
kṣiram prokṣya sivambhobhiḥ tandulamsca śamasataḥ //
SvaT_3.106

mantrenasataṣenaiva prakṣipyā paḥayecchānāiḥ
mulamantreṇa deveṣi ekacittā śamaḥitā // SvaT_3.107

calanodghatanādini aśramantreṇa karayet
taptabhidharam suṣvine aṅgaiscaiva prakalpayet // SvaT_3.108

tribhīṣṭribhirghṛteṇaiva sruveṇa juḥvyat priye
bhūmau maṇḍalakam kṛtvā praṇaveṇaḥvatarayet // SvaT_3.109

sthālimajyopāliptaṁ tu śitaḥgaram ca hōmayet
bhairaveṇa śadāṅgeṇa vaśadjaṭiyuteṇa ca // SvaT_3.110

maṇḍalam kuṇḍasamīpye kṛtvā darbhāśanam nyaset
sthālyam taśyopari nyasyā śampatam maṇṭrasamhitaṁ // SvaT_3.111

jaṇṇeḥkaikāyāhūtyā paṭayed bhairaveṇa tu
aśtotkṛstasataṣenaiva paramṛtamaṇuśmaṛaṇaṁ // SvaT_3.112

raḥjasyadau tato devī kaṛṭaryam kaṛanaū tatha
khaṭikaṭilāḥjāśampatam mulamantreṇa karayet // SvaT_3.113

tribhāḥgam kalpayitva taṁ caṛum sthālyam tu śamsthitaṁ

sivagnisadhakebhyasca sivayagram nivedayet // SvaT_3.114

dvitiyam homayedagnau sadhakebhyastrtiyakam
carum patre tu samgrhya pujayedbhairavena tu // SvaT_3.115

puspadhupadibhirnitva dhamnaitam vinivedayet
hrdadyavarasthanam dasamamsam nivedayet // SvaT_3.116

kalase 'pyevamevam tu agnau homyascaruh sruca
bhairavasya satam homyam anganam tu dasamsakam // SvaT_3.117

sadhakebhyastu yacchesam pidhaya sthapayet priye
vinayake satam homyam bhuparigrahane tatha // SvaT_3.118

adhivase tathaiveha astottarasatam hutih
prayascittanimitam tu anulomavilomake // SvaT_3.119

nyunatirikte devesi astottarasatam hutih
bhairavam pujayitvatha prarthyanujñam varanane // SvaT_3.120

sisoh karma prakartavyam yatha bhavati tacchrnu
dvare mandalakam krtva darbham tasyopari nyaset // SvaT_3.121

pranavenasanam kalpyam sisyam tasminnivesayet
samapadam stabdhakayam saumyananakrtañjalim // SvaT_3.122

guruh purvamukho 'strena proksayettam sivambhasa
bhasmana tadayenmurdhni astramantrena calabhet // SvaT_3.123

nabhyurdhvam trimstatha varan nabhyadhastrin prakalpayet
sivam nyasangasahitam pujayedbhairavena tu // SvaT_3.124

vastram samproksya castrena kavacenavagunthayet
pujayedbhairavenaiva mukham pracchadayettatha // SvaT_3.125

hastabhyam tam grhitvatha visejjanikantaram
devasyabhimukham krtva puspam pranau pradapayet // SvaT_3.126

praksepayettato dhamna mukhamudghatya darsayet
vidyamantraganaih sardham karanam sasadasivam // SvaT_3.127

ajñanapatanirmuktah prabuddhah pasuriksate
dandavaddharanim gatva pranipatya punah punah // SvaT_3.128

krtakrtyah pahrstatma pahrstanayanam sisum
utthapya hastan samgrhya daksinam murtimanayet // SvaT_3.129

tatra mandalakam krtva puspena pranavasanam
tasyopari sisum nyasya urdhvakayamudanmukham // SvaT_3.130

guruh purvananah sthitva proksanadini karayet
upavesya tatah krtva sakalikarane vidhim // SvaT_3.131

visesaphalasiddhyartham mumuksoh sadhakasya va
gandhadigdhou karau krtva astrena parisodhayet // SvaT_3.132

kavacenaḡunthyaitau plavayedamrtena tu
anantamasanam kalpyam bhairavangani vinyaset // SvaT_3.133

vyomnyatmanam yojayitva sisoh sosya tanuh priye
agneyim dharanam dhyatva nirdahyastrena tam sisum //
SvaT_3.134

dhumajvalavinirmuktam dagdhakayam vibhavayet
bhasmibhutam tatah santam plavayedamrtena tu // SvaT_3.135

vyomavaccintayeddeham caitanyam kanakagnivat
saktinyasam nyasetpurvam kamalam pranavena tu // SvaT_3.136

tasyopari tadatmanam dhyajejjyotirmayam subham
murtimantram samuccarya murtibhutam prakalpayet // SvaT_3.137

purvodhrtena mantrena plavayedamrtena tu
mantranyaso yathapurvam astatrimsatkalavadhi // SvaT_3.138

kaladhvanam nyaset pascac chantyatitadyanukramat
sphatikabha tatha krsna rakta sukla ca pitaka // SvaT_3.139

santyatitadika jñeyas tattvabhutastu tah kalah
dhamnavahya tathangani nyasyantahkaranam bhavet // SvaT_3.140

atmantahkarane yadvat tadvatpujam samarabhet
dhama proccarya sandadhyat sabahyabhyantaram punah // SvaT_3.141

sivahaste vibhum dhyatva mantragramam sujajvalam
dhamoccarya ca sandhaya sisyamurdhni karam nyaset // SvaT_3.142

adhomukhena hrtprsthe sivahastena calabhet
utthapyat dattva puspam tu añjalau bhairavena tu // SvaT_3.143

pravesyabhyarcayecchambhum sivamuccarya niksipet
nirgatya vandayeddevam dandavat trih pradaksinam // SvaT_3.144

sivakumbhagnimadhyastham sthandilastham ca vandayan
sivapujagnikaryadau sakaliktavigrahah // SvaT_3.145

nanyatha praksvrupena pujanarho bhavettu sah
nitva kundasamipam tam sisyahastaviyogatah // SvaT_3.146

atmasavye 'tha digbhage mandalam pranavena tu
pranavenasanam dattva tasyopari sisum nyaset // SvaT_3.147

upavesya kare darbham bhairavena samarpayet
mulam sisyasya hastastham sagramacaryajanghayoh // SvaT_3.148

pingala madhyama nadi sisyadehadvinirgata
saivatra darbhabhuta tu gurunadyam layam gata // SvaT_3.149

nadisandhanahetvartham bhairavenahutitrayam
taya nadya pravestavyam sisyasya hrdaye sakrt // SvaT_3.150

grahanakarsanartham tu grhnan muñcan punah punah

diksakale yatascaivam tadartham nadisamhatih // SvaT_3.151

sisyasyatha sirobhumau bhairavena vidhaya tu
sampatam sarvamantraistu dhruvenajyahutim ksipet // SvaT_3.152

mulamantram samuccarya sva ityagnau prapatayet
heti sisyasya sirasi sampatah sivacoditah // SvaT_3.153

sis.yadehe tu ye mantrah sabahyabhyantaram sthitah
kundasthah pujita ye tu dhamadyavaranantagah // SvaT_3.154

yugapattarpanam tesam sampatastena kirtitah
ekaikasyatra mantrasya ahutitritayena tu // SvaT_3.155

utthapya ca tatah sisyam tadartham mantratarpanam
bhairavaya satam hutva hrdadau dasakam hutih // SvaT_3.156

dhamna cotthaya hotavyam purnahutyanutarpayet
mantranam dipanam kuryad dhamadyastravadhi kramat // SvaT_3.157

humkaradvayamadhye tu mulamantram samuccaran
pranavadiphadantena ahutih pratipadayet // SvaT_3.158

hrdadina ca sarvesam jatiruktatra dipane
pasanam bandhanarthaya mantranam dipanam smrtam //
SvaT_3.159

mantrah karanabhutastu pasukaryasya sadhane
acaryah karanam proktah sivarupo yatah smrtah // SvaT_3.160

krurakarye tu kartavye mantran sandipya yojayet
krurajatyaturupena vacakan yojayet sada // SvaT_3.161

bhrukutikaralavadanan vacyarupan vicintayet
saumyajatiyutan saumye saumyarupan vicintayet // SvaT_3.162

pasakarma tato vaksye kanyakartitasutrakam
trigunam trigunikrtya pasabandhanasutrakam // SvaT_3.163

sivambho 'strena samproksya kavacenavagunthayet
pujayitva vidhanena gandhapuspadidhupakaih // SvaT_3.164

prasarayedgrhitva tan murdhadyangusthakavadhi
sisyasya stabdhadehasya nadibhutam vicintayet // SvaT_3.165

susumna madhyama nadi sarvanadisamanvita
omkaradi svanamna tu namaskaravasanakam // SvaT_3.166

sisyadehasthitam nadim sutre samgrhya yojayet
gandhapuspadibhih puja kavacenavagunthayet // SvaT_3.167

sannidhanahutistisrah svanamapadajatikah
sivambho 'strena samproksya sisyasya hridayam punah // SvaT_3.168

tadayedastrapuspena hrdi citsamhrta bhavet
humkaroccarayogena recakena viseddhirdi // SvaT_3.169

nadirandhrena gatva tu caitanyam bhavayecchisoh
kadambagolakakaram sphurattarakasannibham // SvaT_3.170

hrtstham chittvastrakhadgena humphatkarantajatina
dhamna cankusarupena karsecchaktyavadhi kramat // SvaT_3.171

dvadasantam tu samgrhya samputya hrdayena tu
samharamudraya yojyam sutre nadiprakalpite // SvaT_3.172

vyapakam bhavayitva tu kavacenavagunthayet
bhairavenahutistisrah sannidhanasya hetave // SvaT_3.173

dvitiyah sutradehastu pasa yatra sthitastvime
bandyascedyastatha dahyah sutrasthane na vиграhe // SvaT_3.174

pasastu trividha bhavya mayiyanavakarmajah
caitanyarodhakastvete karyakaranarupinah // SvaT_3.175

malah karma nimittam tu naimittikamatah param
adhararupam naimittam sarirabhuvanadikam // SvaT_3.176

nimittamabhilasakhyam vicitrairheturupakaih
tamscavalokayet sutre bandhyabandhanahetutah // SvaT_3.177

pasanam tadanam karyam humphatkarantajatina
svanamapranavadyena santyatitadyanukramat // SvaT_3.178

puspena tadayenmurdhni grahyam humadi yojayet
humpha.karantayogenagrhya samharamudraya // SvaT_3.179

dhamna tu yojayet sutre namaskarantayogina
evam santyadikan pasan sthanat samgrhya yojayet // SvaT_3.180

bhavayettrividhan pasan pañcatattvadhvavyapakan
trayanam vyapika saktih kriyakhya paramesvari // SvaT_3.181

santyatitadibhedena pañcasamjñapratisthita
adheyagraha adharam grhitam bhavayet pasoh // SvaT_3.182

gandhapuspadibhih pujya sutre pasamstu tarpayet
santyatitakramenaiva ahutinam trayam trayam // SvaT_3.183

sannidhanaya pasanam atah pasamstu dipayet
svanamajatiphatkaradhamabhisca trayam trayam // SvaT_3.184

vislesakaranartham tu pasanam dipanam bhavet
diptah pasastato bandhyas tadanagrahanadina // SvaT_3.185

sutrasthamstadayetpuspaih svadehasthaniva kramat
dhamna ca samputikrtya svanamna ca sakrtsakrt // SvaT_3.186

bandhane tu prayogo 'yam sutre granthin pradapayet
bandhane parimanam ca karmano visayasya ca // SvaT_3.187

sattrimsattattvamadhyastho bhunkte bhogam na canyatha
pasan samsthapya patre tu sampatam juhuyat sakrt // SvaT_3.188

patrasamputamadhyasthan shtandile vinivedayet
nitva samarpayet kumbhe pasan samraksa he vibho // SvaT_3.189

darbham vimocayecchisyam puspam panau pradapayet
shtandile sivakumbhe ca sivagnau ca prapujayet // SvaT_3.190

tatah pradaksinam krtva dandavannipatedbhuv
utthapya pañcagavyadin dadyadvai bhairavena tu // SvaT_3.191

gomayena sucou dese karyam mandalakatrayam
ekasmin mandale vistah pañcagavyam sisuh pibet // SvaT_3.192

upavisya dvitiye tu carukam prasayebudhah
acameya dantakastham tu tritiye mandale sthitah // SvaT_3.193

bhaksayitva ca devehi tatascaiva viniksipet
purvam pascattathaisordhvam cottarasyam ca sobhanam // SvaT_3.194

anyasyamasubham viddhi tasya homah satam bhavet
acaryo juhuyat pascad prayascittam sivena tu // SvaT_3.195

vidheryunatiriktasya cittaviksepakarmani
astottarasatam hutva prayascittad visuddhyati // SvaT_3.196

pascatsantarpayeddhomasahasrena satena va
mantramsca dasabhagena vahnau naivedyadapanam // SvaT_3.197

visesapujanam cargham mudrabandham varanane
stotram vadyam tatah krtva carum prasya visarjayet // SvaT_3.198

nirodharghena cargham tu dattva caiva varanane
recakena tu samgrhya bhairavam tamanusmaran // SvaT_3.199

mustina puritam nitva pujayitva varanane
agnistham vai purakena ghrhitva sthapayet punah // SvaT_3.200

tatrastham pujayitva ca kalase tu viniksipet
kusumadibhirabhyarcya kumbha eva tu bhairavam // SvaT_3.201

praksipyta caiva nirmalyam gomayena sprset priye
sivambhasa tu samproksya sisye sayyam prakalpayet // SvaT_3.202

grhino darbhasayyam tu yatervai bhasmana priye
purvasira grhi karyo yatirvai daksinasirah // SvaT_3.203

tatra sthitasya sisyasya sikhbandham varanane
siddhartharocanadyaisca raksam kuryadasim smaran // SvaT_3.204

bhasmana rocanadyaisca astraprakaracintanam
kavacenavagunthyaiva sisyam tu svapayettatah // SvaT_3.205

tatascaiva tu nirgatya balikarma samarabhet
balistu kalpitah purvam sarvabhutesvathadarat // SvaT_3.206

tam tu samgrhya devehi purvadisantakam ksipet
bhuta ye vividhakara divyabhaumantariksagah // SvaT_3.207

patalatalasamsthasca sivayage subhavitah
dhruvadisarvabhutasca aindradyasasthitasca ye // SvaT_3.208

svahakarasamayogat trpyantuccarayan kshipet
namaskarena sampujya gandhairdhupairanukramat // SvaT_3.209

purvadisanaaryantam adhascordhvam samantatah
konasthan ksetrapalamsca patitañchvapacanapi // SvaT_3.210

balim dattva tu sarvebhya acamya ca varanane
sakalikaranam krtva kramena prasayecarum // SvaT_3.211

sahayaih sahito vira ekacittah samahitah
pranmukha udanmukho va mandalasthah prthakprthak // SvaT_3.212

pañcagavyam pibet purvam carukam dantadhavanam
prasyaivam sakalikrtya raksam purvavadeva ca // SvaT_3.213

yagabumau svapet pascac chisyaih saha varanane
bhairavadhyanyayogena samadhau jagradeva va // SvaT_3.214

svacchandatanre 'dhivasapatalastrtiyah

caturthah patalah

pratyuse vimale krtva saucadyan purrvavatkramat
sakalikaranam krtva purvavat pravisedgrham // SvaT_4.1

sisyasca suciracantah puspahastah (...) gurum tatah
pranomya sirasa (...) hrsto guroh svapnannivedayet // SvaT_4.2

subhan svapnan pravaksyami asubhamsca varanane
svapnesu madirapanam amamamsasya bhaksanam // SvaT_4.3

krimivisthanulepam ca rudhirenabhisecanam
bhaksanam dadhibhaktasya svetavastranulepanam // SvaT_4.4

svetatapatram murdhastham svetasragdama bhusanam
simhasanam ratham yanam dhvajam rajyabhisecanam // SvaT_4.5

ratnangabharanadini tambulam phalameva ca
darsanam srisarasvatyoh subhanaryavaguhanam // SvaT_4.6

narendrairrsibirdevaih siddhavidyadharaiganaih
acaryaih saha samvadam krtva svapne prasiddhyati // SvaT_4.7

nadisamudrataranam akasagamanam tatha
bhaskarodayanam caiva prajvalantam hutasanam // SvaT_4.8

grahanaksatrataram candrabimbasya darsanam
harmyasyarohanam caiva prasadasikhare 'pi va // SvaT_4.9

narasvavrsapotebhatarusailagarohanam
vimanagamanam caiva siddhamantrasya darsanam // SvaT_4.10

labhah siddhacaroscaiva devadinam ca darsanam

gutikam dantakastham ca khadgapadukarocanah // SvaT_4.11

upvitañjanam caiva amrtam paratausadhih
saktim kamandalum padmam aksasutram manahsilam // SvaT_4.12

prajvalatsiddhadravayani gairikantani yani ca
drstva siddhyati svapnante ksitilabham vranam tatha //
SvaT_4.13

ksatajarnavasamgramataranam vijayam rane
jvalatpitrvanam ramyam viraviresibhirvrtam // SvaT_4.14

viravetalasiddhaisca mahamamsasya vikrayam
mahapasoh samvibhagam labdhva devebhya adarat // SvaT_4.15

atmana pujayan devam japan dhyayan stuvannapi
suhutam canalam diptam pujitam va prapasyati // SvaT_4.16

hamsasarasacakrahvamayurasavarohanam
matrbhirbhairavascaiva matrudraganaih saha // SvaT_4.17

bhairavam bhairavim drstva siddhyatyatra na samsayah
subhah svapna mayakhyata asubhamsca nibodha me // SvaT_4.18

tailabhyangastatha panam visanam ca rasatale
andhakupe ca patanam atha panke nimajjanam // SvaT_4.19

vrksavahanayanebhyah patanam harmyaparvatat
kartanam karnanasabhyam atha va hastapadayoh // SvaT_4.20

patanam dantakosanam rksavanaradarsanam
vetalakrurasatvanam tathaiva kalapurusah // SvaT_4.21

krsnordhvakesa malinah krsnamalyambaracchadah
raktaksi stri ca yam svapne purusam tvavaguhayet // SvaT_4.22

mriyate natra samdeho yadi santim na karayet
grhaprasadabhedam ca sayyavastrasanesu ca // SvaT_4.23

atmano 'bhibhavam samkhya atmadravyapaharanam
kharostrasvasrgalesu kankagrdrhabakesu ca // SvaT_4.24

mahisolukakakesu rohanam ca pravartanam
bhaksanam pakvamamsasya raktamalyanulepanam // SvaT_4.25

krsnaraktani vastrani vikrtatma prapasyati
hasanam valgam svapne mlanasragdamadharanam // SvaT_4.26

svamamsotkartanam bandham krsnasarpna bhaksanam
udvaham ca tatha svapne drstva naiva prasidhyati // SvaT_4.27

asubha hyevamakhyata vijñeya desikottamaih
subhastatranumedyastu asubhesu tu homayet // SvaT_4.28

astottarasatam dhamna prayascittadvisuddhyati
purvavat sakalikrtya vighnoccatanaraksanam // SvaT_4.29

vestanam purvavat kuryac chivambhah sivahastakam
lokapalamstu sampujya sivakumbham ca sthandilam // SvaT_4.30

agnikaryam yathapurvam purnahutiprapatanam
prayascittam tatah pascad dusvapnartham yaduktavan // SvaT_4.31

evam pujadikam krtva visrjya sthandilacchivam
nirmalyapanayam krtva bhumim samsodhya purvavat // SvaT_4.32

nityakarma tatah kuryat pujahomajapadikam
nityahnike samapte tu naimittikamathacaret // SvaT_4.33

upalipya sivambhobhir bramhmasthanam prapujayet
bhavena gandhapus.padyaih tato mandalamalikheth // SvaT_4.34

karanim khatikam caiva bhairavena prapujayet
dhamna tu rajasam patah sitadyasvagamoditah // SvaT_4.35

nispanne mandale snatva nityakarma samacaret
nityakarmasamapta tu kuryannaimittikam budhah // SvaT_4.36

snanadi purvamantraih sakalikaranadikam
atmaraksastraprakaradvarapaladipujanam // SvaT_4.37

vighnoccatanadigbandhau bhupatalakhvasinam
astraprakaramaropya kavacenavagunthanam // SvaT_4.38

udanmukham tupavistah karasuddhyadi purvavat
sivambhah sivahastam ca arghatrayaprakalpanam // SvaT_4.39

lokapalamstu sampujya sivakumbham prapujayet
mandalasyagrato bhutva mandalam proksya casina // SvaT_4.40

varmana vestayet pascad pranavenabhimantrayet
astottarasatam dhamna rajodosairvisuddhyati // SvaT_4.41

caturdiksvastram sampujya dvare gandhadibhih kramat
prakaram bhavayedastram mandalam praviset tatah // SvaT_4.42

gurun sampujya vighnesam puspadyaih pranavena tu
anantamasanam pragvac chivantam pranavena tu // SvaT_4.43

murtyadi purvannyasyed dhrdadyavaranantagam
purvoktavidhina puja naivedyani nivedayet // SvaT_4.44

nirodharghena cardham tu datva caiva nirodhayet
japadhyanaadikam krtva agnistham bhairavam yajet // SvaT_4.45

nadisamadhanakam tristham krtva samtarpayedvibhum
atmano niskalocaram krtva kumbhe nivesayet // SvaT_4.46

kalasasthasya varena rocayet purayettatah
mandalasthasya savyena punarvarena rocayet // SvaT_4.47

agnisthasya tu tattejo daksinena visan smaret
evam sadhanakam krtva tatastarpanamarabhet // SvaT_4.48

dasabhagavibhagena hutva purnahutim ksipet
prayascittavisuddhyartham kuryadastottaram satam // SvaT_4.49

vidheh purnatiriktasya dhamna purnahutim tatah
acaryothardhahastastu mandalam pravisettatah // SvaT_4.50

sampujya paramesanam puspadyairardhapascimam
mudram baddhva pranamyadau janubhyamavanim gatah // SvaT_4.51

vijñapayeta pasvartham prarabdhyoyam makhottamah
snadhivasanadyam yan mandale 'gnau ca yatkrtam // SvaT_4.52

vidhanam puskalam samyak tvatprasadadihastu tat
idanim sisyadehe tu sakalikaranadika // SvaT_4.53

yojanyantadhrasuddhistu tvatprasadat prasiddhyatu
evamastvityanujñatah paramesena virarat // SvaT_4.54

labdhanujñah prahrstatma niskramenmandaladbahih
pasvarthaya krtam yattu tadgrhitvardhapatrakam // SvaT_4.55

dhamnastu daksine bhage karayenmandalam guruh
pranavasanam kusairnyasya sucim sisyam nivesayet // SvaT_4.56

sivambho 'strena samtadya bhasmana ca kusaih kramat
mandale kalpите sisyam murtibhutam prakalpayet // SvaT_4.57

upavisya karanyasam nirdahadyastrapurvakam
sabahyabhyantaram nyasam mantrasamdhanameva ca // SvaT_4.58

sivahastah pradatavyo dhyatva devam sujajvalam
murdhni sampatayettejah pasankuravinasanam // SvaT_4.59

utthapya ca tato nitva mandalam tu pravesayet
vastram samproksya toyena kavacenavagunthayet // SvaT_4.60

pujayedgandhapuspadyair bhairavenabhimantrayet
netre baddha tu netrena puspam panau pradapayet // SvaT_4.61

akamanniksipetpuspam devasyabhimukham sthitah
puspapatavasannama kuryadvai sadhakasya ca // SvaT_4.62

mumuksorgururicchatah nama vai sadhakasya va
mukhamudghatya tam sisyam sivaya pranipatayet // SvaT_4.63

pradaksinamatah krtva mandalegnau pranamya ca
agnikundasamipe tu acaryah pasuna saha // SvaT_4.64

atmasavyetha digbhage mandalam pranavena tu
purvannadisamdhanam tad artham cahutitrayam // SvaT_4.65

sampatabhihutim krtva anutarpanameva ca
purnahutim tato dattva prayascittani homayet // SvaT_4.66

dhamna castasatam pascapayadahunitrayam
jatyuddhare dhruvenaiiva dvijatvapadane tatha // SvaT_4.67

bijahare tatha desabhavasuddhau dvijo bhavet
pranavenahutistisro rudramsapadane tatha // SvaT_4.68

astrena proksayecchisyam puspayuktena tadayet
recakena tato gatva sisyaadehe viseddhrdi // SvaT_4.69

omkaradi sivam japtva astramantram phadantagam
vislesakaranam krtva caitanyasya vidhanatah // SvaT_4.70

chedayedastramantrena kavacenavagunthayet
ankusena samakrsya dvadasante tu karayet // SvaT_4.71

tatrasthah pudgalo grahyah samputyaiva dhruvena tu
samharamudraya samyak purakena viseddhrdi // SvaT_4.72

samskubhya sarasikrtya recayetpudgalam punah
tyajantam devatasatkam tatas capi svakam padam // SvaT_4.73

tatrastham pudgalam grhya samputya ca bhavena tu
samharamudrayoddhrtya sisyaasya hrdis yojayet // SvaT_4.74

bhairavenabhimantrya evam upavitam sisordadet
adhanadyavadantyesitim dvijatve samskrto bhavet // SvaT_4.75

pindasyapadanam jateh ahutitritayena tu
caitanyasyapi samskaram adhanantyesitah param // SvaT_4.76

suksmavijñanatah krtva dvijatve samskrto bhavet
satahomam sahasram va hutva purnahutim tatah // SvaT_4.77

samayi samskrto hyevam vacanesyarhata bhavet
sravane 'dhyayane home pujanadau tathaiva ca // SvaT_4.78

caryadhyanavisuddhatma labhate padamaisvaram
atha diksadhvasuddhyartham bhuktimuktiphalarthinam // SvaT_4.79

vidhanamucyate suksmam pasavicchattikarakam
guruh samprcchate sisyam dvividham phalakanksinam //
SvaT_4.80

phalamakanksase yadrk tadrk sadhanamarabhe
vasanabhedatah praptih sadhyamantrapracodita // SvaT_4.81

mantramudradhvadravyanam homah sadharanah smrtah
vasanabhedato bhinnah sisyanam ca gurostatha // SvaT_4.82

sadhako dvividhastatra sivadharmyekatah sthitah
sivamantravisuddhadhva sadhyamantraniyojita // SvaT_4.83

jñanavamscabhisiktasca mantraradhanataparah
trividhayastu siddhervai so 'trarhah sivasadhakah // SvaT_4.84

dvitio lokamargastha istapurtavidhau ratah
karmakrtphalamakanksaṅ subhaikastho 'subhojjhita // SvaT_4.85

tasya karyam sada mantrair asubhamsavinasanam

grhastho va yatirvasav asramaikatamasthitah // SvaT_4.86

mumuksurdvididhah prokto nirbijo bijavanpunah
balabalisavrddhastribhogabhugvyadhitatmanam // SvaT_4.87

esam nirbijika diksa samayadivivarjita
vidvaddvandvasahana tu sabija kirtita priye // SvaT_4.88

diksanugrahika tesam samayacarasamyuta
visesasamayacara mantrakhye ye prakirtitah // SvaT_4.89

te 'tra palyah prayatnena moksasiddhimabhispata
sabija sa tuvijñeya putrakacaryayoh sthita // SvaT_4.90

grhastho vasrami vatha yatih samkalpya diksayet
pasasutrakamadaya sisyadehe 'valambayet // SvaT_4.91

adhvanam samdhayedagnau dhamna caiva vicaksanah
kumbhamandalavahnisthas cadhvatomasthah sisosca yah // SvaT_4.92

sutrasthascapi caikatra adhvasamdhih prakirtitah
sadvidhasyadhvamargasya sadharanagatasya tu // SvaT_4.93

kunde samkalpya samsodhyamadhvasamdhou tu homayet
mulamantrastasatikamadhvasamdhanahetutah // SvaT_4.94

adhvalokanam pascad vyapyavyapakabhedatah
bhuvanavyaptita tattvesv anantadisivantake // SvaT_4.95

vyapakani ca sattrimsat mantravarnapadatmakah
tattvantarbhavinah sarve vacyavacakayogatah // SvaT_4.96

kalantarbhavinaste vai nivrtyadyasca tah smrtah
hrdadya vacakastasam bijamantrah prakirtitah // SvaT_4.97

ekikasyah kalayasca prthagvyaptim vibhavayet
prthivyadikala jñeya brahmadyah karanasca te // SvaT_4.98

evam vyaptim bhavayitva adhvopasthapanam bhavet
trirahutim dhruvenaiva adhvasuddhirato bhavet // SvaT_4.99

agnau tu pujite deve adhvanyase krte sati
tadeva padadarabhya prthivyadikramannyaset // SvaT_4.100

dhamadhik pranavadisca nivrtyai ca namah punah
upasthapanamantro 'yam vyaptim dhyatvadhvasamsthitam // SvaT_4.101

nivrtyabhyantare prthvi satakotipravistara
tasyam ca bhuvananam ca satamastottaravadhi // SvaT_4.102

astavimsatih padani varna eko 'tra samsthitah
mantrau dvaveva vijñeyau adhvasatkam vibhavayet // SvaT_4.103

puspagandhadina puja samnidhavahutitrayam
mayiya bhuvanakara malah karma ca samsthitah // SvaT_4.104

sarirabhuvanakara mayiyah parikirtitah
bhogahetusca karma syad abhilaso malo 'tra tu // SvaT_4.105

evam pasatrayam bhavyam diksayamadhvasamsthitam
tadvisuddhyai ca diksa ca kriyate sa yathavidhi // SvaT_4.106

adau saktim nyaseddevi kalatattvasamanvitam
hrda samkalpya vagisim vyapikam sarvayonisu // SvaT_4.107

satarudradyanantantam yonayo vividhah sthitah
samakalamrtutvena vagisim samnidhapayet // SvaT_4.108

dhruvena pujayetpuspair gandhadhupairanukramat
omkarenahutistisro vagisisamnidhapane // SvaT_4.109

sisyam samproksya castrena tadayedastramuccaran
recakenatmano gatva chindyattasyasina hrdah // SvaT_4.110

dhamnakrsya tadatmanam dvadasante nidhapayet
dhruvena tatstham samputya caitanyam mudrayatmani // SvaT_4.111

purayedbhairavenaiva kumbhayedrecayettatah
dvadasantattu samgrhya yojayedbhavamudraya // SvaT_4.112

atmanamisvaram dhyatva mayam vagisvarimapi
samyojya tasyam caitanyam sariranyadhvani srjet // SvaT_4.113

prakkarmavasanasaphalabhogatvahetave
yugapadbhinnabhogani desakalasariratah // SvaT_4.114

mantrasaktya vipacyante pudgalasca tathavidhah
bhinadeha visrjyante garbhe vagisiyonisu // SvaT_4.115

dhamna ca yojayitva ca juhuyadahutitrayam
yugapatsarvagarbhesu deha vividharupakah // SvaT_4.116

bhairavecchasusampannah satarudradyanantagah
garbhesu garbhanispatti bhairavenahutitrayam // SvaT_4.117

hutva tu jananam karyam punastenahutitrayat
sarvayonisu dehaste yugapadvrddhimagatah // SvaT_4.118

bhoganispattaye karma vyaparasahakaranam
tadabhavanna bhogah syat tadartham marjanam smrtam // SvaT_4.119

arjite [arjite] sati bhoktavyo bhogo duhkhasukhatmakah
layah paramaya pritya sukhaduhkhadike 'pyalam // SvaT_4.120

tisrbhistisrbhirhomam dhamnaiva trisu karayet
ahutinam satam homyam dhamna niskrtaye punah // SvaT_4.121

yatkarmabhogyarupam tu jatayurbhagalaksanam
niskrtyante visuddhyettad bhulokasamavasthitam // SvaT_4.122

samsara dasacatvarah samskara astabhiih saha
catvarimsad dvijatvaya vaksyante bhuvanadhvani // SvaT_4.123

yonirbijam tatha bhava ahara desa eva ca
etesam sodhanam devi rudramsapadanam tatha // SvaT_4.124

atravalokanam krtva nis.krtyameva suddhyati
visaya bhuvanakara ye kecidbhogyarupinah // SvaT_4.125

bhuktakarmaphalasesa niskrtistena sa smrta
visleso niskrterbhogat bhogabhava sa hi smrtah // SvaT_4.126

bhoktrtvam visayasaktir malakaryam prakirtitam
bhoktrtvabhavastatraiva sarirena tu yatkrtam // SvaT_4.127

vislesah kriyate tasya pasormantraih sivajñaya
dhamna cahutayastisro vislesakaranaya ca // SvaT_4.128

ahutitritayam dhamna pasacchede 'pi dapayet
pasa dehe tu mayiyah kaladya bhutakavadhi // SvaT_4.129

sarirakaranakarah purusarthaprasiddhaye
bhogabhavadvipadyante sarirani sahasradha // SvaT_4.130

pasacchede vidhistasya mantraisca vidhicoditaih
evam pasatrayasyapi visleso diksayocyate // SvaT_4.131

sarirasesabhangena ekacaitanyabhavana
purnahutim sivenaiva vausadjatiyutena ca // SvaT_4.132

suddhatattvagramstham tac caitanyam kanakaprabham
uddharayahutistisrah punardhamna tu dapayet // SvaT_4.133

tasmattattvadgrhitva tu caitanyam malasamyutam
mudraya pragvidhanena atmastham purayedddhrdi // SvaT_4.134

kumbhitva recya samgrhya dvadasantad dhruvena tu
sisyadehe nivesyaitan nadirandhrena purvavat // SvaT_4.135

tatsthikaranahetvartham dhamna caivahutitrayam
kalasuddhyavasane tu brahmanam karanadhipam // SvaT_4.136

svanamapranavahvanapurvam samtarpya carpayet
sabdasparso tyajet tasmin dhruvadyau namasamyutau // SvaT_4.137

svahakaraprayogena tau brahmani nivedayet
tisrbhistsirbhirhomat puryastamsam nivedayet // SvaT_4.138

amantranavibhaktya tu sravanam tasya karayet
brahmanam pujayitva tu homam krtva visarjayet // SvaT_4.139

dhruvenabhyarcya vagisim samtarpya ca visarjayet
hutvavalokayettatra visuddham pasajalakam // SvaT_4.140

prakkarmabhavikasyatha abhavam bhavayettada
mumuksornirapeksatvat prarabdhreka na sodhayet // SvaT_4.141

sadhakasya tu bhutyartham prakkarmaikam tu sodhayet
prakkarmagami caikastham bhavayitva ca diksayet // SvaT_4.142

sivadharminyasau diksa lokadharminyato 'nyatha
praktanagamikasyapi adharmaksayakarini // SvaT_4.143

lokadharminyasau jñeya mantraradhanavarjita
prarabdhadhabhede tu bhunkte sa hyanimadikan // SvaT_4.144

bhuktva vrajedurdhvam guruna yatra yojitah
sakale niskale vapi sisycaryavasadbhaved // SvaT_4.145

nirvane 'pi sabijayam karmabhavadvipadyate
samayacarapasam hi diksitah palayettu yah // SvaT_4.146

tam pasam naiva suddhyeta sa sabija prakirtita
samayacarapasam tu nirbijayam visodhayet // SvaT_4.147

diksamatrena muktih syad bhakrimatradguroh sada
sadyonirvanada diksa nirbija sa dvitiyaka // SvaT_4.148

atitanagatarabdhapasatrayaviyojika
diksavasane suddhih syad dehatyage param padam // SvaT_4.149

evam bhavanusarena sisyanam guruna sada
phalam tu vividhakaram nispadyeta sudiksaya // SvaT_4.150

acintya mantrasaktirvai paramesamukhodbhava
kriya kale prayoktavya guruna bhaktipurvika // SvaT_4.151

visanamiva pasanam mantraih kavalanam dhruvam
karoti mantratattvajñah sivavesi guruh ksanat // SvaT_4.152

kalasamdhanakam kuryac chuddhasuddhadvirupagam
suddhamuccarayedhrasvam asuddham dirghameva ca // SvaT_4.153

ekatvam bhavayitva tu linam suddham vibhavayet
pranavadinivrttistu pratistha tadanantaram // SvaT_4.154

namaskarastadante tu kalasamdhanakam smrtam
avahya sthapyasampujyahutistisrah prapatayet // SvaT_4.155

kalasamdhanametaddhi vyaptim tasyavalokayet
gulphadarabhya nabhyantam sisycadehe 'dhvakalpanam // SvaT_4.156

pratisthaya bhavedvyaptis caturvimsatitattvika
satpañcasadbhuvanika trayovimsativarnika // SvaT_4.157

jñeyaikavimsatipada trimantra ca vidhiyate
mukhya hyete smrtah pasah suksmanantarvibhavayet // SvaT_4.158

anyattantraprasiddhim tu tanmatrendriyasodhanam
satkosanvisayan pañca tadantarbhavayetsada // SvaT_4.159

visesasthapanam krtva pujya gandhadibhistatah
bhairavenahutistisrah tasya vagisikalpana // SvaT_4.160

svanamavahanadyasya ardhahomadi purvavat
proksanam tadanam cheda akarsagrahane tatha // SvaT_4.161

dhamnapurya kumbhayitva chittvatha grahayetpunah
yojanam garbhadharitvam jananam purvavatkramat // SvaT_4.162

aisvarim murtimasthaya tadanadini karayet
adhikarasthatha bhogo layo niskrtireva ca // SvaT_4.163

sivarupena kartavyah niskrtih sirasa punah
vislesasca hrda homyah pasacchedastathasina // SvaT_4.164

purnahutisamuddharam purvavadbhairavena tu
sadasivatanau sthitva vislesadini karayet // SvaT_4.165

atmasthan purakenaiva tatstham recakavrttitah
svanamnoccarayedvisnum dhyatvavahya tu sthapyet // SvaT_4.166

pujayetpuspagandhadyaih tarpanahutitrayam
rasam puryastakamsam tu arpayedvisnave sada // SvaT_4.167

visarjayettato visnum vagisim ca visarjayet
kalasamdhiryathapurvam hrasvadirghaprayogatah // SvaT_4.168

abhavam bhavayettasmin pasajale tvanantake
kaladvayavinirmuktah pasururdhvagamotsukah // SvaT_4.169

tasyedanim trtiyasyam vidyayam yojya sodhayet
sthapyitva sampujya juhuyadahutitrayam // SvaT_4.170

evam tu sammukhikrtya pragivadhvalokanam
pumstattvadyavanmayantam vidyaya vyaptirisyate // SvaT_4.171

sapta tattvani bhuvanasaptavimsatireva ca
padavimsatirakhyata varnah sapta prakirtitah // SvaT_4.172

mantrau dvau sadvidhadhvanam jñatva vagisikalpanam
pranavena samavahya vyapinim sarvayonisu // SvaT_4.173

samakalamrtutvena dhyatva sampujya tarpayet
tatah sivambhasa sisyam proksya castrena tadayet //
SvaT_4.174

tenaiva castrabhutena humphatkarayutena tu
atmano revakenaiva sisyadehe viseddhrdi // SvaT_4.175

astramantrena samchedya visesaslesyastrena karsayet
dvadasantattu samgrhya atmasthan purvavatkuru // SvaT_4.176

purakenatha samkumbhya recayitva tu yojayet
purvavaddvyapakam tasya caitanyam sarvayonisu // SvaT_4.177

yogadyam layaparyantam dhamna caivatra purvavat
sikhaya satahomattu vidyaya niskrtirbhavet // SvaT_4.178

pranavadi tato rudram avahya sthapyaya pujayet
tato 'sya vinyaseddevi gandharupe dhruvahuti // SvaT_4.179

puryasakamsam vinyasya visarjya rudradevatam

vagisim ca visarjyaivam kalasamdhisca purvavat // SvaT_4.180

hrasvadirghavibhagena vidyam santau niyojayet
samdhanartham tu mulena juhuyadahutitrayam // SvaT_4.181

svanamnavahanam santer vidhipurvam nivedanam
prameyabhavanam krtva pujayet kusumadibhih // SvaT_4.182

trirahutim tu mulena vidyatattvatsadasivam
tattvanam tritaye vyaptir varnanam traya eva ca // SvaT_4.183

padaikadasika jñeya purani dasa sapta ca
mantrau dvau sadvidho 'dhvaivam mukhyah pasa ime smrtah //
SvaT_4.184

suksmapasananekamsca tadantarbhavayetsada
vagisim kalpayettatra purvena vidhinahutih // SvaT_4.185

pujanam mulamantrena tatah proksanatadanam
chedakarsagraham caiva yogadharitvajanma ca // SvaT_4.186

adhikarastatha bhogo layo vai purvavadbhaves
sarve te mulamantrena ahutitritayena tu // SvaT_4.187

niskrtau satahomam tu kavacena tu karayet
vislesam pasachedam tu kuryadastrena daisikah // SvaT_4.188

uddharakaranatmasthatatsthikaranbhavena tu
svanamna pranavadyena isamavahya pujayet // SvaT_4.189

sampujya hutva samtarpya buddhyahamkrtidyamsakam
svanamna pranavadyam tu svahante buddhimarpayet // SvaT_4.190

ahamkaram tathapyevam hutvedam ksamayettatah
vagisim pujayitva tu tarpayitva visarjayet // SvaT_4.191

kalasamdhanakam purvam santyatite tu yojayet
hrasvadirghavibhagena juhuyadahutitrayam // SvaT_4.192

dhruvena tattvasamdhanam kartavyam vidhivedina
kalopasthapanam pascad dhruvena juhuyatpriye // SvaT_4.193

trirahutiprayogena svanamapadamuccaran
santyatitam samavahya sthapyetpujayetpunah // SvaT_4.194

vyaptimalokya cadhvastham sivatattvagatasca ye
bindurnadastatha saktih sivatattve vyavasthitah // SvaT_4.195

padamekam mantra eko varnah sodasa kirtitah
bhuvanani tu suksmami santyatite tu bhavayet // SvaT_4.196

sodhaniya vararohe yavatte sivarasmayah
sivasyordhve sivo jñeyo yatra yukto na jayate // SvaT_4.197

sadadhva caikato jñeyah tasya samkhyam punah srnu
kalasca pañca vijñeyas tattvasattrisadeva tu // SvaT_4.198

sacaturvimsati jñeyam bhuvananam satadvayam
ekasitipadanyatra varnardhasatika smrta // SvaT_4.199

mantra ekadasa jñeya ityettaccadhvamandalam
etasmīnsuddhimapane muktimapnoti diksitah // SvaT_4.200

dhruvenavahya vagisim vinyaset purvavaddhutih
sampujya kusumadayistu tadyonau purvavatpasum // SvaT_4.201

dhruvena sarvam kartavyam jananadilayantakam
nis.krtau satahomam tu mulamantrena kalpayet // SvaT_4.202

vislesapasachedabhyam pragvatkuryaddhruvena tu
grahenatmasthatatsthatvam pranavena pasoh smrtam // SvaT_4.203

sadasivamathavahya mulamantram samuccaran
namaskarena samsthaya puspaih sampujya tarpayet // SvaT_4.204

manah puryastakamsam tu vinyasetkaranesvare
pranavadi samuccarya manahsamjñam namastatha // SvaT_4.205

vinyasya pujayetpascad samjñasvahantameva ca
ahutitritayam hutva puryastamsadvisuddhyati // SvaT_4.206

tato visarjayeddevam karanam ca sadasivam
puspadibhīh samabhyarcya vagisim tadanantaram // SvaT_4.207

ta tu sampujya samtarpya vijñāpya bhaktibhavita
ksamasva devadevesi pasvartham khedita maya // SvaT_4.208

idanim noparoddhavyam gaccha devi svavistapam
visarjyaivam kala bhavya santyatita layam gata // SvaT_4.209

svasaktyadharaparyante susuksmabhavasamsthite
atmatattvavibhagena dhamna vai juhuyacchatam // SvaT_4.210

sasaboccarayogena atmatattve tu homayet
mayatattvavadhī jñeyam daisikena mahadhvare // SvaT_4.211

vidhivaikalyakarmartham prayascittavisuddhaye
vidyatattve tu hotavyam satamastottaram priye // SvaT_4.212

upamsuccarayogena vidyatattve tu homayet
sadasivantamadhvanam vidyatattvam vinirdiset // SvaT_4.213

mantroccaravolomena prayascittam tu yadbhavet
tadvisuddhyai sa homah syad vidyatattve tu yah krtah // SvaT_4.214

manovijñānavaikalyat prayascittam tu yadbhavet
tacchuddhyartham sive tattve mulamantrena homayet // SvaT_4.215

manasena prayogena sakyante 'dhvani samsthitam
tattvatrayavisuddhyante sikhacchedam tu kalpayet // SvaT_4.216

adhvantastham param santam anaupamyamanamayam
vyapinim sarvatattvanam sarvakaranakaranam // SvaT_4.217

dhyatva sisoh sikhagre tu puspagre jalabinduvat
kartarim sikhayamantrya sikhaya cchedayecchikham // SvaT_4.218

sikham samarpya canyasya nirgacchetsa sasisyakah
snanam samacarecchisyah guroracamanam bhavet // SvaT_4.219

snanamuddhulanam vatha acaretsvecchaya guruh
pravisya sakalikrtya purnaya juhuyacchikham // SvaT_4.220

hutva nirgamyā cacamyaksalya sruksruvakartarih
pravisya sakalikrtya sivahastanupujanam // SvaT_4.221

tatastu mandale pascāt pujayetparamesvaram
puspadibhirasesaistu tato vijñāpayecchivam // SvaT_4.222

bhagavamstvatprasadena adhvastakavyavasthitam
pasum samgrhya samsodhya sikhacchedavasānakam // SvaT_4.223

tvanmukhoktavidhanam tu lesato vartitam maya
tvacchaktyaiva tu gantavyam asu dhruvapadam sivam // SvaT_4.224

idanim yojane karma tavajñānuvidhayinah
ajña me diyatam natha sisyaṁ samyojayamyaham // SvaT_4.225

labdhanujñātamātmanam prahrsto nirgataḥ purat
ardhahasto vrajedagnim sisyaṁ mahuya proksayet // SvaT_4.226

purvavaccasanasthasya sakalikaranadikam
antahkaranavinyasam nadisamdhanapurvakam // SvaT_4.227

pujanam tarpanam cagnau mantranam ca sivasya ca
dasabhaḡavibhageṇa yatha dravyānusarataḥ // SvaT_4.228

mantrānsamsodhayetpascāt sakalikarāne sthitan
sākrdahutiyogeṇa adhikāro vivarjyatam // SvaT_4.229

sakalikaranātvena na kadacitpasoh punah
yojanīyam prayogaṁ tu adhuna kathayāmi te // SvaT_4.230

jñātva carapraṁanam tu prānasamcārameva ca
sādvīdhādhvavibhagaṁ tu prānaikātra yathasthitam // SvaT_4.231

hamsoccharam tu varnaisca karanatyāgameva ca
sunyam samarasam jñeyam tyagam samyogamudbhavam // SvaT_4.232

bhedanam ca padarthanam bhavaprapṭivasatpunah
atmavidyasivavyapṭim evaṁ jñātva tu yojayet // SvaT_4.233

tadvibhagaṁ pravakṣyāmi yatha jñāyeta tattvataḥ
sātrimsadāngulāscāro hrtpadmadyavasaktitah // SvaT_4.234

tutisodasāmanena kalena kalitah priye
samcarantam vibhageṇa yathavattam srnuṣva me // SvaT_4.235

hrtpadmadyavadāyanam bhāgamekaṁ tyajettu saḥ
nasikāgre dvitīyam tu saktyante tu tritīyakam // SvaT_4.236

tatrastho vinivarteta yavattattvam na vindati
vidite tu pare tattve tatrastho 'pi na badhyate // SvaT_4.237

saktya cadho yada gacched abudhastu tada bhavet
hrdgatah punaruttisthed budhyamanah sa ucyate // SvaT_4.238

saktim prapya budho jñeyah vyapinyamse prabuddhata
atitah suprabuddhastu unmanastvam tada bhavet // SvaT_4.239

na kalo na kala caro na tattvam naca karanam
sunirvanam param suddham guruparamparagatam // SvaT_4.240

tadvoditva vimucyeta gatva bhuyo na jayate
adhvastkam yatha prane samsthitam kathayami te // SvaT_4.241

apadanmurdhaparyantam citeh samvedanam hi yat
bhuvanadhva sa vijñeyas tattvadhva ca tathaiva hi // SvaT_4.242

kalakalitasamtanah pranah samcarate sada
nivrttisca pratistha ca adhobhage pravartike // SvaT_4.243

vidya santistatha cordhve santyatita tvadhisthika
tadatitah paro bhavah taturdhvam. padamavyayam // SvaT_4.244

evam bindukala jñeya nadasaktyatmikasca yah
vyapinyadyatmika yasca vyapyavyapakabhedatah // SvaT_4.245

pranaikasamsthitah sarvah sattyagatsaptame layah
kaladhvaivam samakhyato varnadhvanam nibodha me // SvaT_4.246

varnah sabdatmakah sarve jagatyasmimscaracare
sthitah pañcasata bhedaiah sastresvanantyakotisu // SvaT_4.247

sabdatpranah samakhyatas tasmadvarnastu pranatah
utpadyante layam yanti yatra sabdo layam gatah // SvaT_4.248

sabdatito vararohe tattvena saha yujyate
yuktah sarvagato devi dharmadharmavivarjitah // SvaT_4.249

nadho niriksate bhuyah sivatattvam gato yada
adho vai yatyadharmena dharmenordhvam vrajetpunah // SvaT_4.250

vijñanena dvayam tyaktva sarvagastu bhavediha
varnadhvaivam samakhyatah padadhva procyate 'dhuna // SvaT_4.251

ekasitipadanyeva vidyarajasthitanyapi
varnatmakani tanyatra varnah pranatmakah sthitah //
SvaT_4.252

tasmadevam padanyatra tani pranakramena tu
padadhvaivam samakhyatah mantradhvanam nibodha me // SvaT_4.253

mantrikadasika ya tu sa ca hamse vyavasthita
padikadasika sa ca prane carati nityasah // SvaT_4.254

akarasca ukarasca makaro bindureva ca

ardhacandro nirodhi ca nado nadanta eva ca // SvaT_4.255

saktisca vyapini caiva samanaikadasi smrta
unmana ca tato 'tita tadatitam niramayam // SvaT_4.256

mantra evam sthitah prane hamsoccarastathocyate
hakarastu smrtah pranah svapravrto halakrtih // SvaT_4.257

akarena yada yukta ukaracaranena tu
makaramatraya yukto varnoccaro bhavetsphutah // SvaT_4.258

binduh sirahsamayogat susvaratvam prapadyate
nado 'sya vadanam proktaḥ vadanam sabdamirayet // SvaT_4.259

anenaiva ca yogena hamsah purusa ucyate
brahmavisnvisamargena caranvai sarvajantusu // SvaT_4.260

saktitattve layam yati vijñānenordhvatam vrajet
vyapinim samanam tyaktva vrajedunmanaya sivam // SvaT_4.261

sivatattvagato hamso na caret vyapako bhavet
hamsoccarah samakhyataḥ karanaisca samanvitah // SvaT_4.262

hakarah pranasaktyatma akaro brahmavacakah
hrdi tyago bhavettasya ukaro visnuvacakah // SvaT_4.263

kanthe tyago bhavettasya makaro rudravacakah
talumadhye tyajettam tu binduscaivesvarah svayam // SvaT_4.264

tyagastatra bhruvformadhye nade vacyah sadasivah
lalatanmurdhaparyantam tyagastasya vidhiyate // SvaT_4.265

saktivyapinisamanas tasam vacyah sivo 'vyayah
murdhamadhye tyajecchaktim tadurdhve vyapinim tyajet // SvaT_4.266

samanam unmanam tyaktva sattyagatsaptame layah
suksmasuksmatarairbhavair evamevam tyajetpriye // SvaT_4.267

sthulasthulatarairbhavair nanasiddhiphalapradaih
suksmo 'tyantam paro bhavas tv abhavah sa vidhiyate // SvaT_4.268

unmana tvaparo bhavah sthulastasyaparo matah
tasyaparam punah sunyam samsparsam ca tato 'param // SvaT_4.269

sabdo jyotih tato mantrah karana bhuvanani ca
pañcabhutatmabhuvanam karanaih samadhisthitam // SvaT_4.270

bhuvanam cintayedyaḥstus vaksyamanaikarupakam
bhuvanesatvamapnoti sivam dhyatva tu tanmayah // SvaT_4.271

brahmadikarananam ca sadhane vighrahā smarān
purvoktalaksanam yasca tanmayatvamavapnuyat // SvaT_4.272

mantrisca mantrasiddhistu japahomarcānadbhavet
purvoktarupakadhyanat siddhyantyaatra na samsayah // SvaT_4.273

jyotirdhyanattu yogindro yogasiddhimavapnuyat
tanmayatvam yadapnoti yoginamadhipo bhavet // SvaT_4.274

sabdadhyanacca sabdatma vanmayapurako bhavet
sparsadhyanacca sparsatma jagatah karanam bhavet // SvaT_4.275

sunyadhyanacca sunyatma vyapi sarvagato bhavet
samanadhyanayogena yogi sarvajñatam vrajet // SvaT_4.276

unmanya tu param suksmam abhavam bhavayetsada
sarvendriyamanotitas tv alaksyo 'bhava ucyate // SvaT_4.277

abhavam bhavyam bhavena bhavam krtva nirasrayam
sarvopadhivinirmuktam abhavam labhate padam // SvaT_4.278

esa te karanatyagah kalatyagam nibodha me
tutisodasasamyuktah pranastu samudahrtah // SvaT_4.279

tutadvayam samasritya ekaiko bhairavah sthitah
ahoratravibhagena kurvantyudayameva te // SvaT_4.280

navamastu paro devah tejasastudayanti te
sarvam kalam tyajetprane yathavat kathayami te // SvaT_4.281

tutayah sodasaivoktah kalasya karanam tu tah
tadadih samsthitah kalah sarvam carati vanmayam // SvaT_4.282

tutirlavo nimesasca kastha caiva kala tatha
muhurtascapyahoratrah pakso masa rtustatha // SvaT_4.283

ayanam vatsarascaiva yugam manvantaram tatha
kalpascaiva mahakalpah sakyante tam parityajet // SvaT_4.284

vyapinyante parah kalah sa tadangi tyajettu tam
sa ca saptadaso jñeyah parardhaparatah sthitah // SvaT_4.285

so 'pi castadaso devi samanante tu tam tyajet
sarvakalam tu kalasya vyapakah paramo 'vyayah // SvaT_4.286

unmanyante pare yojyo na kalastatra vidyate
nityo nityodito vyapi adirupam na samtyajet // SvaT_4.287

tam ca nityoditam prapya tanmayo jayate sada
kalatyago bhavedevam sunyabhavastvathocyate // SvaT_4.288

urdhvasunyamadhahsunyam madhyasunyam trtiyakam
sunnyatrayam calam hyetat tadadho madhya urdhvatah // SvaT_4.289

caturtham vyapinisunyam samanayam ca pañcamam
unmanayam tatha sasthan sadete samayah sthitah //
SvaT_4.290

tattvenadhsthitah sarve samaya api siddhidah
sat sunyani parityajya saptame tu layam kuru // SvaT_4.291

tacchunyam tu param suksmam sarvavasthavivarjitam

asunyam sunyamyuktam sunyam cabhava ucyate // SvaT_4.292

abhavah sa samuddisto yatra bhavah ksayam gatah
sattamatram param santam tatpadam kimapi sthitam // SvaT_4.293

yatra yatra ca nadadisthula anye 'pi samsthitah
tatra tatra param sunyam sarvam vyapya vyavasthitam // SvaT_4.294

tadeva bhavati sthulam sthulopadhivasatpriye
sthulasuksmaprabhedena tadekam samvyavasthitam // SvaT_4.295

tatprapya tanmayatvam ca labhate natra samsayah
sunnyabhavah samakhyatah samarasyam nibodha me // SvaT_4.296

atmanyekah samaraso mantre jñeyo dvtiyakah
trtiyam nadigam kuryac chaktau kuryaccaturthakam // SvaT_4.297

vyapinyam pañcamam proktam samanayam tu sasthakam
tatvah samaraso devi saptamastu vidhiyate // SvaT_4.298

sisyatmanam tu samgrhya purvoktavidhina kramat
pascadatmani samyojya lolibhutam vicintayet // SvaT_4.299

purakam kumbhakam krtva samanena nirodhayet
yavatyo nadayo devi tiryagurdhvamadhahsthitah // SvaT_4.300

samanena samakrsta ekibhuta bhavanti tah
tasu ye vayavaste 'pi prane samarasigatah // SvaT_4.301

nadayastu susumnayam ekibhuta vyavasthitah
tato vai uccarenmantrah nade linam vicintayet // SvaT_4.302

mantra atma tatha nadi evam samarasibhavet
vamadaksinamadhya tu tato nadam pramocayet // SvaT_4.303

setubandham ca tam margam yatra gatva na jayate
brahma visnusca rudrasca isvarah siva eva ca // SvaT_4.304

ete 'tra samatam yanti anyatha tu prthak prthak
tasminsamuccarennadam yavacchaktau layam gatah // SvaT_4.305

saktimadhyagato nadah saktyatma tu vidhiyate
sarvam saktimayam tatra sarvam samarasibhavet // SvaT_4.306

tadurdhvam vyapinim prapya sarvam tanmayatam vrajet
samantadvyapnuyadyasmad vyapinityabhidhiyate // SvaT_4.307

tadurdhvam samanam vyapya tanmayatvam vrajetpunah
sa ca sarvagata jñeya samarasyena samsthita // SvaT_4.308

sastham samarasam tyaktva saptamam tu tato vrajet
tam prapya tanmayatvam hi natra karya vicarana // SvaT_4.309

sa ca sarvesu bhutesu bhavatatvendriyesu ca
sthavaram jangamam caiva cetanacetanasthitam // SvaT_4.310

adhvanam vyapya sarvam tu samarasyena samsthitah
prasahya cañcalityeva yoginamapi yanmanah // SvaT_4.311

yasya jñeyamayo bhavah sthirah purnah samantatah
mano na calate tasya sarvavasthagatasya tu // SvaT_4.312

yatra yatra mano yati jñeyam tatraiva cintayet
calitva yasyate kutra sarvam sivamayam yatah // SvaT_4.313

visayesu ca sarvesu indriyarthesu ca sthitah
yatra yatra nirupyeta nasivam vidyate kvacit // SvaT_4.314

evam samarasam jñatva nasau muhyet kadacana
yasyaivam sarvato bhavah so 'pi sarvagato bhavet // SvaT_4.315

evam samarasah prokto visuvattu nibodha me
prathamam pranavisuvan matram jñeyam dvitiyakam // SvaT_4.316

trtiam nadivisuvat prasantam ca caturthakam
pañcamam saktivisuvat sasthan vai kala ucyate // SvaT_4.317

saptama tattvavisuvat pravibhagastvathocyate
atmanam ca manah prane samyojya visuvadbhavet // SvaT_4.318

prane visuvadakhyatam mantram visuvaducyate
mantramuccarayettavad yavannanyamana bhavet // SvaT_4.319

paraparavibhagena mantratma tu taducyate
mantram visuvadityuktam nadistham tannibodha me // SvaT_4.320

sarvasameva nadinam madhye ya samvyavasthita
susumna nama sa jñeya nabheh saktya sivam gata // SvaT_4.321

tatra pravahayennadam nadivisuvaducyate
prasantam visuvaccaivam adhuna kathayami te // SvaT_4.322

ayane sadangulascarah karananyangule 'ngule
tanyadhastatparityajya karanani sadeva tu // SvaT_4.323

saptame tu prasantam vai prasantendriyagocaram
prasantah stimito jñeyah stimito niscalah smrtah // SvaT_4.324

niscalo nistarangasca sthirah purnah samantatah
evambhavam samasthaya diksa karya tu daisikaih // SvaT_4.325

etatprasantavisuvat saktiyupadhim nibodha me
saktimadhyagato nado nadordhvam ca caredyada // SvaT_4.326

tavattu saktivisuvat kalakhyam tu nibodha me
tutih sodasaka ya tu pranante samvyavasthita // SvaT_4.327

kalo bhruksepamatrastu tatrante kirtito maya
tam paraparabhagena punareva tridha kuru // SvaT_4.328

aparah sodaso yavat kalah saptadasah parah
paraparastu yah kalah sa priye 'stadasah prabhuh // SvaT_4.329

prana evam tridha kalam krtva caiva tyajetpunah
aparaha saktimurdhastho vyapinyam ca dvtiyakah // SvaT_4.330

trtiyah samanasthane tatkalavisuvatsmrtam
etatsastham samakhyatam saptamam tatvvamucyate // SvaT_4.331

unmana parato devi tatratmanam niyojayet
tasminyuktastato hyatma tanmayasca prajayate // SvaT_4.332

tattvakhyam visuvaddevi sarvesam paratah sthitam
visuvadevamvidham jñatva ko na mucyeta bandhanat // SvaT_4.333

visuvatte samakhyatam padarthabhedanam srnu
tyagam canubhavam caiva yojanam ca pare pade // SvaT_4.334

padarthaikadasi jñeya unmanantah paro bhavet
bhedayejjñanasulena jñanam jñeyasya jñapakam // SvaT_4.335

jñapakam bodhamatulam dipavadyotanam yatah
dipahasto yatha kascid dravyamalokya caharet // SvaT_4.336

evam jñanena ca jñeyam tasmin kuryattu samsthitam
jñanam vai laksanam proktam jñeyatavasya suvrate // SvaT_4.337

laksanam guna akhyatah kala tattvasya sarvada
na gunena vina tattvam na tattvena vina gunah // SvaT_4.338

gunam grhnanti sarvatra na tattvam grhyate kvacit
grhyate hyanumanena pratyak.anubhavana ca // SvaT_4.339

arthipratyarthibhavana agamena tu labhyate
agama jñanamiyuktam anantah sastrakotayah // SvaT_4.340

sastram sabdatmakam sarvam sabdo hamsah prakirtitah
hamsayogah purakhyatah matrasamkhyā tvathocyate // SvaT_4.341

matrayogo yatha casya pramanam hrdayadis.u
nabherurdhvam vitastyante kanthadhastatsadangule // SvaT_4.342

hrdayam madhyadese tu caturangulasammitam
caturvimsatitattvaistu brahma tatra vyavasthitah // SvaT_4.343

kanthamastangulam viddhi visnustatra vyavasthitah
tattvastakena samyuktah tadurdhvam caturangulam // SvaT_4.344

mayatattvam samasritya rudrastalutale sthitah
anguladvayamanam tu bhruvormadhyam prakirtitam // SvaT_4.345

tatresvarah sthito devi tattvadvayasamanvitah
ekadasangule caiva murdhvam devah sadasivah // SvaT_4.346

tattvadvayasamayukto yavadbrahmabilam gatah
tadurdhvaikangula saktih sivastatra vyavasthitah // SvaT_4.347

tvakchese vyapini prokta samana conmana tatah
tatparam tu param tattvam pramanaparivarjitam // SvaT_4.348

matrasamkhya ca yogascadhuna hamsasya kathyate
akarasca hakarasca dvavetavekatah sthitau // SvaT_4.349

vibhaktirnanayorasti marutambarayoriva
ekamatrah sa vijñeyo hrdayatsampravartate // SvaT_4.350

ukarastu dvimatro vai kanthasthane samuccaret
trimatrastu makaro vai talumadhyagatascaret // SvaT_4.351

binduscaivardhamatrastu matrardham hi sa ucyate
bhruvormadhye sa uccaras tasya devi vidhiyate // SvaT_4.352

tacchesaccardhacandrastu padamatrastvasau bhavet
nirodhi cardhapadastu lalatante samuccaret // SvaT_4.353

nadah sodasakamsastu murdhantam yavaduccaret
dvatrimsadamsa saktistu sattrimsante samuccaret // SvaT_4.354

vyapini catuhsastyamsa saktestu paratahsthita
samana conmana cordhvam amatrah paramo 'vyayah // SvaT_4.355

matrasamkhya ca yogasca pramanam parikirtitam
evam jñatva vararohe padarthan bhedayettatah // SvaT_4.356

bhedayenmatrasulena mudrabhavayutena ca
mantra vai jñanasaktisca mudra caiva kriyatmika // SvaT_4.357

bhavasca mana ityuktam tanmano buddhipurvakam
parasca manasa gamya icchasaktya tvadhithitah // SvaT_4.358

yatra yatra bhavediccha jñanam tatra pravartate
kriyakaranasambandhat tattvasyoccaranam bhavet // SvaT_4.359

kriyakaranahinasya na caivoccaranam bhavet
kriya karanabhedena sa caiva trividha smrta // SvaT_4.360

ekenoccarayettattvam karanena vicaksanah
nadiscatha dvitiyena dvarani ca nirodhayet // SvaT_4.361

trtiyam karanam divyam krtva vai tattvamuccaret
purakam kumbhakam krtva sarvadvarani rodhayet // SvaT_4.362

gudadvarena ruddhena ruddhanyatra bhavanti hi
dvarekam tatascordhve pravahattadvicintayet // SvaT_4.363

nadayo granthipadmasca ye 'dhomukhagatah priye
te kumbhakena samruddha vikasanti samantatah // SvaT_4.364

karanam tu tatah krtva laksanam tasya vai srnu
jihva tu taluke yojya kimcidurdhvam na samsprset // SvaT_4.365

isatprasarya vaktram tu kimcidosthau na samsprset
dantapankti tathaveha drstiscadhordhvavarjita // SvaT_4.366

kayam samunnatam krtva karanam divyamucyate
divyam ca karanam krtva tattvasyoccaranam kuru // SvaT_4.367

kumbhitascaiva yah prano recayettam sanaih sanaih
nadayo granthipadmasca dehe yahsamvyavasthitah // SvaT_4.368

recakena samakṣipta urdhvasroto bhavanti te
tato vai jñanasulena granthinbhindan samuccaret // SvaT_4.369

bhitva hrtpadmagranthim tu tatah sabdah prajayate
yadakasasamayogat ghosasabdopamo bhavet // SvaT_4.370

kanthastho viramecchabdah kantham prapya varanane
bhindatah kanthadesam tu sabdo dhugadhugayate // SvaT_4.371

talumadhyagatah prano yada bhavati suvrate
bindatastalugranthim tu sabdo ghumaghumayate // SvaT_4.372

evam te 'nubhavah proktah prane carati suvrate
trayaste 'stakalah prokta uparyuparitah kramat // SvaT_4.373

tisthetsyatra vai prana atma tadgatimapnuyat
tattadрупam bhavettasya sthanabhavanurupatah // SvaT_4.374

bhruvormadhyam yada gacchet sphotasabdstu jayate
bindum bhedayato devi sabdo dhumadhmayate // SvaT_4.375

kapirvai narikilena acaryah saha binduna
abhinnena kuto mokṣam sabahyabhyantaram priye // SvaT_4.376

bhitva bindum tato devi ardhaçandram vibhedayet
bhidyatascardhaçandrasya lalate jhimijhimayate // SvaT_4.377

ardhaçandram tu bhittva vai bhedayettu nirodhinim
tasyastu bhidyamanayah sabdah simisimayate // SvaT_4.378

sthanatrayamidam devi pañcapañcakalanvitam
pranasya caratastatra yasminsthane sa tisthati // SvaT_4.379

tattadрупo bhavedatma tam tam gatimavapnuyat
nirodhinim bhedayitva tato nadam vrajedbudhah // SvaT_4.380

vamsasabdasamah sabdas tatra sukṣmah prajayate
bhedayennadasamsthanam brahmarandhram sudurbhidam // SvaT_4.381

bhidyato brahmarandhrasya sabdah sumasumayate
saktimadhyagatah prano vamsanadantasamnibhah // SvaT_4.382

tam vai tu bhedayecchaktim durbhedyam sarvayoginam
bhidyate ca yada saktih santah sumasumastatah // SvaT_4.383

saktim bhitva tato devi yacchesam vyapini bhavet
anubhavo bavettatra sparso yadvatpipilika // SvaT_4.384

sthanatrayamidam devi pañcapañcakalanvitam
yatra yatra caretpranas tattadрупamavapnuyat // SvaT_4.385

yatra yatravatiṣṭheta tam tam gatimavapnuyat
tasmadvai suprayatnena bhitva yati param gatim // SvaT_4.386

bhitva vai vyapinim devi samanayam manastyajet
manasa tu manastyaktva jivah kevalatam vrajet // SvaT_4.387

jivo vai kevalastatra atmajñanakriyanvitaḥ
bandhanasesanirmuktah sattamatrasvarupakah // SvaT_4.388

samastadhvapadatitah suddhaviññanakevalah
grhanati naparam bhavam na param ca sivatmakam // SvaT_4.389

paraparavinirmuktah svatmanyatma vyavasthitah
atmavyaptirbhavedesa sivavyaptirataḥ param // SvaT_4.390

bandhanasesabhavena sarvadhvopadhivarjita
aviditva param tattvam sivatvam kalpitam tu yaiḥ // SvaT_4.391

ta atmopasakah saive na gacchanti param sivam
atmatattvagatim yanti atmatattvanurañjitah // SvaT_4.392

tasmadatma parityajyo yadiccheccchivamatmanah
atmatattvam tatastyajyam vidyatatve niyojayet // SvaT_4.393

unmana sa tu vijñeya manah samkalpa ucyate
samkalpah kramato jñanam unmanam yugapatsthitam // SvaT_4.394

tasmat sa tu para vidya yasmadanya na vidyate
vindate hyatra yugapat sarvajñyadigunan paran // SvaT_4.395

vedananadidharmasya paramatmatvabodhana
varjana paramatmatve tasmadvidyeti socyate // SvaT_4.396

tatrastho vyañjayettejah param paramakaranam
paramimstejasi vyakte tatrasthah sivatam vrajet // SvaT_4.397

supradipte yatha vahnau sikha drsyeta cambare
dehapanasthito hyatma tadvalliyeta tatpade // SvaT_4.398

tadvadevabhimanastu kartavyo daisikottamaih
ahameva paro hamsah sivah paramakaranam // SvaT_4.399

matprane sa tu pasvatma linah samarasigataḥ
mantrakaranakriyayogad yojayami pare sive // SvaT_4.400

evam yo vetti tattvena agnivaddehamadhyataḥ
yadvadvahnisikhatita tadvadyojayate pare // SvaT_4.401

tasminyuktah pare tattve sarvajñyadigunanvitaḥ
siva eko bhaveddevi avibhagena sarvataḥ // SvaT_4.402

tattvatrayam param khyatam aparam cadhvamadhyagam
bhedanam tu padarthanam tyaganubhavayojanam // SvaT_4.403

purvoktam ca idam sarvam jñatva tattve niyojayet
samksepena tu tattvasya vyaptim srnu suresvari // SvaT_4.404

vidyatattvaspadam baddhva bindutattvasane sthitah
nadasaktitanuscaiva vyapinikarananvitaḥ // SvaT_4.405

sarvajñatvavabodhena samanantascara tu sa
tritatvam yatparam proktam tena capurita tanuh // SvaT_4.406

apara sa tanuh sthula satvimsattattvakalpita
tattvatrayam param yacca sarvatattvadhvarjitam // SvaT_4.407

tena capuritatesam sa tattvadhvapura tanuh
evamacarate yastu acaram tu sivatmakam // SvaT_4.408

sivena saharitvad acaryastena cocyate
tasya darsanasambhasparsanatsmaranadapi // SvaT_4.409

bhavatyevaisvari vyaptir na bhavettadadhogatih
tena samyojito jantuh brahmahapi sivo bhavet // SvaT_4.410

tatastena samo nasti jagatyasmimscaracare
siva acaryarupena lokanugrahakarakah // SvaT_4.411

tasmanna manavim buddhim karayeddesakam prati
acaryasya ca mantrasya sivajñane sivasya ca // SvaT_4.412

nanatvam naiva kurvanti vidyescakranayakah
brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudra vai viravandite // SvaT_4.413

acaryatve niyukta ye te sarve tu sivah smrtah
anyatha praksvarupena ye pasyanti naradhamah // SvaT_4.414

narake te prapacyante sadakhyam vatsaratrayam
na tena saha sambhasa kartavya tu sivarthina // SvaT_4.415

krtva sambhasanam tena narakam so 'pi gacchati
tasmacchivasamah sarve drastavya muktimicchata // SvaT_4.416

bhuktimuktiphavaptir bhavatyeva tadajñaya
acaryah svajananam ca kulakotisahasrasah // SvaT_4.417

jñanajñeyaparijñanat samastastarayisyati
evamuktavidhanajño bhavajñascapi daisikah // SvaT_4.418

purnahutyaikayaivasau pasunyojayate pare
purnahutiprayogam tu kathayamyadhuna tava // SvaT_4.419

urdhvakaya rjagrivah samapado vyavasthitah
nabhisthane sruc mulam uttanagramukham samam // SvaT_4.420

srucyupari sruvam devi krtva caivamadhomukham
puspam dattva srugagre tu darbhena sahita karau // SvaT_4.421

mustina caiva hastabhyam grhitva yatnato 'pi ca
agrato daksinam hastam vamam vai prstatah priye //
SvaT_4.422

mustibhyam samgrhitva vai uttanakarayogatah
tato ghrtena samplavya abhimanam tu karayet // SvaT_4.423

ahameva param tattvam paraparavibhagatah

tattvamekam hi sarvatra nanyam bhavam tu karayet // SvaT_4.424

yatkumbhe 'dhvatra vinyastah satprakaro varanane
mandale 'gnau sisorantah sadharanavikalpith // SvaT_4.425

srucyadhvanam tamaropya pranastham nadimadhyagam
pranadhare samikrtya sruca dharam viniksipet // SvaT_4.426

vasudharaprayogena praksipejjatavedasi
nabhisthane sruco mulam nayannasantagocaram // SvaT_4.427

yatha yatha tyajeddharam tatha pranam samuccaret
prano 'pi varnatam yati sadvidhadhvamayastu sah // SvaT_4.428

sadvidhedhvani nato 'nyah prameyo vidyate kvacit
tasmanmantre paramarse heyopadeyatah sthitah // SvaT_4.429

varnaih karanasatkam tu sattyagatsaptame layah
akarasca ukarasca makaro bindureva ca // SvaT_4.430

ardhacandro nirodhi ca nadascaivordhvagamini
saktisca vyapini hyetah samana ca tatah param // SvaT_4.431

samanantam vararohe pasajalamanantakam
karanaih sadbhirakrantam mantrastham heyalaksanam //
SvaT_4.432

atra pasopari hyatma vyomavadbindu[ccitsu]nirmalah
sivatattvagamodac chivadharmavalokakah // SvaT_4.433

pasavalokanam tyaktva svarupalokanam hi yat
atmavyaptirbhavedesa sivavyapistato 'nyatha // SvaT_4.434

sarvajñyadiguna ye 'rtha vyapakanbhavayedyada
sivavyaptirbhavedesa caitanye heturupini // SvaT_4.435

ato dharmisvabhavo hi sivah santasca pathyate
unmanasca manograhayah atmabodhe sthithonmanah // SvaT_4.436

vyaparam manasam tyaktva bodharupena yojayet
tada sivatvamayati pasurmukto bhavarnavat // SvaT_4.437

pare caiva niyuktasya sruvamapurayetpunah
sruco randhrena taddravyam yavadvahnavau prayujyate // SvaT_4.438

bahistham kumbhakam tavat pare tattve tu bhavayet
bahirnirodhabhavana samarasyam sivena ca // SvaT_4.439

anyatha na bhaveddevi nadivega ivarnave
sthitah sa sagaredbhistu sindhuh samarasibhavet // SvaT_4.440

punarvibhagam napnoti tathatma tu sivarnave
srucastu puranam yavat tavatkalam samadiset // SvaT_4.441

anenaiva tu kalena bahih kumbhakavrttina
atma samarasatvena sivibhavati sarvagah // SvaT_4.442

gunanapadayetpascasat angaparimahutin
yathasampraptekalasaiscabhisicyate // SvaT_4.443

vandibhisca gunaste 'pi khyapyante vasudhatale
tathasivatve sampraptekunanapadayedbudhah // SvaT_4.444

sarvajño vai bhava svaha paritrptastathaiva ca
anadibodho bhava ca tatasvatantryasaktikah // SvaT_4.445

tathatvaluptasaktiscanantasaktistatahpunah
gunanapadya sarvamstan mulamantramanusmaret // SvaT_4.446

omhumatmapadopetam sarvajñayetyapascimam
svahakaraprayogena ahutih pratipadayet // SvaT_4.447

tisrah pañca dasaika va tilairvatha ghrtena va
dadyat tato 'bhisekam tu mulamantrena suvrate // SvaT_4.448

param sakyamrtam ksobhya sisyamurdhni nipatayet
turyadvaram visettaddhi sabahyabhyantaram smaret // SvaT_4.449

mantrasaktibhirugrabhih sesanirdahanadibhih
sariram sosyate tabhis tadarthamabhisecanam // SvaT_4.450

diksanirvartanatpurvam puspam panau pradapayet
darbham vimocayitva ca sivagnau kalase gurau // SvaT_4.451

pradaksinatrayam krtva dandavannipatedbhuvi
krtakrtyah prahrstatma bhavottirnah sunirmalah //
SvaT_4.452

prophullanayanah santas trptatmanam tu bhavayet
iyam nairvanaki diksa nirbija va sabijika // SvaT_4.453

yesam sabijika diksa kuryattesvabhisecanam
srutasilasamacaran desakatve niyojayet // SvaT_4.454

athabhiseka acarye sivayogadanantaram
pañcabhih kalasairbhadre sitacandanalepitaih // SvaT_4.455

sivakumbhavadabhyarcya ratnagarbhambupuritaih
rddhivrdhyadibhih putair osadhyaksatapuritaih // SvaT_4.456

sitapadmamukhodgarais cutapallavasamyutaih
prthiviyadini tattvani pañca pañcasu vinyaset // SvaT_4.457

kalasesu mahadevi punascaiva kala nyaset
nivrtyadyah kalah pañca tesu caivatra vinyaset // SvaT_4.458

ekaikakalaso vyapyo hy anantadisivantakah
pujayedbhairavam devam sarvasambharakaih kramat // SvaT_4.459

sadangavarano petam mantrasamdhanasamyutam
bhairavenabhimantreta ekaikam kalasam priye // SvaT_4.460

astottarasatenaiva paratattvamanusmaran

varunyam saumyayamyayam endryamaisyam tathaiva ca // SvaT_4.461

sampujyaivam vidhanena abhisekam samacaret
yagaharmyasya aisanyam pitham samkalpyayebudhah // SvaT_4.462

tatra mandalakam krtva svastikadivibhusitam
vitanoparisamchannam dhvajaisca parisobhitam // SvaT_4.463

tatrasanam nyaseddevi sriparnicandanodbhavam
tatranantasanam nyasya murtibhutam sisum nyaset // SvaT_4.464

purvavatsakalikrtya aisanyabhimukham sthitam
gandhapuspadinabhyarcya nirbhartsyah kañcikaudanaih // SvaT_4.465

mrdbhasmagomayaih pindair durvankurasamasritaih
siddharthadadhitoyaisca nirajanasamanvitaih // SvaT_4.466

nirbhartsyaivam vidhanena abhisekam pradapayet
prthivyadighatasayirva dhamanusmrtya secayet // SvaT_4.467

kramaddhyatva kalasesu acaryah susamahitah
abhisikto 'nyavasastu paridhapyacanettatah // SvaT_4.468

pravisyā daksinam murtim yogapitham prakalpayet
samsthāpya sakalīkrtya adhikaram prakalpayet // SvaT_4.469

usnisam mukutadyamsca chatram padukamasanam
hastyasvasivikadyamsca rajangani hyasesatah // SvaT_4.470

karanim kartarim khatikam sruksruvau darbhapustakam
aksasutradikam dattva caturasramasamsthitah // SvaT_4.471

diksyānugrahamargena diksa vyakhya tvaya sada
adyaprabhrti kartavyety adhikarah sivajñaya // SvaT_4.472

utthāpya hastau samgrhya mandale tu pravesayet
janubhyam dharanim gatva sampujya bhairavam tatah //
SvaT_4.473

vijñāpya bhagavannevam abhisiktastvadajñaya
acaryapadasamsthena tavanujñavidhayina // SvaT_4.474

kartavyam yattadayatam adhikaram tu desake
sivatattvarthakathanam sivasya puratah shitah // SvaT_4.475

nirgatya bhavanadaganau kaladhvanam tu homayet
mantratarpanakam krtva kalanam pañca cahutih // SvaT_4.476

pañca pañcasu sarvasu hutva purnahutim guruh
arghapujadikam krtva pranamyā khyapayetprabhoh // SvaT_4.477

abhisikto mayacaryas tadartham mantratarpanam
hrdadyaih pañcabhiscangair daksinam lañchayetkaram //
SvaT_4.478

darbholmukam sivagnau tu kaniyasyadi lañchayet

puspam panau pradadyattu mandalagnau prapatayet // SvaT_4.479

bhairavam kalasam cagnim namaskrtya tu dandavat
labdhadhikaro hrstatma drstadrstaphalanvitah //
SvaT_4.480

sa guruh sivatulyastu sivadhamaphalapradah
santyante bhutidiksa ca sadasivapadatmika // SvaT_4.481

sivadharminyasau jñeya lokadharminyatonyatha
sivadharminyasau yesam sadhakanam prakirtita // SvaT_4.482

tesam krtvabhisekam tu sadhakatve niyojayet
sadhakasyabhiseko 'yam vidyadiksata uttarah // SvaT_4.483

vidyadiksa bhavetsa tu vasanabhedatah sthita
karmabhedo na vidyeta sarvatradhvani samsthitah // SvaT_4.484

krtani yani karmani sarvanyadhvatani tu
tani samsodhya vidhivat kalapañcasthitani tu // SvaT_4.485

yojanyavasare bhedo vimarsah sadhakasya tu
prarabdham karma pascatyam na caikastham tu bhavayet // SvaT_4.486

sadhakasya tu bhutyartham prak karmaikam tu sodhayet
dhama proccarya sakalam sadasivatanau nyaset // SvaT_4.487

vidyadehasvarupena dhyatva devam sadasivam
purnahutiprayogena animadigunairyutam // SvaT_4.488

animadigunavaptau mulamantrasvasamjñaya
astavevahutirdattva abhisiñcettu sadhakam // SvaT_4.489

kalasaih pañcabhih kuryat nivrttyadyastrisu nyaset
santyatitam pañcame ca santim pascaccaturthake // SvaT_4.490

santya tu samputikrtya prthivyadyaisca pañcabhih
ekaikalase pascad sadhyamantram tu vinyaset // SvaT_4.491

vidyangaih sakalikrtya vidyangavaranam nyaset
sammantryastasatenaiva ekaikam kalasam tatah // SvaT_4.492

bahirmandalake nyasya asanam pranavena tu
sadhakam tatra samsthapyasakalikaranam tatah // SvaT_4.493

nirbhatsya purvavatsarvaih sadhyamantrena secayet
nivrttyaditribhih kumbhaih snapayetpurvadinmukham // SvaT_4.494

santyatitam ghatam pascad grhitva secayecchisum
santim pascattu grhniyat samputenabhisecayet // SvaT_4.495

sadhakasyabhiseko 'yam anulomavilomatah
abhiscya pravesyainam daksinam murtimasthitam // SvaT_4.496

pranavenasanam dattva sakalikaranam bhavet
sadhakasyadhikarartham aksamaladi kalpayet // SvaT_4.497

mantrakalpaksasutram ca khatikam chatrapaduke
usnisarahitam datva pravisya sivasamnidhau // SvaT_4.498

vijñāpya paramesanam sadhako 'yam maya krtah
bhuyatsiddhistvadajñatas triprakarasya bhaktitah // SvaT_4.499

sadhyanmantram dadetpascad puspodakasamanvitam
tasya haste samarpyeta siddhyartham sadhakasya tu // SvaT_4.500

pranamyobhau grhitva tu mantram hrdis nivesayet
prahrstavadanah sisyo guruscapi praharsavan // SvaT_4.501

agnyagare savadhanau tarpayenmantrasamhitam
sahasram va satam vapi sadhyanmantrasya tarpanam // SvaT_4.502

evam samtarpayitva tu puspam panau pradapayet
tristham sampujya devam tu tato 'pi trihpradaksinam // SvaT_4.503

pranamyā bhaktiyuktatma animadiphalam labhet
utthāpya sadhakam bruyat samayanpahi yatnatah // SvaT_4.504

diksavasane te devi sravaniya vipascita
evam diksam tu nirvartya sarvadaiva varanane // SvaT_4.505

atmatyagah prakartavyo yatha bhavati tacchrūnu
vijñānaki prakṛti va acaryasya yadrcchaya // SvaT_4.506

vijñānikim susuksmam tu vidhinanena karayet
tilajyadisamayukta adhvavagisikalpana // SvaT_4.507

kalabhīh pañcabhirvyaptam adhvanam yugapannyaset
pujahomopacaradyan krtvatmanam niyojayet // SvaT_4.508

sisyacaitanyavat yogad adhvanam yugapannyaset
puspadyaih pujayitva tam yogarthamahutitrayam // SvaT_4.509

garbhadharitvajanane arjane bhogatalloye
yugapaddhomayeddevi mulamantrena suvratāh // SvaT_4.510

ahutinam trayam homyam pratikarma varanane
hotavya niskṛtirbhinnā pañcasthanakalatmasu // SvaT_4.511

satamekam tadartham va niskṛtiḥ parikṛtita
vislesapasacchedadye dhamnaiva yugapaddhutih // SvaT_4.512

uddhare catmatattvasthe purnahutim tu patayet
atmanam yojayettattve sive paramakarane // SvaT_4.513

gunan purvavadapadya amrtanpurvavat kuru
atmadiksa samaptau tu prayascittanivṛttaye // SvaT_4.514

atha vijñānarūpena sakṛduccaralaksana
heyopadeyapasanam yugapadbhairavena tu // SvaT_4.515

sasvati samsthitih pascad suksmadiksa prakṛtita
visesapujanam homam yathasakti prakalpayet // SvaT_4.516

vadyagitasunrtyadyaih stutibhih pujayeddharam
trih pradaksinamavartya kalasagnisamandalam // SvaT_4.517

astangapatanam krtva vijñapetparamesvaram
bhagavanpasuhetvartham yenmayavahito bhavan // SvaT_4.518

tatsantavyam sada deva vidhisthasya mama prabho
vidhinyunamakamasya puja sastodita yatha // SvaT_4.519

na bhavedatibhuyistha prakrtairdravyasamcayaih
avalambya bhaktimatram vidhanam yatkrta maya // SvaT_4.520

tatsarvam saphalam me 'stu suprasanne vibho tvayi
prasannavadano hrsto varam dattam vibhavayet // SvaT_4.521

upavisya tato yagam samhareta kramat priye
agram samprarthya grhniyat sthapayecastraraksitam // SvaT_4.522

visesapujanam cardham pranipatam tatah punah
nirodhardham tato grhya ardham savyapasavyatah // SvaT_4.523

datva visarjayeddevam dhamamantramanusmaran
atmano recakam krtva puspam devaya ni.ksipet // SvaT_4.524

samharinya ca samgrhya mantran parsvavyavasthitan
vidyudvaccalitan dhyatva dhamadehe tu vinyaset // SvaT_4.525

vidyadeham bhairavasya tallinam binduvingrahe
bindum tu nadasaktistham saktirupam tu grahayet // SvaT_4.526

saktirupam vyapakena pranavobhayaasamputam
samharinya tu samgrhya dvadasate tu yojayet // SvaT_4.527

purakena hrđi nyasya svasthanastham tu bhavayet
sakalam niskalam rupam tatha sakalaniskalam // SvaT_4.528

bhinnavastham tu mantresu hrtstham tatsamsmaretpriye
visarjanavidhirhyevam agnavevam prapujayet // SvaT_4.529

astottarasatam hutva purnahutim prapatayet
ardhamacamanam datva pranipaty ksamapayet // SvaT_4.530

mandalasthaprayogena recakapurakena tu
samgrhya mantrasamghatam yasthanam prakalpayet // SvaT_4.531

jagarayettadagnim tu nityakarmanimittatah
nirmalyanayanam kuryad rajamsyapaharetpriye // SvaT_4.532

tatah pravisya vasudham proksayettam sivambhasa
bahirnirgaty bhutanam balikarma tu purvavat // SvaT_4.533

acamyā sakalikrtya linginastarpayettatah
gurum sampujayecchisyō yathavibhavavistaraih // SvaT_4.534

desadhyakso gramasatam mandalesastadardhakam
satabhukpañca vai dadyad gramam vimsatibhuktatha // SvaT_4.535

dadyattu gramabhuk ksetram ksetrabhokta tu vimsatim
yena yena gurustusyet tatsarvam vinivedayet // SvaT_4.536

tatastvanrnatam yati vittasathyavivarjitah
tatastu samayañsavyas tantre bhairavanirgate // SvaT_4.537

carukam prasayetpascac cumbakah sadhakaih saha
vanniruddhah prasannatma prthak patravavyavasthitah // SvaT_4.538

anukramena datavyah tatah siddhimavapnuyat
anenaiva vidhanena diksita ye varanante // SvaT_4.539

brahmanah ksatriya vaisyah sudrascanye 'thava priye
sarve te samadharmanah sivadharme niyojita // SvaT_4.540

sarve jatadharah prokta bhasmoddhulitavigraha
ekapanktibhujah sarve samayinastu varanane // SvaT_4.541

putrakanam bhavedeka sadhakanam tatha bhavet
cumbakanam bhavedeka na pragjativibhedatah // SvaT_4.542

ekaiva sa smrta jatir bhairaviya sivavyaya
tantrametsamasritya pragjatim na hyudirayet // SvaT_4.543

putrakanam sadhakanam tatha samayinamapi
pragjatyudiranaddevi prayascitti bhavennarah // SvaT_4.544

dinatrayam tu rudrasya pañcaham kesavasya ca
pitamahasya paksaikam narake pacyate tu sah // SvaT_4.545

aviveki bhavettasmad yadiccheduttamam gatim
avivekena devesi siddhirmuktirdhruvam bhavet // SvaT_4.546

svacchandantantre caturthah patalah

pañcamah patalah

kaladiksa suresana kathita paramesvara
tattvadiksa samasena kathayasva prasadatah // SvaT_5.1

samasat kathayisyami tvatpriyartham varanane
sattribhatsattattvamukhyani yatha sodhyani parvati // SvaT_5.2

prthivyadisivantani svavyaptyanugunaih saha
yatha suddhyanti devesi tatha te kathayamyaham // SvaT_5.3

vidyarajasya ye varna navasamkhyopalaksitah
vacakaste ca tattvanam kathayamyapurvasah // SvaT_5.4

dharitryadipradhanantam ukaro vacakah smrtah
purusasya yakaro vai ragatattvanvitasya ca // SvaT_5.5

nyamikam vakarena vidyatattvasamanvitam
kalam kalam lakarena kalpayettu varanane // SvaT_5.6

mayatattvam makarena vidyatattvam ksakaratah

rephena caisvaram tattvam hakarena sadasivah // SvaT_5.7

pranavena tatha saktir nyasitavya varanane
vyapinim samanam cordhvam tatraiva tu visodhayet // SvaT_5.8

sodhayitva kramenaiva mulamantrena suvrate
yojya atma pare tattve unmanatitasarvage // SvaT_5.9

nirabhase pare sante isane cavyaye tvaje
sattrimsattattvamakhyatam navatattvam pracaksmahē // SvaT_5.10

prakrtih purusascaiva niyatih kala eva ca
maya vidya tathesasca sadasivasivau tatha // SvaT_5.11

sodhayitva tu vidhivad vyaptyatmanam niyojayet
pañcatattvi yada sodhya vaktramantrastu vacakah // SvaT_5.12

dharitryadi khaparyantam sodhayet tatkramena tu
kalanam yavati vyaptis tattvanam tavadeva hi // SvaT_5.13

tritattvamadhuna vaksye yatha sodhyam varanane
akara atmatattvasya vacakah parikirtitah // SvaT_5.14

mayantam tadvijaniyat vidyakhyaapyukarakah
sakalavadhi tadjñeyam sivasya tu makarakah // SvaT_5.15

khasvarah khasvarupasya sivatattvasya vacakah
sodhayitva kramenaiva pare tattve niyojayet // SvaT_5.16

tattvadiksa samakhyata caturbhedavyavasthita
paradiksam pravaksyami yathavadanupurvasah // SvaT_5.17

vidyaraḥ tu ye varna navasamkhyopalaksitah
prthagbhedenā tesam tu vinyasam kathayami te // SvaT_5.18

navanabham puram krtva navapadmopalaksitam
navahastam likhedvesma astaparvadhikam budhah // SvaT_5.19

saptabhagikrtam tattu daksinottarabhajitam
caturasram vibhajyadau matsyaiscaivatra cihnitam // SvaT_5.20

kosthakaikonapañcasat sutrena tu samalikhēt
madhyame kosthake sutram dvatrimasangulasammitam // SvaT_5.21

samalikhya mahadevi caturbhagavibhajite
prathame karnikam kuryat kesarani dvitiyake // SvaT_5.22

tritiye dalasandhimsca dalagrani caturthake
diksu rekshastakam dattva pratidiksu tathaiva ca // SvaT_5.23

bhramayeccaturo vrttams caturangulasammitam
dvabhyam pratidigrekhabyam madhye sutram nidhaya tat // SvaT_5.24

sutragram tu tato bhramyam ardhaandravidhanatah
madhyasutram ca datavyam kiñjalkastham vipascita // SvaT_5.25

purvapratram prasadyavam itaranyevameva hi
kesarani ca samlikhya caturvimsatisamkhyaya // SvaT_5.26

patragrato nyasellekham vartulam tu susobhanam
tasyantam caturasram tu kartavyam tatpramanatah // SvaT_5.27

purvam brahma prasadyam tu visuvatsthena helina
purvapascattatam sutram sankuna sadhayet priye // SvaT_5.28

dvadasangulamanena madhye sankum praropya tam
parsvesu bhramayedrekham sodasangulasammitam // SvaT_5.29

purvahne grahayecchayam aparastham sucihnitam
aparasthena suryena prakchayam lañchayet priye // SvaT_5.30

dhruvenottaradaksastham lañchayettu varanane
tatah samalikheth padmam astapatram sakarnikam // SvaT_5.31

dikkosthakamsca samgrhya astasamkhyopalaksitam
sesa lopya vararohe ekantaritayogatah // SvaT_5.32

padmastakam tato diksu bahye dvarani calikheth
vithyardhasammitam devi sobham caiva prakalpayet // SvaT_5.33

upasobham ca tanmanam kapolantam samalikheth
tatha kantham ca tanmanam dvarametatprakirtitam // SvaT_5.34

dvarastakavibhagena navanabham puram smrtam
snatva tu vidhivad devi pravisedbhavanam guruh // SvaT_5.35

purvoktena vidhanena sakalikaranadikam
tatah sampujayeddevam bhairavam paramesvaram // SvaT_5.36

pranavenasanam dattva sivantam varavarnini
madhye sampujayeddevam svacchandam paramesvaram // SvaT_5.37

purvoktena vidhanena angasatkasamanvitam
patrastake nyasedvarnan purvadisamstatah kramat // SvaT_5.38

sadasivam hakarenety evamadi varanane
prakrtyantam vijaniyan madhye pithesakalpana // SvaT_5.39

dikpadmakarnikasamsthan astau devan prapujayet
tatsthane bhairavah pujyah sesa varnairyathakramam // SvaT_5.40

sodhayecca prakrtyadisivantam surasundari
isanadisa arabhya madhyapitham visodhayet // SvaT_5.41

yojayettu pare tattve sive paramakarane
evam varnastatha mantran bhuvanani visodhayet // SvaT_5.42

kalagnyadi sivantam tu kalavidhi samasrayet
samayan sravayetpascatantramnayotthitan priye // SvaT_5.43

na nindedbhairavam devam sastram vanyasamudbhavam
samkhyam yogam pañcaratram vedamscaiva na nindayet // SvaT_5.44

yatah sivodbhavah sarve hy apavargaphalapradah
smartam dharmam na nindettu acarapathadarsakam // SvaT_5.45

brahmadidevata yasca matarascumbako girih
virascaiva bhaginyasca gavo bhutaganastatha // SvaT_5.46

devadravyam na himsyattu siddhante yadvyavasthitam
gurorannam na bhuñjita adattam paramesvari // SvaT_5.47

madyam mamsam tatha matsyan anyani ca varanane
sacarasca niracaram lingino na jugupsayet // SvaT_5.48

carukam prasayannityam gurun sampujayet sada
upaskaran mahadevi padena tu na samsprset // SvaT_5.49

samhitam cintayennityam bhaktanam sravayet sada
ahnikam na vilumpettu sandhyakarma varanane // SvaT_5.50

adiksitanam purato noccarecchastrapaddhatim
trikalam pujayeddevam japadhyantaratah sada // SvaT_5.51

samayan palayannityam ubhayarthaphalepsaya
ato vijñanadiksam tu pravakshyamyapurvasah // SvaT_5.52

adhyatmagaticarena kevalena visodhikam
sisyatmanam grhitva tam atmaprane niyojayet // SvaT_5.53

abhimanam tathocarya kuryadvai purvavattada
udghataisca tato 'dhvanam sisyasya tu visodhayet // SvaT_5.54

tatah samuccaramstattvam prthivyadyam tu suvrate
bhinnabhinnasvarupena ekaikam tu yathakramam // SvaT_5.55

sasvaram hyaksarocaram devatabhiih samanvitam
binduna saktisamyogad udghatah prathamah smrtah // SvaT_5.56

devatatrayanirmuktah caturthantasamanvitah
udghatah sa tu devesi dvitiyah parikirtitah // SvaT_5.57

hamsaksarasamuccarah sudirgho bindusamyutah
ardhacandrannirodhinyam udghatastu trtiyakah // SvaT_5.58

bhinnodghatau yada devi nadantastu tada bhavet
udghatah sa tu devesi caturthah parikirtitah // SvaT_5.59

sa eva caksarocaro vyapinyante vyavasthitah
udghatah sa tu devesi pañcamah parikirtitah // SvaT_5.60

pañcodghatamstato dattva prthivim sodhayedbudhah
akarokaramakarantam evam suddhyati nanyatha // SvaT_5.61

suddhe 'tha parthive tattve cintitavyam tu yogibhih
jalibhutam tadevaitad atmana saha yogatah // SvaT_5.62

jalibhute punarmantri tadeva caturuccaret
bindvantam dharanayuktam sisyatmani cintayet // SvaT_5.63

sodhite toyasamghate tejobhutam vicintayet
tejobghatastrayastesu nirodhyantamavasthitah // SvaT_5.64

nasti tejastato vayur udghatadvayasodhitah
akase liyamanam tam udghatena tu cintayet // SvaT_5.65

naste vayau tatah sunyam udghataikena yojayet
vyapini sa tu vijñeya pañcamante vyavasthita // SvaT_5.66

samanayam tato hyatma tattvavyapi sa ucyate
atmavyapi tatascordhvam sarvavyapi tatah punah // SvaT_5.67

tattvantasamsthito hyatma udghataikena yogavit
yojayetparame tattve unmanatitasarvage // SvaT_5.68

yojanam tu pare tattve srnu devi vadamyaham
mantramuccarayeddevi hrasvam dirgham plutam param // SvaT_5.69

paraparavibhagena yavattattvam param gatam
tridevam bindusamyuktam ardhacandram nirodhikam // SvaT_5.70

nadam ca saktisamyuktam vyapinisamanonmanah
unmana ca parascaiva sarvavyapi sivo 'vyayah // SvaT_5.71

jñatva sarvamasesena vidhimesam yathakramam
tada tu yojayenmantri anyatha naiva yojayet // SvaT_5.72

bindustham tritayam sabde caturtho bindureva hi
brahma visnustatha rudrah trimanam varna ucyate // SvaT_5.73

isvaro bindudevastu kanthe sabdah pravartate
tatra sabdah kriyantasthah kriyasaktiriti smrta // SvaT_5.74

sa sabdastaluke devi iritah sampravartate
tasya kimcidgatah sabdo nasikante pravartate // SvaT_5.75

jñanasaktistuvijñeya yatnatah paramesvari
murdhasthanagatah sabdo lalatantamavasthitah // SvaT_5.76

varnah sabdagatah tesam udghatah sa tu kirtitah
tatrastha vinivartante sivajñanavivarjitah // SvaT_5.77

pañcadhavasthito bindur ardhacandro nirodhika
tasyatito bhavennadah avicchinnastvasau bhavet // SvaT_5.78

isatprasarite vaktre devadevah sadasivah
caturvidho bhavecchabdo yah suvegavahah smrtah // SvaT_5.79

pañcamo na vahecchabdah urdhvagaminyasau smrta
tasyatita bhavecchaktih pañcadha tu vyavasthita // SvaT_5.80

sparsastatra bhaveddevi atmavittatra purvavat
vyapini paratascaiva pañcadha tu vyavasthita // SvaT_5.81

valagramasritam sparsam kadacidveti va na va
vyapini sa samuddista na jñanam paramesvari // SvaT_5.82

tasyapi samanatita manastatra na karayet
unmanapadamarohan suddhatma tu tato bhavet // SvaT_5.83

sisyatmanam guruvara unmanyante niyojayet
tatra yukta pare sante mahasantimavapnuyat // SvaT_5.84

guruparamparayatah sampradayah prakasitah
yojane tu pare tattve upayah kathitastava // SvaT_5.85

evam jñatva vararohe sarvakarmani karayet
tattvadhvanam kaladhvanam bhuvanadhvanameva ca // SvaT_5.86

varnamantrapadadhvanam krtvaivam suddhyati priye
esa vai dharanadiksa kartavya yoginatra tu // SvaT_5.87

mantrasiddhena va devi krta vai sukta bhavet // SvaT_5.88

iti svacchandantre tattvadiksaprakasanam nama pañcamah
patalah

sasthah patalah

samayacarayuktasya sadhakasya varanane
jayate vividha siddhih girigahvaramasrite // SvaT_6.1

susuddhe bhupradese tu sarvasalyavivarjite
pracchane vijane ramye bhairavam tatra pujayet // SvaT_6.2

japitvaksaralaksam tu bahurupasya suvrate
pañcapranavasamyogaj japatah siddhyate dhruvam // SvaT_6.3

mucyate na tu sandeho bhedanat pranavasya tu
hasvam dirgham plutam suksmam atisuksmam param sivam //
SvaT_6.4

pranavam pañcadha jñatva bhittva mokso na samsayah
pranavah pañcadhavasthah hamsena saha samyuktah // SvaT_6.5

yatkiñcidvanmayam loke sivajñane pratisthitam
sivajñanam ca tatrastham hamsah pranavasamyutah // SvaT_6.6

vina pranavasamyogaj jiva eko vyavasthitah
yathaprakrti samyukto na ca tisthati caikatah // SvaT_6.7

tatha sasthena sambhinno dehe jivah pravartate
coditastu yada tena tada cordhvam pravartate // SvaT_6.8

pratyaksamapi tattattvam mahamayavimohitah
kathitam nabhijananti vina sastrena codanam // SvaT_6.9

sasthascordhvavaho jñeyah svabhavamukhasamsthitah
aprakasa svadehastho gunabhutah pravartate // SvaT_6.10

nirgunastu yada deva ekaki kalavarjitah
vijñatavyam na kiñcitsyat kevalo niskalastu sah // SvaT_6.11

tasya rupam sariram ca nasti varnah kriya tatha
sa katham grhyate suksma agrahyo nityamavyayah // SvaT_6.12

etasmatkaranaddevi sasthanam bijam niyojitam
pañcapañcakasamyukto dehe sakalaniskalah // SvaT_6.13

grahanam tu yada tasya yogi yogavicintakah
yogenavahitasyapi bhavamatram tu bhavayet // SvaT_6.14

yada karoti srstim ca urdhvam binduh pravartate
bindupari ca yacchantah sivah paramakaranam // SvaT_6.15

tatra bindurlayam yati tatsthanam durlabham suraih
sasthasvarasamayogad abhyasadacirallabhet // SvaT_6.16

sasthasca pañcamascaiva tasya devi gunah smrtah
sagunah sakalo jñeyo nirguno niskalah sivah // SvaT_6.17

sakalo grahasamyukto niskalo bhavamasritah
sakale japyamane tu japto bhavati niskalah // SvaT_6.18

surasuranam devena yajanopayahetuna
rupam tu sakalam tasya dvidhavastham prakasitam // SvaT_6.19

prathamam prakrtam rupam vikrtam ca dvitiyakam
prakrtirvikrtiscaiva ubhe sasthena samyute // SvaT_6.20

ye padarthah pura proktas tatra savucchvasan muhuh
pravartate ca etena punastena nivartate // SvaT_6.21

pranavah pañcadhavasthah trivarnasca tridivatah
bindunadasamayuktah pranavah paripathyate // SvaT_6.22

akarasca ukarasca makarasca tritriyah
varnatrayamidam proktam brahmadya devatastrayah // SvaT_6.23

bindunadasamayogad isvarasca sadasivah
ete vai pranavah pañca hamsah pranayutah sada // SvaT_6.24

paramatma sivo hamsas tv aparena samanvitah
paratah pranavan pañca punareva vadamyaham // SvaT_6.25

saktisca vyapini caiva samanatma ca niskalah
unmana ca tatha devi pranavah pañca kirtitah // SvaT_6.26

paratah paramo hamsah sarvam vyapya vyavasthitah
ete vai pranavah pañca paraparavibhagasah // SvaT_6.27

paraparena hamsena nityameva pranamitah
pravartante hi sarvatra bhuktimuktiphalapradah // SvaT_6.28

pañcabhistu yutastvebhih sa pañcapranavatmakah
tatrasthah ekarupastu niskalastattvatah smrtah // SvaT_6.29

tadyogadapi tadbijam sarvabijapararohakam
pravartate 'yato yasmad devasuraniketanam // SvaT_6.30

tatra mantrasca varnasca pratistham yanti nanyatha
tasya boddhadvimucyante ahikañcukavat priye // SvaT_6.31

tavadbhramati samsare yavattattvam na vindati
vidite tu pure tattve na bhuyo jayate kvacit // SvaT_6.32

akrtartha narastavad yavaddhamsam na vindati
pranavena samayuktam krtartha iti nirdiset // SvaT_6.33

uccaram ca tato jñatva uccarettam varanane
uccarastrividho devi hamsasya samudahrtah // SvaT_6.34

hakarokarasamyuktabindvante tu trtiyakah
srstinyasena tucarah samharayoga ucyate // SvaT_6.35

evamadikramenaiva mantramuccarayedbudhah
bindustham tritayam krtva vaktramudghatayettatah // SvaT_6.36

isadudghatite vaktre tada nadam vijanata
nadastham pañcadha caiva saktistham pañcadha punah // SvaT_6.37

vyapinyam pañcadha caiva samanankalatmanoh
unmana ca param tattvam sarvam vyapya vyavasthitam // SvaT_6.38

evam jñatva vimucyante sivatattvavido janah
anyatha naiva mucyante bindvante ye vyavasthitah // SvaT_6.39

jyotirupam tu bindustham nadastham sabdarupakam
saktistham sparsagam caiva tadurdhvam sunyarupakam // SvaT_6.40

brahmadipañcakam yacca tesam sunyam ca tatpadam
paraparavibhagena te sarvatra vyavasthitah // SvaT_6.41

sunyatita tu samana suddhatma tunmana tatha
sarvatitam param tattvam sarvam vyapya vyavasthitam // SvaT_6.42

mantrarupasca vijñeya bindudharmattu devatah
tatrastha sarvakarmani sadhayanti na samsayah // SvaT_6.43

tattvam ca unmanatma tu samana sunyameva ca
sparsascaiva tatha sabdo rupam ca tadanantaram // SvaT_6.44

mantratmani sthitah sarve jñatavya daisikena tu
tatrastha jñanayogam ca prayacchanti varanane // SvaT_6.45

karmakale tu sakalan sirah panyadibhiryutan
japet tu sakalan devi niskalena samanvitan // SvaT_6.46

dhyajejjyotirmayan sarvan sabdasiddhipradayakan
saktisthah saktidah proktah sunyastha vyapakah smrtah //
SvaT_6.47

kramajñānapradaste vai samanastha varanane
kaivalyadastatascordhve sarvajñāscōnmane pade // SvaT_6.48

tattvena vedhitah sarve ye maya parikirtitah

tajjñatva siddhidah sarve muktidasca na samsayah // SvaT_6.49

pañcapranavasamyuktam tattvam te kathitam maya
pañcapranavapurvena omkaradyayutena tu // SvaT_6.50

namaskaravasanena bahurupena suvrate
japatah siddhimapnoti laksenaksarasamkhyaya // SvaT_6.51

pranavadyena samyuktam mantramevam japet sada
japante tu punarhomam dasamamsena karayet // SvaT_6.52

nrmamsam purasamyuktam ghrtena ca pariplitam
tatah siddhimavapnoti adhamam madhyamottamam // SvaT_6.53

trigunena tu japyena svacchandasadrsobhavet
brahmavisnvindradevanam siddhadaityoragesinam // SvaT_6.54

bhayadata ca harta ca sapanugrahakrd bhavet
darpam harati kalasya patayed bhudharanapi // SvaT_6.55

sphotayedbilvayantrani diggajanapi calayet
brahmaraksasavetalan kruragrahavinayakan // SvaT_6.56

smaranannasayeddevi avadhyastridasairapi
praktanyapi karmani siddhyanti japalaksatah // SvaT_6.57

tani samyakpravaksyami yathavadanupurvasah
mohana sahadeva ca bhudhatri cakralañchana // SvaT_6.58

ramavallya sahaikatra atmabijena posayet
bhakse pane ca datavyam vasikaranamuttamam // SvaT_6.59

uttavaranimulam tu pusyarksena tu grahayet
atmendriyena samyuktam vasikaranamuttamam // SvaT_6.60

sravanaksimalam lala rudhirendriyasamyutam
bhukadambasamopetam datavyam payasa nisi // SvaT_6.61

apravase pradatavyam mriyate virahena sa
sastim kanakabijani sodasa manicandrikah // SvaT_6.62

naragodantasamyuktah pradadyadyasya bhamini
esa kapaliko yogo gacchantamanugacchati // SvaT_6.63

svetarkamulam mañjistha catakasya sirastatha
grhodbhavasasya kustham ca svaraktendriyasamyutam // SvaT_6.64

bhaksye pane pradatavyam vasikaranamuttamam
mohana caiva kantari mayurasikhaya yuta // SvaT_6.65

atmalalendriyairyuktam vasikaranamuttamam
lajjaluka ca gorambha candalikarmakam tatha // SvaT_6.66

nagendrapadamisram tad atmabijasamanvitam
esa yogavaro divyo diyate yasya suvrate // SvaT_6.67

madhurena samayukto yavadayurvasi sa tu
canaka masamudgasca apanena vinirgatah // SvaT_6.68

vantam ghrtam tatha retah strirajo hrnmalam tatha
mutram raktam tatha keso lala caiva varanane // SvaT_6.69

putrajanih krtahva ca nagendrapadasamyuta
mohana visnukranta ca dhatri caivaikatah sthita // SvaT_6.70

pusyarksena niyuñjita garvitanam varanane
bhaksye pane pradatavyo yogastridasapujitah // SvaT_6.71

uccatanam pravaksyami satrunam garvitatmanam
kakolukasya paksamsca kharostramutramrttika // SvaT_6.72

krtva pratikrtim prajñah kakaraktena lepayet
kakolukasya paksamsca gude tasya viniksipet // SvaT_6.73

tam catuspathe nikhanet smasanagnimathopari
prajvalya homayettatra kakapaksamsca suvrate // SvaT_6.74

udbhrantapatrasahitan kharamutrena bhavitan
yasya nama samuddisya yakaradyantarodhitam // SvaT_6.75

mantravasane vinyastam visargantam pracatayet
bhramate kakavat prthvim satrurvyadhinipiditah // SvaT_6.76

pinyakam nimbapatrani mrtkinvam tu tusani ca
satroh pratikrtim krtva aksapuspaistu vestitam // SvaT_6.77

smasane nikhanettam tu vahnim prajvalya copari
puspairvibhitarujair yasya namna tu homayet // SvaT_6.78

vidvisto vai bhavecchatruh kamadevasamo 'pi yah
priyangulatikamisram guggulum ghrtavedhitam // SvaT_6.79

hrtva tvastasatam devi subhagah samprajayate
jatikutmalakairmisrais trimadhvaktailairhutaih // SvaT_6.80

subhagatvamavapnoti rupahino 'pi yo narah
tilairlavanasammisrais trimadhvaktairhutaih priyaih // SvaT_6.81

saptahadvasamayati ya stri rupena garvita
rajika lavanam caiva madhuksiraghrtaplutam // SvaT_6.82

homayennamasammisram yasyakarsettu tam drutam
narasya rocanam grhya dviradasya madena tu // SvaT_6.83

bhavayitvabhimantryaitan mantrenastasatam japet
snane vilepane madye gandhe va yasya diyate // SvaT_6.84

sa vasyo bhavati ksipram dhanadah pranadastatha
athava marayetksipram satrum niscitamatmanah // SvaT_6.85

apakarasatairyuktam krtagham dustacetasam
kapaladvayamadaya nama satroh samalikhet // SvaT_6.86

kapalasamputastham tad visangarena bhavitam
rudhirena samayuktam humphatkaravidarbhitam // SvaT_6.87

mahapretavanam gatva svacchandam pujayettatah
krsnamalyopaharaisca tatah karma samarabhet // SvaT_6.88

vijñāpya bhairavam devam satrum me vinipataya
anujñatastu devena grhittva tacchirodvayam // SvaT_6.89

tatra gatva mahadevi kapalasanamsthitah
tatrastho rosasampurno daksinabhimukhah sthitah // SvaT_6.90

atmano bhairavam rupam jñatva ghoram subhisanam
kruddhah samuccarenmantri dvatrimaksarasammitam // SvaT_6.91

vilomena mahabhage satrunama tato 'ntagam
humphaddvayam samuccarya kadye casphalayedbhramam // SvaT_6.92

khandasascurnite yavat tavacchaturvinyati
saptaratrena devesi prayogastvanivartakah // SvaT_6.93

evam satasahasrani anyakalpotthitani ca
prayoganam karotyesa mantrarajesvaresvarah // SvaT_6.94

anulomagatam devam vausatkarantasamsthitam
ksiram tu homayeddevi santyarthe hitakarakam // SvaT_6.95

vasadapyayane sastam svahantam vasakarmani
mantranam tarpanartham ca natyantam carcane smrtam // SvaT_6.96

etaddhi kathitam devi sadhakasya sumedhasah
kriyakalamsayuktasya aklesattu sukhavaham // SvaT_6.97

iti svacchandatantre pañcapranavadhikarah sasthah patalah
saptamah patalah

kriya jñata maya deva tvatprasadanmahesvara
kalamsakam ca devesa kathayasva prasaratah // SvaT_7.1

kalo dvidhatra vijñeyah saurascadhyatmikah priye
suarakarane lagne suyoge sudine priye // SvaT_7.2

tejo 'pacayarasau tu daksinayanamuttaram
grahanam candrasuryabhyam kalasca rtavastatha // SvaT_7.3

pakso masasca vela visuvadrasyantaram tatha
punyapunodayo devi saura esa prakirtitah // SvaT_7.4

adhyatmikam punardevi kathayami nibodha me
satkosikastu yo deho bhutatanmatrasamyutah // SvaT_7.5

sa manobuddhyahankarabuddhikarmendriyairgunaih
sarvatattvaistatha devaih samadhisthitavigrahah // SvaT_7.6

tatratma prabhusaktisca vayurvai nadibhiscaran

nabhyadhomedhrakande ca sthita vai nabhimadhyatah // SvaT_7.7

tasmadvinirgata nadyas tiryagurdhvamadhah priye
cakravat samsthitastatra pradhana dasa nadayah // SvaT_7.8

dvasaptatisahasrani nadyastabhyo vinirgatah
punarvinirgatasanya abhyo 'pyanyah punah punah // SvaT_7.9

yavatyo romakotyastu tavatyo nadayah smrtah
yatha parna palasasya vyaptam sarvatra tantubhih // SvaT_7.10

sariram sarvajantunam tadvadvyaptam tu nadibhih
marutapuritah sarva atmasakticarah sada // SvaT_7.11

prthagvrttiprabhedena bhinnascaraprabhedatah
caravrttiprabhedena samjñabhedo varanane // SvaT_7.12

nadinam caiva vayunam bhedo jñeyah sahasrasah
pradhana dasa yah prokta nadayasca varanane // SvaT_7.13

tasam madhye tu devesi vayavo ye vyavasthitah
nadinam caiva vayunam samjñavrttirnibodha me // SvaT_7.14

ida ca pingala caiva susumna ca trtiyaka
gandhari hastijihva ca pusa caiva yasasvini // SvaT_7.15

alambusa kuhuscaiva samkhini dasami smrta
etah pranavahah prokta pradhana dasa nadayah // SvaT_7.16

prano 'panah samanasca udano vyana eva ca
nagah kurmo 'tha krkaro devadatto dhanañjayah // SvaT_7.17

vayavo nadayascaiva cakravatsamsthitah priye
tasu samcaratah siddhim yogam caiva varanane // SvaT_7.18

japatasca vararohe japasiddhimavapnuyat
dasanam tu param devi naditrayamudahrtam // SvaT_7.19

bindunadatmake dve vai madhye saktyatmika smrta
hrccakre tu samakhyatah sadhakanam hitavahah // SvaT_7.20

prano vai carate tasu ahoratravibhagatah
tatha te kathayisyami pravibhajya yathasphutam // SvaT_7.21

prabhusaktisamakrsta marutpranatmasamsthitah
traya ete 'vibhagena samcarante samantatah // SvaT_7.22

adha urdhvam vahedyasmat sarvanadih pravahayan
vrttisamjñaprabhedena varnarupanyanekadha // SvaT_7.23

dvasaptatisahasrebhyo jayante dasa vai priye
kotidhato vararohe sa ekah samvyavasthitah // SvaT_7.24

pranapanamayah prano visargapuranam prati
nityamapuryanneva praninamurasi sthitah // SvaT_7.25

pranamam kurute yasmat tasmata pranah prakirtitah
ahoratrakatim prane adhuna kathayami te // SvaT_7.26

tutayah sodasa prane purvam hi kathita maya
bahye naiva tu kalena te lavah parikirtitah // SvaT_7.27

tabhiscatasrbhirdevi prane yamo vidhiyate
taireva praharairdevi caturbhistu dinam bhavet // SvaT_7.28

ratriscaturbhirvijñeya ahoratrastvato 'stabhih
sivo dharmena hamsastu surya hamsah prabhanvitah // SvaT_7.29

atma vai hamsa ityuktah prano hamsasamanvitah
tasyodayatkaletkalah grahanamudayo bhavet // SvaT_7.30

rksani rasayascaiva tarastvamsastathaiva ca
prane vai udayanteyete ahoratrena suvrate // SvaT_7.31

ahoratrodasyaiva vibhagam kathayami te
hrdayordhve tu kanthadho yavadvai pravahet priye // SvaT_7.32

angulena vihine tu prathamah praharah smrtah
dvitiya urdhve vijñeyo madhyahnastalumadhyatah // SvaT_7.33

atra homo japo dhyanam krtam vai moksadam bhavet
nasagryatryangulordhve tu yavatpraptastu suvrate // SvaT_7.34

praharastu trtiyo 'sau bhavedvai varavarnini
sakyante ca caturthastu praharo 'hah prakirtitam // SvaT_7.35

caturthante tu devesi pranasuryah sadastagah
tato 'stamayasandhyatra tutyardham tu bhavet priye // SvaT_7.36

tatkalam tu vilambyaivam punascadhah pravartate
sa ca candrodayo devi rajani ca vidhiyate // SvaT_7.37

purvoktakramayogena yamesvevam caratyasau
taluke cardharatrastu punarevam vidhiyate // SvaT_7.38

hrtpadmam tu yada praptah prabhatasamayastada
tutyardham tu vararohe purvasamdhyah bhavettatah // SvaT_7.39

tasmatsamudayascaiva suryasya sa bhavetpunah
purvatat kramayogena sa careddhi sada subhe // SvaT_7.40

vasare tu caretsuryo dharayam samcarecchasi
candrasuryodayo hyesa maya te parikirtitah // SvaT_7.41

bhaumadyasca graha hyevam caranti pravibhagasah
prane capyudayanteyete prahare prahare priye // SvaT_7.42

vela varo bhavedyasya sa caretpraharadvayam
rahuscarati somena ketuscarati bhasvata // SvaT_7.43

ye grahaste ca vai naga lokapalastakam ca te
murtayascaiva te castav astau te ca ganesvarah // SvaT_7.44

te ca pañcastaka rudras tatha yogastakah pare
anantadisikhandyantas te ca vidyesvarastakah // SvaT_7.45

sakaladyani tattvani sthitani paratastviha
purvokta bhairavascastau sarve te ca vyavasthitah // SvaT_7.46

grahadinsamadhithaya sarvesudayakarakah
rasibhih saha naksatrais ta udyanti aharnisam // SvaT_7.47

madhyahne cardharatre ca udayo 'bhijito bhavet
abhispitam phalam tatra sadhakanam bhavediha // SvaT_7.48

ahoratravibhago 'yam evam te kathito maya
adhuna paksamasamsca varsani kathayami te // SvaT_7.49

adhyatmikahoratrena bahye kastha vidhiyate
masenadhyatmikenaiiva bahye caiva kala bhavet // SvaT_7.50

tatra trimsadahoratra masastu varavarnini
masaidvadasabhiscaiva bahye 'tha ghatika bhavet // SvaT_7.51

satani trinyahotratrah sastireva tathadhika
varsametata samakhyatam bahye vai ghatika ca sa // SvaT_7.52

ghatikah sastistvahoratre bahye tu pravahanti vai
ta evantaracarena sastih samvatsarah smrtah // SvaT_7.53

pranasamkhyam punastesu kathayamyadhuna tava
sat satani vararohe sahasranyekavimsatih // SvaT_7.54

ahoratrena bahyena adhyatmam tu saradhipe
pranasamkhya samakhyata jñatavya sadhakena tu // SvaT_7.55

pranahamse sada linah sadhakah paratattvavit
tasyayam japa uddistah siddhimuktiphalapradah // SvaT_7.56

adhah pravahane siddhir hrtpadmam yavadagatah
muktiscaiva bhavedurdhve paratattve tu suvrate // SvaT_7.57

mano 'pyanyatra niksiptam caksuranyatra patitam
yatha pravartate pranas tv ayatnadeva sarvada // SvaT_7.58

nasyoccarayita kascit pratihanta na vidyate
svayamuccarate hamsah praninamurasi sthitah // SvaT_7.59

masavatsarasamkhya tu esa te kathita maya
candrasuryoparagam tu kathayami tatah param // SvaT_7.60

ahoratrastu yah proktah prane 'sminsurasundari
sa eva paksadvitayam masam ca kathayami te // SvaT_7.61

tutyardham capyadhascordhvam visramah parikirtitah
madhye pañcadasokta yas tithayastah prakirtitah // SvaT_7.62

prathamodaye tu hrtpadmat tutyardham tu dinam bhavet
dvitiye caiva tutyardhe yada carati sarvari // SvaT_7.63

rasayo grahanaksatrany udayanti yathakramam
asminnevamahoratre purvavacca varanane // SvaT_7.64

tutibhiih pañcadasabhiih paksah sa tu vidhiyate
tithicchede rnam jñeyam vrddhau caiva dhanam bhavet // SvaT_7.65

rnam caiva bhavetkaso nihsvaso dhana ucyate
krsnapaksordhvacarena samharah samksayo bhavet // SvaT_7.66

krurakarmani vai tatra kurvansiddhimavapnuyat
subhakarmani krsne ca na ca siddhyanti suvrate // SvaT_7.67

saktim vai visati prane ya tutistu vidhiyate
amavasya tu sa jñeya krsnapakse varanane // SvaT_7.68

saktermadhyordhvabhage tu tutyardham yatprakirtitam
paksasamdhistvasau jñeyo 'mavasyardhapratipada // SvaT_7.69

tithicchedenai vai tatra suryasya grahanam bhavet
ravibimbantare devi candrabimbam tada bhavet // SvaT_7.70

tadantare bhavedrahur amrtartha varanane
amrtam sravate candro rahuca grasate tu tam // SvaT_7.71

pitva tyajati tadlimbam tada muktah sa ucyate
adityagrahanam caiva loke tadupadisyate // SvaT_7.72

rahuradityacandrau ca traya ete graha yada
drsyante samavayena tanmahagrahanam bhavet // SvaT_7.73

sa kalah sarvalokanam mahapunyatamo bhavet
tatra snanam tatha danam pujahomajapadikam // SvaT_7.74

yatkrtam sadhakairdevi tadanantaphalam bhavet
tam caivardhatutum tyaktva suklapaksodayo bhavet // SvaT_7.75

saktigarbhadadhah srstis tasmadvrddhih prajayate
tadarabhya ca karmani subhanyabhyudayani ca // SvaT_7.76

dhyanamantradiyuktasya siddhinte natra samsayah
pranahamso yada praptas tv adhastam prathamam tutim // SvaT_7.77

purvamardham tvahah proktam tutyardhamaparam nisa
rasayo graha rksani yogasca karanani ca // SvaT_7.78

purvatatkramayogena tanyudyanti tvaharnisam
pratipatsa tu vijñeya candrascaikakalo bhavet // SvaT_7.79

dvitiyayam dvitiya tu vrddhimeti kramena tu
tithayascaivamarabhya yavatpañcadasi tuti // SvaT_7.80

paurnamasi tu vijñeya tithirvai sadhakena tu
tatra puja japo dhyanam sampurnam saphalam bhavet // SvaT_7.81

sampurnasca bhavettasyam candro vai carulocane
tasyascardhatutirya tu paksasamdhya tu sa smrta // SvaT_7.82

tasyardham paurnamasi tu pratipadardhena samsthita
hrtpadmasamdhimadhye tu somasya grahanam bhavet // SvaT_7.83

adityena vina loke somagrahanamucyate
tatraiva ca mahatpunyam dhyana homajapadibhih // SvaT_7.84

paksadvaye 'pi devesi grahanam candrasuryayoh
nanadiddhipradam hyetat sadhakasyabhiyoginah // SvaT_7.85

moksascaiva punarbhadre paksadvayasamujjhitah
paksadvayam parityajya puvoktakaranena tu // SvaT_7.86

unmanyante sthito nityam paravrttyavalambakah
parityajya tvadhah sarvam dhyanamasthaya yojayet // SvaT_7.87

tasya muktirna samdehas tv anyatha siddhibhagbhavet
paksadvaye 'pi grahanam bhavedvai sarvadehinam // SvaT_7.88

evametatsamakhyatam yavadayurvaranane
atraivadhyatmahoratre tv athabdodaya ucyate // SvaT_7.89

hrtpadmadurdh vaparyantam rasayah sad vyavasthitah
angulaih sadbhirekaiko hrtpadmadyava saktitah // SvaT_7.90

angule angule hyatra tithayah pañca samsthitah
tasyapyardham dinam purvam aparardham nisa bhavet // SvaT_7.91

satpañcakastithinam ye te horatrastu masikah
trimsata tairahorairair dvipakso masa ucyate // SvaT_7.92

masi rasyudaye hyesa adhordhvapranasamcare
hrdayadudayasthanat samkrantirmakare sthita // SvaT_7.93

sadangunanyadhastyaktva kumbhe samkramate punah
kanthordhve dvyangulam tyaktva mine samkramate punah // SvaT_7.94

galordhvadyavattalvantam tyaktva mese 'tha samkramet
nasantam yavatsamkrantir angulani sadeva hi // SvaT_7.95

esa vai visusamkrantir uttare samvyavasthita
japahomarcana dhyanan mahabhyudayakarika // SvaT_7.96

nasagram tu parityajya pranahamso vrse caret
sadangunani samtyajya samkramenmithune punah // SvaT_7.97

saktyantam yavadadhvanam samkrantirmithune smrta
makaracca samarabhya mithunantam ca suvrate // SvaT_7.98

uttarayanamatraitad aihikisiddhivarjitam
snanam dhyanam tatha danam pujahomajapadikam // SvaT_7.99

sadhakadyaih krtam yacca sahastranekadha bhavet
iha janmani napnoti paratraivopatisthate // SvaT_7.100

dinani tatra vardhante makaranmithunantikam
tatkale samharedviryam jagatyasmimscaracare // SvaT_7.101

hamso rasmibhirakrsya garbhastham karayettu tam
garbhasthanekadharupam yadgrhitam puratanam // SvaT_7.102

karkatadeh samarabhya sarvam varsati tatpunah
tasmadarabhya makarad dhyanahomajapadikam // SvaT_7.103

paralokanimittaya tadanantaphalam bhavet
purascaryanimittaya mantragrahavratam ca yat // SvaT_7.104

minadavarabhetsarvam mantrasiddhyarthamatmanah
bahye 'pi taravo loke rtusatkasamiritam // SvaT_7.105

kusumanandamayanti kusumayudhadipakam
mantrah kalanurupena vratacaryadineritah // SvaT_7.106

jñeyabodhapradiptasca siddhimuktiprasadhakah
adhyatmasabdarupatma sadrasasvadaneritah // SvaT_7.107

hamsabodhapradiptastu galake minamasritah
sabdasaṁvedanam tasya sphutam tatra bhavedyatah // SvaT_7.108

tadarabhya japattasya sarvameva pravartate
mithunantam ca devesi tatah siddhih prajayate // SvaT_7.109

sahamso bindusaktisthah siddhidvarairadhomukhah
karkatatau sa varsettu tulantam talukantare // SvaT_7.110

kanthadadhas tato dehi hrtpadmatsarvato vrajet
tasmadihatmasiddhyartham pustyartham caiva sadhayet // SvaT_7.111

daksinayanaje kale yasmatsrstih prajayate
saktyadho hrdaye hamsah samkrametkarkate priye // SvaT_7.112

sadangulani samtyajya simhe vai samkrametpunah
sadangulaih punastyaktaih kanyam samkramate punah //
SvaT_7.113

nasikagrattu talvantam tyaktvaivam visuvadbhavet
tulasamkrantiresokta daksinam visuvadbhavet // SvaT_7.114

sadhanam yat krtam tatra iha janmani kamadam
mrtyorjayam tatha santim pustim tasmatsamarabhet // SvaT_7.115

tasmatsa sadrasaharo galadhah prinayettanum
sadangulani tyaktva tu vrschike kramate punah // SvaT_7.116

kanthordhvam dvyangulam tyaktva kanthadhascaturangulam
vrschikam tu parityajya dhanvisamkrantirucyate // SvaT_7.117

sadanguladadhas tattu dhanvisthascarate hrdis
hrtpadmantam tu vai hamsas caritva urdhvagodayah // SvaT_7.118

makaradisu samkrantau dvadasaivam caretsada
amunoktakramenaiva ayurvai sarvadehinam // SvaT_7.119

aihikamusmiki siddhir adhama madhyamottama

ayanadvayamakhyatam moksasiddhirdvayojjhita // SvaT_7.120

ayanadvayaparyanta unmanyante sada sthitah
tatrastho vai japadhyanan moksasiddhimavapnuyat // SvaT_7.121

moksam gatva tu nagacchet pratijña bhairavasya tu
asminnabdodaye bhuyo dvadasabdodayam srnu // SvaT_7.122

caitrasamvatsare yasman masanamudayo bhavet
tadadi sadhakaistasmāt kartavyam mantrasadhanam // SvaT_7.123

dvadasabdah sa vijñeyas caitramasadvaranane
laksanam tasya vaksyami prano 'sminpravibhagasah // SvaT_7.124

tatra samvatsarenaiva amunoktena suvrate
ahoratrastu yah prokto dvadasamsam bhajetpriye // SvaT_7.125

dvadasa te ahoratra dvadasabde bhavanti vai
pañcabhistamstu samgunya dvadasabda rturbhavet // SvaT_7.126

tameva dvigunam krtva kalastu sa vidhiyate
trigunenaitadayane vatsarah sangunena tu // SvaT_7.127

samkrantayo dvadasatra yadvadabde prakirtitah
dvadasabdodaye prane vatsaraste prakirtitah // SvaT_7.128

dvadasabde tvahoratra tesam sankhyam nibodha me
sahasrani tu catvari trisati vimsatistatha // SvaT_7.129

dvadasabdodaye devi prane 'sminkathita maya
sastyabdodayamatraiva punasca kathayami te // SvaT_7.130

anandadyastu te jñeyah sastyabdastu varanane
te cadha urdhvage prane ekasminsurasundari // SvaT_7.131

caranti pravibhagena tatha te kathayamyaham
anandaprabhrterdevi mantramaradhayettu yah // SvaT_7.132

tasyanandastu devesi mantrena saha jayate
dvadasabde tvahoratram pañcadha bhedayecca tam // SvaT_7.133

sastyabde te tvahoratra pañcaiva parikirtitah
te vai sangunitastatra masa ekah prakirtitah // SvaT_7.134

taisca dvadasabhirdevi varsamekam vidhiyate
angule tu sapañcamse manametatprakirtitam // SvaT_7.135

sadangulaistu pañcabdah sastyabda udayanti te
hrtpadmadyava saktyurdhvam trimsadabdodayo bhavet // SvaT_7.136

saktyadho yavaddhrtpadmam trimsadabdodayo bhavet
sastyabde ye tvahoratra sankhyam tesu vadamyaham //
SvaT_7.137

vimsatistu sahasrani sahasram satsatadhikam
ahoratrastu sastyabde sankhyatantu varanane // SvaT_7.138

sastyabdodaya akhyatah prana ekatra te maya
candrasuryoparage ca paksamasayanesu ca // SvaT_7.139

yugadisu yugantesu yacca samvatsare 'pyatha
varsadvadasake caiva sastyabde 'tha varanane // SvaT_7.140

snanadanena yajñaisca pujahomajapena ca
jñanayogadibhiscava bahye kale tu yatkrtam // SvaT_7.141

amunokte vararohe tatphalam labhate mahat
pranahamsagatim care jñatvaikasmimstu tadbhajat // SvaT_7.142

svasamvedyo bhavecero nadicarajayatsphutam
athava sa japadevam atyarthamupabrmhitah // SvaT_7.143

mantri yogam vijanati jñatva sarvajñatam vrajet
punareva pravaksyami naditrayavibhagatah // SvaT_7.144

daksinottarasamkrantau visuvaccaratastatha
yatha caratyasau hamso jagatyasmimscaracare // SvaT_7.145

antahstah kalarupena kalabhih kalayañjagat
naditrayakrtadharo margatrayavyavasthitah // SvaT_7.146

gunatrayasamavistas tridhavasthavyavasthitah
karanaih sadbhira krantah saktitritayasamyutah // SvaT_7.147

icchajñanakriyavidhah somasuryagnimadhyagah
daksanasapute caiva nadi vai pingala smrta // SvaT_7.148

ida caiva tu varena susumna madhyatah sthita
daksine devamargastu pitrmargastathottare // SvaT_7.149

madhyamah sivamargastu tatra gatva na jayate
daksine sattvajagratstah svapnastho vamato rajah // SvaT_7.150

madhye tamastu vijñeyam susuptavastha eva ca
brahmesvarasca daksastho vame visnusadasivau // SvaT_7.151

madhye rudrasivau proktau sarvatitah parah sivah
jyesthajñane ca dakse ca kriya vama tathottare // SvaT_7.152

raudri ceccha ca madhyastha para saktih parapara
daksino tu sthitah suryo vame somo virajate // SvaT_7.153

pake prakasakatve ca madhyasthascaiva pavakah
pacayetsarvapakam hi somadigunasambhavam // SvaT_7.154

prakasayetsvasamarthyat paratattvamanamayam
rasayasca grahah sarve rksayogadayasca ye // SvaT_7.155

candrasuryapathenaiva te carantyanupurvasah
suryasomau ca te sarve bhujate kramasah priye // SvaT_7.156

somasuryatmakaste vai pathitrayavyavasthitah
vayati tapati suryah somo varsati camrtam // SvaT_7.157

somasuryatmakam yasmaj jagatsthavarajangamam
sauro daksinamargastu uttarayanasmajñitah // SvaT_7.158

vamah saumyastu yah proktas tatra vai daksinayanam
somasuryatma visuvat putadvayavinihsrtam // SvaT_7.159

udaksamkrantayah pañca pañca vai daksinayane
daksinottarayormadhye samkrantya visuvaddvayam // SvaT_7.160

saurasca daksino margas tv abhicaraprasiddhidah
apyayane tatha pustau santike saumya uttarah // SvaT_7.161

daksinaduttaram yati uttaraddaksinam yada
daksinottarasamkrantih sa caivam samvidhiyate // SvaT_7.162

daksinasyam yada nadyam samkramettu yadottaram
yavadardham tu tatrastham madhyenottarato vahet // SvaT_7.163

tavattadvisuvatproktam uttaram tuttarayane
uttaraddaksinayam tu samkramansa varanane // SvaT_7.164

yavadardham vahettatra ardhm daksinato vahet
visuvaddaksinam tavad daksinayanajam priye // SvaT_7.165

tatra puja japo homo yatkrtam muktidam bhavet
dhyanyogena diksayam tatstho vai mocayedguruh // SvaT_7.166

bahye caiva tvahorat্রে adhyatmam tu varanane
caturvimsatisamkrantih pranahamsastu samkramet // SvaT_7.167

ahani dvadasa prokta ratrau vai dvadasa smrtah
purvahne visuvattvekam madhyahne tu dvitiyakam // SvaT_7.168

trtiyam caparahne vai ardharatre caturthakam
caturdha visuvatproktam ahoratrena muktidam // SvaT_7.169

caturvimsatisamkrantyah samadhatoh svabhavatah
satani nava vai hamsa ekamekam vahetsada // SvaT_7.170

etanmanam samakhyatam anyatha pravahedyada
istam caivapyanistam ca tada samsucayettu sah // SvaT_7.171

atmartham va parartham va tasmadyogi nirupayet
purvodaye tu samprapte bhaskarasya varanane // SvaT_7.172

jivitam maranam caiva tadarabhya vicarayet
susamyatamana yogi viro yogasanasthitah // SvaT_7.173

samsmarannatmajam pranam susumnantargatam priye
suprasantastada tisthet pranaikagatamanasah // SvaT_7.174

pranasamkrantikalo vai pingalaikasthito vahet
pravahe visuvaddevi jñatva kalam samadiset // SvaT_7.175

ekabdam jivitam jñeyam ahoratrena suvrate
abdadvayam sa jivettu ahoratradvayena tu // SvaT_7.176

tryabdam tu tribhirevatra caturbhiscaturabdakam
pañcabdam pañcadivasaih sadbhih sadvarsameva ca //
SvaT_7.177

saptabhih sapta varsani jivedastastabhirdainaih
navabhirnavavarsani dasabhirdasa eva ca // SvaT_7.178

dinaikadasakenaiva varsaikadasakam priye
dinairdvadasabhiryogi jivedvarsani dvadasa // SvaT_7.179

saptayamapravahena sanmasanatha jivati
praharansadvahedyasya masamstrinvai sa jivati // SvaT_7.180

pañcapraharavahena dvayardhamasayurva sah
caturbhih praharaidevi masamekam sa jivati // SvaT_7.181

praharatrayavahena masardham caiva jivati
praharadvayam vahedyasya dinanyastau sa jivati // SvaT_7.182

caturah praharañjivet praharam tu vahedyada
praharardham vahedyasya sa jivetpraharadvayam // SvaT_7.183

sadyo mrtyurbhavettasya yasya hamsastrimargagah
yadarabhya nirupyeta prane vai kalamisvaram // SvaT_7.184

masah pakso dinam varsam tadahah prabhrti priye
samlaksyaivam prayatnena tatkale niscayo bhavet // SvaT_7.185

uttarayanaje kale evam te kathitam maya
ayuktasyapi ca prane mrtyujñanam nibodha me // SvaT_7.186

karnarandhrakrtangustho ghosam na srnute yada
maranam tasya devesi sanmasena vinirdiset // SvaT_7.187

ghosamadhye param sabdam ciravakciñciniravam
masamekam sa jivettu na srnoti yada priye // SvaT_7.188

utpatam caiva kanam ca mrtyuyogam ca me srnu
samkrantipañcakam prano mukharandhre vahedyada // SvaT_7.189

tamutpatam vadedyogam sthanatsthanantaram vrajet
vittanasastathodvego rogavrddhisca jayate // SvaT_7.190

suhrdgrhavinascasca tejohaniscasca jayate
daksine puta ekasmin daksinayanavarjite // SvaT_7.191

samkrantiyastakavahena kanayogo bhaveddhi sah
bhagandharo 'nugranthasca netrarogasca kamala // SvaT_7.192

sulam visphotika dukkham urodosa bhavanti ca
vamanasaputenaiva samkrantisca trayodasa // SvaT_7.193

jvarah siro 'rtih sulam ca arsasi stambha eva ca
mutrakrcchram pramehasca pandurogasca jayate // SvaT_7.194

idasthah slesmana vyadhim prakopayati suvrate

yasmimscare nirupyeta tatkaladivase pare // SvaT_7.195

vyadhibhiih pidyate sarvair vamavametaretare
athanyatsparsavijñanam nasadhastattathopari // SvaT_7.196

urdhvena sprsatascordhvam rugdosah prakpracoditah
vacakrosabhibhavanam daksinena vahedyada // SvaT_7.197

madhye madhyaputasparsi parabhibhavatam vrajet
itascetasca bahudha samkrantyeaka vahedyada // SvaT_7.198

pujanam bahusammanam labhastasya bhavettada
mandacare susumnyam pranahamso vahedyada // SvaT_7.199

bhulabho dharmā aisvāryam bhavēccatra priyagamah
dvadasaiva tu samkrantir vahedvisuvataikatah // SvaT_7.200

tadaikavatsarenaiva maranam tu samadiset
hrasetsamkrantirekaika masa eko hrasettada // SvaT_7.201

samkrantyeaka vararohe trimsatpranaksayodaya
dine dine vahedbahye yavattrimsaddinani tu // SvaT_7.202

masante tu bhavenmrtyuh sadya eva varanane
mrtyuyogah samakhyato maya te varavarnini // SvaT_7.203

abdā masam tatha paksam tithim velam yadabhyaset
yatkalattu samarabhya tatkalam tu samadiset // SvaT_7.204

idasusumnamargena pranacaram vidurbudhah
daksinayanaje kale evam te kathitam subham // SvaT_7.205

evam sariraje kale mrtyum casubhameva ca
jñatva yogi jayenmrtyum asubhanyapyasesatah // SvaT_7.206

dhyatva kalesasvacchandam hamsam va sakalesvaram
nasikarandhramargasthah sa srjetsamharejjagat // SvaT_7.207

tatrasthah kalayetsarvam sarvabhutesvavasthitah
tatstham dhyatva jayenmrtyum nakalastham kaletprabhuh //
SvaT_7.208

dhyānāyuktasya sanmasat sarvajñātvam pravartate
kalatrayam vijanati kalayuktastu yogavit // SvaT_7.209

kalahamsam sa tu japan dhyāyanvapi mahesvari
sa bhavetkalarupi vai svacchandah kalavaccaret // SvaT_7.210

hatamrtyurjaram tyaktva rogaih sarvabhayojjhitah
vijñanam sravanam duran mananam cavalokanam // SvaT_7.211

sarvaisvaryagunavaptir bhavetkalajayatsada
daksanasapute dhyatva brahmaisvaryamavapnuyat // SvaT_7.212

tadayustatsamam viryam bhutakalam ca vettyatah
bhavisyajjño bhavedvame visnutulyabalasca sah // SvaT_7.213

tatsamam caitadaisvaryam tadayuryogiradbhavet
bhutam bhavyam bhavisyacca sarvam janati madhyatah // SvaT_7.214

nityam vai dhyana-yogena rudrasya samatam vrajet
ayusa balaviryena rupaisvaryena tatsamah // SvaT_7.215

brahmanah parabhavena aisvaram padamapnuyat
visnoh sadasivaisvaryam parabhavadavapnuyat // SvaT_7.216

rudrasya yah paro bhavo dhyatva tam tu sivo bhavet
evam mrtyujayah khyatah amrtam dhyayato jayah // SvaT_7.217

nadibhinnalarandhrastham hrtpadmam sodasacchadam
dhyatva sitam suvikacam kalasodasakanvitam // SvaT_7.218

sampurnavayavam candram karnikakaravigraham
tanmadhye cintyamatmanam suddhasphatikanirmalam // SvaT_7.219

sriramrtarnavavasthakallolamrtapuritam
uparistaddvitiyabjam saktamrtamahodadhau // SvaT_7.220

taccadho mukhapadmam tu paripurnendukarnikam
tanmadhye cintayeddhamsam adho bindusikhanvitam // SvaT_7.221

varsantamamrtam divyam samantatsamvicintayet
atmordhvarandhramargena pravistam tacca cintayet // SvaT_7.222

sitam subahulam sandram amrtam mrtyunasanam
tenaplavitamatmanam puryamanam vicintayet // SvaT_7.223

padmanalanibaddhaisca nadirandhramukhaih sada
amrtapuritam deham sarvameva vicintayet // SvaT_7.224

evam vai nityayuktatma amrtesasamo bhavet
vyadhinmrtyum jaram tyaktva kridate tvanimadibhih //
SvaT_7.225

evam tasyamrtadhyanat kalamrtyujayo bhavet
athava paratattvasthah sarvakalairna badhyate // SvaT_7.226

cintayetparamam tattvam kalacaravivarjitam
kalakalankanirmuktam niskalam paramam padam // SvaT_7.227

niskalam catmatattvam tu kalanko deha ucyate
samyuktah karanaih sadbhih sarvatattvasamanvitah // SvaT_7.228

varno bindustatha nado vyapinisaktisamyutah
samanavadhiparyantah kalankadhara ucyate // SvaT_7.229

adheyah paramo hyatma tatparapyunmana smrta
tasyascante param tattvam sakalalavarjitam // SvaT_7.230

vyapakam sarvatobhadram sarvantah sarvatomukham
pañcapañcatattvastham astadasagunanvitam // SvaT_7.231

yadyasmimstu param vetti tada mucyeta bandhanat

karanani ca mantrasca nivrttyadyah kalastatha // SvaT_7.232

binduscaivardhacandrasca nirodhi nada urdhvargah
saktisca vyapini caiva samanatma tathonmana // SvaT_7.233

pañcapañcakametaddhi kathitam te varanane
tattvanyeva tu satrimsat gunamscaiva nibodha me // SvaT_7.234

ahamkaro dhirmanasca indriyarthastathaiva ca
grahanam sparsa adharah saktiscaivastami smrta //
SvaT_7.235

ete castau gunah astau bhairava bhairavavstakam
pranahamsastatha saktih guna astadasa tvime // SvaT_7.236

etesu tatparam tattvam uccaralambanadrte
aksaraksaranirmuktam param tattvamanaksaram // SvaT_7.237

aksaresu kuto moksa akaso kusumam kutah
yavaduccaryate vaca yavallekhye 'pi tisthati // SvaT_7.238

tavatsa sakalo jñeyo niskalo bhedavarjitah
srstisamharanirmuktah kriyakalavivarjitah // SvaT_7.239

adhascare bhavetsrstir urdhve samhara ucyate
adhascarena jato 'sau urdhve caiva mrto bhavet // SvaT_7.240

sutakam mrtakam tyaktva tisthedvai tattvavrttitah
tattvavrttisca vyakhyata sarvadvopadhivarjita // SvaT_7.241

tattvadhvadarmanirmukhtah karanaisca vivarjitah
tattvavrttau sthito yogi sarvarambhavivarjitah // SvaT_7.242

ragadvesavinirmukto visadanandavarjitah
nakanksenna ca nindettu visayamsca kadacana // SvaT_7.243

samah satrau ca mitre ca brahmane svapace samah
tulyadarsi bhavennityam sarvam sivamayam smaret // SvaT_7.244

atmanam ca tathaivaivam sarvathaiva sada smaret
sarvatattvani bhutani varna mantrasca ye smrtah // SvaT_7.245

nityam tasya vasaste vai sivabhavanayanaya
nacasau kurute punyam naiva papam ca suvrate // SvaT_7.246

krtakrtyah prasannatma krtyam casya na vidyate
iha loke parasmimsca paripurnastu sarvada // SvaT_7.247

dharmadharmavinirmuktah punyapapavivarjitah
na casya bhaksyabhaksyam hi na peyapeyameva ca // SvaT_7.248

napavitram hi tasyasti na pavitram hi suvrate
nirapekso hyasau nityam sarvapeksavivarjitah // SvaT_7.249

nasya ksetram nasya tirtham niyamo yama eva ca
ksetram tasya para saktir yatah sarvam prasuyate // SvaT_7.250

sarvadhvano yato devi tatrasthah pracaranti vai
tirtham caiva param santam nityam canandavisvagam // SvaT_7.251

yena vyaptamidam visvam anantam visvasaktibhih
nityam viraktih samsarad yamo 'yam parikirtitah // SvaT_7.252

niyamo bhavana nityam paratattvaikatanata
natmano bhavayejjatim na kulam na ca bandhavan // SvaT_7.253

acaretsarvavarnatvam na ca varnesu vartayet
parabhavanaya nityam paradharmena vartayet // SvaT_7.254

sarvajñah paritrptasca paripurnah svabhavatah
svatantro 'luptasamarthyas tv anadinidhanasritah // SvaT_7.255

anadibodho hyatulah kalavelavivarjitah
caroccaravinirmuktas tv ahoratravivarjitah // SvaT_7.256

na diva jagaram kuryan na ca ratrau svapetkvacit
svabhavenaiva samtisthad dinarativivarjitah // SvaT_7.257

evam vai vartate yogi parena samatam vrajet
na ca tam kalayetkalah kalpakotisatairapi // SvaT_7.258

jivanneva vimukto 'sau yasyaisa bhavana sada
sivo hi bhavito nityam na kalah kalayecchivam // SvaT_7.259

yogi svacchandayogena svacchandagaticarina
sa svacchandapade yuktah svacchandasamatam vrajet // SvaT_7.260

svacchandascaiva svacchandah svacchando vicaretsada
evam vai mrtyulingani ristanyanyani yani ca // SvaT_7.261

yogajjanati yogindro nadajantargatani ca
nirjityaitani yogena evamuktavramena tu // SvaT_7.262

ayogi yani janati ayukto vapi suvrate
bahirlingani tanyatra angaristani me srnu // SvaT_7.263

suskatalvosthakanthascad akasmaddhusaracchavih
skandhau ca bhangamayatah sanmasanmrtyumapnuyat // SvaT_7.264

sunilam mandalam vyomni yah pasyati dine dine
sitam haritakrsnam ca vatsarardhanmriyeta sah // SvaT_7.265

virasmim pasyati ravim somam vai laksmavarjitam
taram jyotsnam ca krsnam vai pasyetsanmasajivitah //
SvaT_7.266

hiranyavarnam purusam pingalam krsnameva ca
svapne sampasyate yo vai sanmasanso 'pi jivati // SvaT_7.267

atmano hasiracchayam pasyetsanmasajivitah
tailabhyangam tatha panam raktasraganulepanam // SvaT_7.268

raktambarani krsnani svapne pasyati vai yada

pretaih pisacai raksobhiih svagomayukasukaraih // SvaT_7.269

VRTAM yATAM grDDhrakakair mahisairustragardabhaih
angabhaksanamudvaham nAGNAM cativa vihvalam // SvaT_7.270

svapne ca pasyate yo vai varsamekam sa jivati
samkhavarte bhujamadhye gulphayormarmasandhisu // SvaT_7.271

so 'vASYAM vadhamayati yasyaitatspandanam na hi
somarkamandalam dehe dhruvam caiva tvarundhatim // SvaT_7.272

na pasyati mahayanam so 'vASYAM mriyate narah
talurandhragato dhumo mahayanam taducyate // SvaT_7.273

jihva tvarundhatityukta nasagram dhruva ucyate
netrante karajakrante mandalam somasuryayoh // SvaT_7.274

na pasyedgagane 'pyetat so 'vASYAM mriyate narah
sthulo 'kasmacca jayeta akasmadvai bhavetkrsah // SvaT_7.275

atikruddho 'tibhitasca varsamekam sa jivati
krsnambaradharam krsnam lohadandakarodyatam // SvaT_7.276

naram cabhimukham svapne drstva masatrayayusam
hrdayam susyate yasya snatamatrasya tatksanat // SvaT_7.277

gatram caivapyanusnam ca rtumekam sa jivati
dhanurnisi diva colka vyabhre vidyutpradarsanam // SvaT_7.278

digdaho 'plustadese 'pi masamekam sa jivati
caksusi sravato yasya sabdam na srnyat sphutam // SvaT_7.279

naghrati gandham vagjadyam masamekam gatayusah
raktapadmopamam vaktram jihva krsna ca yasya vai // SvaT_7.280

gatre varnanyanekani hrdayam yasya roditi
talukampo 'tha nabhesca ardhamasam sa jivati // SvaT_7.281

pratyaksakakanasiro dipadhumam na jighrati
purvadrstam na janati caturmasam sa jivati // SvaT_7.282

bindum yastu na pasyettu nityam vaktranugam hitam
nityam vahati hikkam tu varsamekam sa jivati // SvaT_7.283

bahirlingani caitani angaristani yani ca
pujaya japahomena dhyanadharanaya priye // SvaT_7.284

krtaraksavidhanena jiyante natra samsayah
nadinam sodhanam caiva vayunam ca jayah katham // SvaT_7.285

sthanam rupam ca sabdam ca karma bruhi mama prabho
paramo yogasadbhavo guhyadguhyatarah priye // SvaT_7.286

yo na kasyacidakhyatas tam yogam srnu tattvatah
suprasaste bhupradese nagnitoyasamipatah // SvaT_7.287

valukasarkarahine suskavrksavivarjite
nihsabdakitaval mike itibhih parivarjite // SvaT_7.288

punye dharmisthasamvase tatra yogam samabhyaset
devadevam samabhyarcya bhairavam savinayakam // SvaT_7.289

purvacaryannamaskrtya yukto dhyanaparayanah
asanam svastikam baddhva padmakam bhadrameva va // SvaT_7.290

sapasrayam sardhacandram yogapattam yathasukham
dahanotpuyane krtva plavayedamrtena ca // SvaT_7.291

sabahyabhyantarenaiva sakalikaranam tatah
antaryagam yathapurvam uccaryam ca param tatha // SvaT_7.292

dasadha yogamargena hamsasvacchandamabhyaset
mantram bindumatitam tu nadantajyotirakrtim // SvaT_7.293

samkalpya kalpanalaksyam dhyayedvai tena sarvagam
apasavyena puryeta savyenaiva virecayet // SvaT_7.294

nadisamsodhanam caitan moksamargapathasya ca
recanatpuranadrodhat pranayamasridha smrtah // SvaT_7.295

samanya bahirete tu punascabhyantare trayah
abhyantarena recyeta puryetabhyantarena tu // SvaT_7.296

niskampam kumbhakam krtva karyascabhyantarastrayah
nabhyam hrdayasamcaran manascendriyagocarat // SvaT_7.297

pranayamascaturthastu suprasanta iti srutah
pranarodhe tu sampurne nabhau nitva samucchvasan // SvaT_7.298

sanairvimocayedvayum vamanasaputena tu
vayavi dharanangusthe agneyi nabhimadhyatah // SvaT_7.299

maheyi kanthadese tu varuni ghantikasraya
akasadharana murdhni sarvasiddhikari smrta // SvaT_7.300

ekadvitricatuspañcasamkhyoddhataih prasiddhyati
samniruddhe tu vai prane murdhni gatva nivartate // SvaT_7.301

sa udghata iti prokto jñatavyo yogibhih sada
ragadvesau prahiyete pranayamaih sudharitaih // SvaT_7.302

dharanabhirdahetpapam pratyahare 'ksasamyamah
hrdgude nabhikanthe ca sarvasandhau tathaiva ca // SvaT_7.303

pranadyah samsthita hyete rupam sabdam ca me srnu
drutataranibho rakta indragopakasamnibhah // SvaT_7.304

ksirabhah sphatikabhasca pañcanam rupalaksanam
ghantakamsabdamadhuo gajanado mahadhvanih // SvaT_7.305

pranadinam tu pañcanam ayam sabda udahrtah
jalpitam hasitam gitam nrttam yuddhagatih kalah // SvaT_7.306

silpam ca sarvakarmani pranasyaiva vicestitam
pravesayedannapanam tanmalam sravayedadhah // SvaT_7.307

andhatvam srotrarogam ca apanastu karisyati
asitam lidhapatam ca samanah samatam nayet // SvaT_7.308

ksobho hikka tatha chikka udanasya vicestitam
svedasca romaharsasca sulam daho 'ngabhañjanam // SvaT_7.309

vyanasyaitani karmani sparsam caiva sa vindati
angusthajanuhrdaye locane murdhni samsthitah // SvaT_7.310

nagadyah bahurupasca karma tvesam nibodha me
ahladodvegajanakah sosanastrasanastatha // SvaT_7.311

nagah kurmasca krkaro devadattasca pañcamah
atinidrakarascanyo yojakasca dhanamjayah // SvaT_7.312

svasasamkocanaccheda ghurghurotkramanam tatha
nagadinam tu pañcanam mrtyukale vicestitam // SvaT_7.313

na caiva yati cotkrantau tanum tyaktva dhanañjayah
akuñcayati vai kurmah sosayecca kalevaram // SvaT_7.314

pranameva jayetpurvam jite prane jitam manah
jite manasi santasya param tattvam prakasate // SvaT_7.315

pranapanam gude dhyayet pranasamanam nabhitah
pranodanam tu kanthe tu pranavyanam tu sarvagam // SvaT_7.316

nagadyah pranasamyuktah svasthanesu nirodhayet
niruddhasya ca yah kalas tam vaksyami nibodha me // SvaT_7.317

talatprabhrti tam dhyayed yavatpañcasatam gatam
jito 'nilo bhavatyeva samkrantiyutkrantikarmani // SvaT_7.318

divya kantih subho gandhah prajña casya vivardhate
divya drstisca sravanam divya vakca prajayate // SvaT_7.319

vayuvadvicarellokan siddhandevamsca pasyati
manasa cintitavaptih pravarteta gunastakam // SvaT_7.320

sarvakamasusampurnah sarvadvandvavivarjitah
samsarabandhanirmuktah sivatulyasca jayate // SvaT_7.321

pranapanau tu samyojya hrasvakotisamanvitau
nabhyadhare ca yogindrah svedah kampasca jayate // SvaT_7.322

punareva tu hrtsthau hi pranapanau nirodhayet
dirghakotisamayogat tatksanacca patedbhuvu // SvaT_7.323

kanthastham ca tathaiveha pranameva nirodhayet
plutakotisamayogat svapnavrttistato bhavet // SvaT_7.324

bhrumadhye binduyogena pranarodham tu karayet
susuptam jayate tatra ksanaccaiva prabuddhyate // SvaT_7.325

murdhadvaram samasritya niskalam dhyanamrabhet
evamabhyasatastasya pratyayastu tada bhavet // SvaT_7.326

pipilakantakedho murdhvadvaram vibhindatah
bhittva kramena sarvani unmanyantani yani tu // SvaT_7.327

purvoktalaksnairdevi tyaktva svacchandatam vrajet
jayate unmanastvam hi dehenanena sadhake // SvaT_7.328

samkrametparadehesu ksuttrsnabhyam na badhyate
atitanagatam caiva trailokye yatpravartate // SvaT_7.329

pratyaksam tadbhavettasya sarvajñatvam ca jayate
prasange 'dhyatmakalasya jñanam vijñanameva ca // SvaT_7.330

sarvametsamakhyatam amsakamsca nibodha me // SvaT_7.331

iti svacchandatantre saptamah patalah

astamah patalah

amsakam sadvidham devi kathayamyapurvasah
bhavamsakah svabhavamsah puspapatamsa eva ca // SvaT_8.1

mantramsakah smrtascanyas tv amsakapadanam dvidha
devanusmaranam bhavah sahajam tam vijanata // SvaT_8.2

svabhavasca bhaveccesta kathayamyapurvasah
brahmamso vedabhaktastu rudramsam ca nibodha me // SvaT_8.3

rudrabhaktah susilasca sivasastraratah sada
visnvamso visnubhaktasca candramsah priyadarsanah //
SvaT_8.4

sarvadevaratah santo yaksamso dhanasamgrahi
lubdho garvitamrstasi vatamsascapalah smrtah // SvaT_8.5

sarpavisrambhagami syan nagamso dirghasayyatha
dirgharosah putivaktro guruksirarucih sada // SvaT_8.6

gandharvo gayano nityam sivabhakto varanane
vidyadharamsakah prani daityamso dvesanah smrtah //
SvaT_8.7

kamamso rupavamscaiva subhago ganikapriyah
raksomah kruranistrimso devadvesi dvijesu ca // SvaT_8.8

pisacamsaschalanvesi vasare bhirukatarah
agnyamsah parusastivra usnada pingalastatha // SvaT_8.9

savitramsasca tejasvi purtadharmaratah sada
istani kurute nityam dayaluh sivabhavitah // SvaT_8.10

svasiddheh phaladah sarve svadhyanaajapahomatah
bhairavangasamalabdah sarve deva varanane // SvaT_8.11

bhairavastu smrtah sarve sarvasiddhiphalapradah
svabhavamsah samakhyatah sadhakanam hitaya vai // SvaT_8.12

puspapatavasannama kartavyam surasundari
sa mantrah siddhyate tasya tamevaradhayedyadi // SvaT_8.13

amsakapadanam devi kathayami samasatah
vaihayasam dhvaja caiva homayedyastu sadhakah // SvaT_8.14

sa mantrah siddhyate tasya aryanto 'pi hi suvrate
anamsako 'pi yo mantrō jñatacihnairvaranane // SvaT_8.15

tada yagam pura krtva agnau homam tu karayet
sisyasya purvavatkarma krtva tu vidhipurvakam // SvaT_8.16

purnahutiprayogena yojayecchasvate pade
paratattvamabhidhyayan sadhayenmanasepsitam // SvaT_8.17

mantramsam ganayitva tu grhniyatsuvicaritam
hinamadhyasamutkrstam kathayami samasatah // SvaT_8.18

hinam satrum vijaniyan madhyamam sadhyarupinam
siddham caiva susiddham ca uttamam parikirtitam // SvaT_8.19

mantraksaram tu vislesya matrabinusamanvitam
atmanamaksaram tadvad adhobhage 'sya yojayet // SvaT_8.20

atmavarnatsamarabhya yavanmantrarnamagatam
yasminsa nipateddevi tamayam parikalpayet // SvaT_8.21

rekhanguligatam tam tu kathayami samasatah
parvani prathame siddhah sadhyascaiva dvitiyake // SvaT_8.22

tritiye tu susiddhah syad arirjñeyascaturthake
arisadhyau parityajya datavyascumbakena tu // SvaT_8.23

siddharupah susiddhasca bhuktimuktiphalapradah
yastvamsakavisiddhah syad bhairavo 'tra varanane // SvaT_8.24

tam madhyamastham sampujya tatsthane madhyamam nyaset
yatah sarvagato devah sarvesvantargatah smrtah // SvaT_8.25

tatsiddhimuktidasau na varnah paramarthatah
kathitam sarahasyam te guhyadguhyataram param // SvaT_8.26

atantantravatarartham kathayami samasatah
adrstavigrahayatam sivatparamakaranat // SvaT_8.27

dhvanirupam susuksmam tu susuddham suprabhanvitam
tadevapararupena sivena paramatmana // SvaT_8.28

mantrasimhasanasthena pañcamantramahatmana
purusartham vicaryasu sadhanani prthak prthak // SvaT_8.29

laukikadisivantani paraparavibhutaye
tadanugrahayogyanam sve sve visayagocare // SvaT_8.30

anustupchandasa baddham kotyarbudasahasradha
gurusisyapade sthitva svayam devah sadasivah // SvaT_8.31

purvottarapadairvakyais tantramadharabhedatah
tājñānamisvare 'dattad isvarena sivecchaya // SvaT_8.32

vidyayah kathitam purvam vidyesebhyastathadarat
mayaniyatiparyantais tasmadrudrairavapi tat // SvaT_8.33

srikanthenesvaratpraptam jñanam paramadurlabham
tenapi tadadhah proktam rudranamisvarecchaya // SvaT_8.34

pradhanacchatarudrantam diksayitva vidhanatah
mamapi ca pura diksa tatha caivabhisecanam // SvaT_8.35

srikanthena pura dattam tantram sarvarthasadhakam
mayapi tava deveśi sadhikaram samarpitam // SvaT_8.36

tvamapi skandarudrebhyo dadasva vidhipurvakam
brahmavisvindradevanam vasumatrdivakrtam // SvaT_8.37

loke samgrhya naganam yaksanam paramesvari
kathayasva rsinam ca rsibhyo manujesvapi // SvaT_8.38

evam tantravaram divyam siddharatnakarandakam
tvaya guptataram karyam na deyam yasya kasyacit // SvaT_8.39

iti svacchandatantre 'msakadhikaro 'stamah patalah samaptah
navamah patalah

atah param pravaksyami rahasyamidamuttamam
yanna kasyacidakhyatam tatte vaksyami suvrate // SvaT_9.1

mahabhairavadevasya kridamanasya bhamini
srstisamharakartaram hrdayattu vinirgatah // SvaT_9.2

kalpantavahnivapusam pralayambudanihsvanam
taditpuñjanibhoddamstram jatajvalasamaprabham // SvaT_9.3

candrasuryagninayanam kotaraksam subhisnam
brhadvaksah sthalabhogam nagayajñopavitinam // SvaT_9.4

sphuranmanikyamukutam sarpakundalabhusitam
sarpaharakrtatopam sarpakankananupuram // SvaT_9.5

simhacarmaparidhanam sarpamekhalamanditam
gajacarmavrtapatam sasankakrtasekharam // SvaT_9.6

pañcavaktram savarudham dasabahum trilocanam
kapalamalabharanam khadgaketakadharinam // SvaT_9.7

pasankusadharam devam sarasarngavatanim
kapalakhatvangadharam varadabhayapanikam // SvaT_9.8

bhinnañjanacayaprakhyam sphuritadharabhasvaram

brahmendravishnunamitam tridasairapi durlabham // SvaT_9.9

evam tam bhairavam devam svacchandam parikirtayet
smaranannasayeddevah papasamghatamulbanam // SvaT_9.10

asya mantrah purakhyato dvatrimaksarasammitah
pañcapranavapurvantam tatra linam japenmanum // SvaT_9.11

tasya kalpam pravaksyami samasanna tu vistarat
purvoktabhupradese ca visuddhe subhalaksane // SvaT_9.12

puspaprakarasamkirne gandhadhupadhivasite
tatra mandalamalikhya purvoktairvarnakaih subhaih // SvaT_9.13

ekahastam dvihastam va caturhastastahastakam
susutritam samam krtva caturasram samantatah // SvaT_9.14

purvavatsadhayitva tu digbhagamstu varanane
caturdvarasamopetam astapatram sakarnikam
madhye padmam samalikhya kesarairupalaksitam // SvaT_9.15

dvatrimasadaksaram bahye cakramalikhya sobhanam
evam susutritam krtva bahye caiva tu vartulam // SvaT_9.16

caturasram tadasannam bahye vithim prakalpayet
madhyapadmapramanena dvaram kalpyeta purvavat // SvaT_9.17

bhasmoddhulitadehastu mudralankarabhusitah
kesayajñopaviti ca digvasah samyatendriyah // SvaT_9.18

sankharghapatrahastastu sakalikrtavigraha
parito 'stram pravinyasya bhairavam pujayetpriye // SvaT_9.19

pranavasanasamstham tu murtim hamsaksarena tu
tameva sakalam devam svacchandam paramesvaram // SvaT_9.20

yattatparamanirbhasam anamayamarupakam
tena cavahayeddevi hrccirasca sikham tatha // SvaT_9.21

varma netre tathastram ca tenaiva parikalpayet
sthapanam samnidhanam ca nirodhardhadipujanam // SvaT_9.22

sarvam tenaiva kartavyam uktanuktam varanane
madhyastham bhairavam pujiyam angasatkasamanvitam // SvaT_9.23

tatah patrasthita devir dvatrimasarnairnivesayet
purvarakatsamarabhya yavadante vyavasthitah // SvaT_9.24

tasam namani vaksyami dvatrimasatparisamkhyaya
aruna ghosa devi ca revati bhogadayika // SvaT_9.25

sthapani ghorasamjña ca raksa bharabhareti ca
ghorarupa rava ghona ratistaratha rupini // SvaT_9.26

bhayaanistu canda vai sarvada ca tatha vara
taksaki ca tatha sarvi barbara sarvaga tatha // SvaT_9.27

raudri ca bhramani caiva nagini ca manohara
stambhani rosani caiva drava rudra prasasini // SvaT_9.28

bhayapaharini devi jñeya dvatrimsa tatkramat
pranavadistato varno devinama natistatha // SvaT_9.29

sarvasam tu vidhirhyesa kartavyo vidhivedina
hemabham prakcatuskam tad indracapasamaprabham // SvaT_9.30

caturmukham caturbahu vajrahastam sugarvitam
kapalamalabharanam prahasattu vicintayet // SvaT_9.31

agneyam raktavarnabham saktihastam sada smaret
dandahastam smaredyamyam krsnavarnam subhisanam //
SvaT_9.32

nilamindivarabhasam nairrtam khadgahastakam
syamam varunadigbhage pasahastam vicintayet // SvaT_9.33

dhumram samiradigbhage dhvajahastam sucañcalam
uttaram dhavalam jñeyam gadaketakadhari ca // SvaT_9.34

sphatikabham tathaisanyam trisulayudhapanikam
evam dhyana-paro yastu cakrametatsadabhyaset // SvaT_9.35

vatsarardhadvararohe tasya siddhistridha bhavet
mahendre malaye sahye pariyatre 'rbude tatha // SvaT_9.36

vindhye sriparvate caiva tatha kolagirau priye
gangayamunasambadhe kuruksetre varanane // SvaT_9.37

gangadvare prayoge ca brahmavarte samasthitah
antarvedyam supunyayam narmadayam tathaiva ca // SvaT_9.38

susnigdhadese bhubhage padmasandairmanorame
yesu yesu pradesesu svayambhurbhagavañchivah // SvaT_9.39

tesu sthanesu devesi niyamastho jitendriyah
vanniruddhah prasannatma laksaksarajape ratah // SvaT_9.40

sakabhaksah phalahari nivaradyasane ratah
trikalapujanirato 'thagrikaryaparayanah // SvaT_9.41

bhavitatma mahasattvo raksayasca vidhanavit
tasya mantrah prasiddhyettu sadhayetsacaracaram // SvaT_9.42

kalagnirnarakascaiva patala hatakesvarah
saptalokam sabrahmandam pañcastakamatah param // SvaT_9.43

devayonyastakam caiva pradhanapurasantakam
niyatih kalatattvam ca rago vidya kala tatha // SvaT_9.44

maya vidyesvaram tattvam sadakhyam saktigocaram
sarvam siddhyatyanayasan mantrarajaprabbhavatah // SvaT_9.45

purvoktam karma vai ksipram adhamam madhyamottamam

sadhayennatra samdeho bhairavasya vaco yatha // SvaT_9.46

athaikaviramasritya angasatkasamanvitam
jatiyogayutam krtva astapatre kusesaye // SvaT_9.47

pujayetpurvavidhina japahomarcane ratah
dhyayanneva mahadevi svacchandam paramesvaram // SvaT_9.48

prapnoti cintitankaman devi nastyatra samsayah
atha raksavidhanesu aghoram yojayediyatha // SvaT_9.49

tathaham kathayisyami tadekagramanah srnu
dvatrimadarasamyuktam cakramalikhya bhamini // SvaT_9.50

nabhikesarasamyuktam susamam tu varanane
gorocanam tu samgrhya siddhalaktakasamyutam // SvaT_9.51

durvakandena devesi haritena samalikheth
vidyaram karnikastham bindunadasamanvitam // SvaT_9.52

saktyavasanam devesi tasminsadhyam samalikheth
kasamadhye vararohe nayanadyantarodhitam // SvaT_9.53

ikaravestitam krtva arakastha nivesayet
purvoktadevata devi tadgarbhe sadhyamalikheth // SvaT_9.54

bhavagarbhe tu tatkrta ikaikhyena vestayet
trinvaramstu vararohe dhyanyogasamasritah // SvaT_9.55

urdhve caiva tu samrodhya kromkarena varanane
indunacchuritam krtva puspadhupaih prapujayet // SvaT_9.56

vestayeccaiva tadbhurjam arandhram nirvranam samam
pañcarangakasutrena vestayitva varanane // SvaT_9.57

sikthena mutayetpascad ksaudramadhye nidhapayet
yada mrtyuvrasaghratam kalena kalitam priye // SvaT_9.58

aristacihnitam jñatva raksametam samalikheth
tasya mrtyurna jayeta ityevam bhairavo 'bravit // SvaT_9.59

kapalisasya garbhe tu nama yasya samalikheth
bhurjapatre vararohe rocanaya rasena tu // SvaT_9.60

omkaraputamadhyastham rodhitam nayanaksaraih
vausadjatiprayogena tasya mrtyurna jayate // SvaT_9.61

sikhyahvena tu devesi sadhyanama vidarbhayet
analarnamadhascordhve sadhyarnesu niyojayet // SvaT_9.62

tasya vai jayate dahah phatkaradyantarodhitam
jvalantam cintayetsadhyam dinanam saptakam yadi // SvaT_9.63

tatksanajjayate daho bhairavasya vaco yatha
krodharajaniruddham tu smasanapatamadhyagam // SvaT_9.64

smasanadalina lekhyam visaraktanvitena tu
yasya nama vararohe humphatkaravidarbhita // SvaT_9.65

marayetisamayogat krurajatisamanvitam
mriyate saptaratrena yo raksabhih suraksitah // SvaT_9.66

vikaralo mahadevi urdhvadhah pasasamsthitah
sadhyanamnastu devesi humphatkaravidarbhinah // SvaT_9.67

na ksamayatyayatnena tasya satrorbhayam bhavet
manmathena yutam krtva sadhyanama varanane // SvaT_9.68

dhruvadyam svahayantena raktadhyanasamanvitam
amuko 'tra vararohe taddiso 'bhimukhah sthitah // SvaT_9.69

amukasya vasam yatu japahomau samacaret
saptahadvasamayati iti sastrasya niscayah // SvaT_9.70

meghanadavasane tu nama yasya samalikheta
yakaradyantasamruddham mantram phaddvitayanvitam // SvaT_9.71

pretasthane nidhapyaitad bhairavam tatra pujayet
aksapuspairvararohe taddiso 'bhimukhah sthitah // SvaT_9.72

tamuccatayate ksipram devi nastyatra samsayah
somarajena devesi adimadhyantasamyutam // SvaT_9.73

nama yasya samalikhya vasadjatisamanvitam
samnidhapyatrimadhure sthapayetsurasundari // SvaT_9.74

saptaratraprayogena trikalastatena ca
asadyam sadhayatyasu dhanam ca vipulam labhet // SvaT_9.75

pañcangena pisacasya krodharajavasanimam
samjñam samuccareddevi krurajatisamanvitam // SvaT_9.76

unmatto jayate sadyo homena ca japena ca
mrtyunñjayam pravaksyami tamekagramanah sru // SvaT_9.77

bhurjapatram samadaya nirandhram nirvanam samam
tasminsamalikheta padmam astapatram sakarnikam // SvaT_9.78

tasminvai karnikamadhya sadhyanama samalikheta
samvestayastau diso devi svacchandena krsodari // SvaT_9.79

pranavena tu samvestya patresvevam samalikheta
patrastake 'pyaghorasya namadhastatsamalikheta // SvaT_9.80

vaktavyam deva samraksa saranam tvamupagatam
adau tryaksaravinyasam svacchandam tadanantaram // SvaT_9.81

janmanama tu sadhyasya aksarantaritam likheta
punastryaksaravinyasam vasadantam niyojayet // SvaT_9.82

mutitva sikhakenaiva ksiramadhya tu praksipet
jayate parama santih punaranyannibodha me // SvaT_9.83

jumsah samputamadhyastham pranavobhayasamyutam
nama krtva vararohe praksipenmadhuratraye // SvaT_9.84

param santimavapnoti mrtyuogairna badhyate
bhurjapatram samadaya rocanaya varanane // SvaT_9.85

matrkantaritam nama durvakandena calikhet
tadabhyantaragarbhe tu svarairantaritam kuru // SvaT_9.86

punargarbhe samalikhya sadhyanama varanane
dhruvena vestayetpascad vakarena tatah priye // SvaT_9.87

sakaram ca ksakaram ca likhecca tadanantaram
punarvestaya thakarena mayabijena suvrate // SvaT_9.88

ankusena niruddhyeta raksam mrtyuvinasinim
svacchandrasahitam devi pranavenadiyojitam // SvaT_9.89

vasadjatisamopetam karpuraksodacarcitam
gandhapuspadina puja praksipenmadhuratraye // SvaT_9.90

jayate parama santir natra karya vicarana
athava gutikam krtva kanthe bahau ca dharayet // SvaT_9.91

tasya vyadhirna jayeta ityevam bhairavo 'bravit
tryaksaram mulamantram ca vasadjatisamanvitam // SvaT_9.92

bhojanodakapane tu mantrayitvasnatah sada
na tasya jayate mrtyur bhairavasya vaco yatha // SvaT_9.93

atha hina mahadevi dusitah sadhako yada
mulamantrasamopetam aghoram tatra yojayet // SvaT_9.94

atmano bhairavam rupam krtva caiva sudarunam
damstrakaralavikatam jvalamalopasobhitam // SvaT_9.95

sarpairlalallambamanaih khadgahastam subhisanam
purvarupasamopetam suryakotisamaprabham // SvaT_9.96

tenakrantam mahadevi dastakam tu vicintayet
tajjvalabhiih sudiptabhir dagdham samcintayedvisam // SvaT_9.97

tatksanaddevadevesi nirvisah sa tu jayate
grahesvevam vidham dhyanam yah kuryanmocayetksanat //
SvaT_9.98

atha dhyane hyakusalo yada kascinnaro bhavet
tadagadairmahadevi nirvisam kurute ksanat // SvaT_9.99

kumaridvitayam grhya naginya tu sahaikatah
gokarnikasitam mulam somahvamulasamyutam // SvaT_9.100

amagoksirasampistam bhaksayennirviso bhavet
gonimbasya ca mulena nirvisatvam prajayate // SvaT_9.101

asvamarasya mulam tu udakena tu pesayet

pane nasye pradatavyam tada bhavati nirvisah // SvaT_9.102

aragvadhasya mulam tu udakena ca pesayet
pane nasye pradatavyam tada bhavati nirvisah // SvaT_9.103

madhukasya tu saram yan nasye pane prayojayet
nirvisastu prajayeta bhairavasya vaco yatha // SvaT_9.104

jambulasikamulam tu pane nasye prayojayet
nirvisastu bhaveddevi natra karya vicarana // SvaT_9.105

sadbindupatakharjurasuksmacurnam tu karayet
mayurapittasamyuktam gutikam karayetpriye // SvaT_9.106

trilohavestitam krtva kare kanthe nidhapayet
na visam kramate tasya yasca dasto mahoragaih // SvaT_9.107

agadanghrtasamyuktan pibedvai visadusitah
na visam kramate tasya iti sastrasya niscayah // SvaT_9.108

evamanye 'pi ye yogah svacchandena vinirmitah
kalagnirnarakascaiva patala hatakesvarah // SvaT_9.109

[pradadyadbhavitatma ca siddhyante natra samsayah
svacchandenedi sarvam hi paramesvarena pravartitam] // SvaT_9.110

iti svacchandantre navamah patalah samaptah
dasamah patalah

adhvayam tu mahadeva sucito na tu varnitah
kathayasva prasadena sadhakanam hitaya tam // SvaT_10.1

adhvanam sampravaksyami sadhakanam hitaya vai
atha kalagnirudradhah katahah samvyavasthitah // SvaT_10.2

kotiyojanabahulyah tasyordhve bhuvanani tu
navanavatikotyascapy andanam tu sahasrakam // SvaT_10.3

kotinam saptatirlaksany ayutanam sahasrakam
arbudanyatha vrndani kharvani ca tathaiva ca // SvaT_10.4

padmani capyasamkhyanity evamadinyanekasah
tesam vai nayako hyatra tv anantah paramesvarah // SvaT_10.5

tena suddhena suddhani tv andanyatrohakaih saha
saktyadharasrayaireva dvatrimsatparisamkhyaya // SvaT_10.6

kotikotiparivaras tv anaupamyagunanvitan
divyanganaughasamkirna bhrubhangalaliteksanaih // SvaT_10.7

suryayutapratikasas toranattalamanditah
na tatra dihkhithah kascin muktva dihkhamanangajam // SvaT_10.8

ramante tatra vai vira naribhih saha lilaya
bhuvanesu vicitresu yonyakaresu samsthitah // SvaT_10.9

bhuvananyevamuktani bhuvanantaravasinam
sarvani suddhimayanti tanyanante visodhite // SvaT_10.10

athoparistatkalagnih srikanthana nivesitah
adhikaram prakurute tadajñanuvidhayakah // SvaT_10.11

anekarudrakotibhir upetastisthati priye
adhuna sampravaksyami pramanam sivanirmitam // SvaT_10.12

yojananam vararohe yatha bhavati tacchrnu
avyaktaddasabhirbhagair mahansthulo vibhavyate // SvaT_10.13

dvipañcabhago mahato bhutadih sthula ucyate
bhutadeh parimanam ca bhavagrahyam na caksusam // SvaT_10.14

bhutaderyaddasagunam aniyo drsyate rajah
jalantaragate bhanau paramanuh sa ucyate // SvaT_10.15

astanam paramanunam samavayastu yo bhavet
trasarenuh sa vikhyatah tatpadmaraja ucyate // SvaT_10.16

trasarenavasca yetvastau valagram tu vidhiyate
valagrani tathatvastau likseti parikirtita // SvaT_10.17

liksascastau viduryukam yukascastau yavo bhavet
astau yava vararohe parvangusthamathangulam // SvaT_10.18

dvadasangulamanena vitastistala ucyate
taladvayam bhaveddhastas caturvimsatikangulah // SvaT_10.19

caturhasto dhanurdando nalika yupa eva ca
dhanuh sahasre dve purne krosah samabhidhiyate // SvaT_10.20

krosadvayena gavyutir gavyuti dve tu yojanam
anena parimanena yojanam yasangini // SvaT_10.21

simhasanam mahadiptam sahasradvayavistrtam
sahasramucchritam tasya mahapithesu suvrate // SvaT_10.22

tisthate tatra devesah kalo dvadasalocanah
sitaraktapitakrsnas caturvaktro mahabalah // SvaT_10.23

raktango 'tha karalasca pingabhrusmasrulocanah
vaktrajvala jatajvala lomajvalah sujajvalah // SvaT_10.24

jvalantyasyayudhajvalah sutivrah karamadhyagah
jvalatparvatavaddipto jvalajjvalabhirajitah // SvaT_10.25

dasabahurmahatma vai khadgaketakadharakah
sarasarngavihastasca pasankusadharastatha // SvaT_10.26

kapalakhatvangadharo varadabhayapanibhrt
dasayojanalaksani sariram bhati bhasvaram // SvaT_10.27

kotiyojanamanena bhuvanam casya jajvalam
sambhrtam rudrakanyabhi rudrairjvalitasulibhih // SvaT_10.28

nanarupavimanaisca prajvaladbhiih samavrtam
jvalastasya viniskrantah kotayo dasacordhvatah // SvaT_10.29

tasyoparistaddevesi pañcakotyō varanane
na kascinnavasatyatra dhumosmaparivaritah // SvaT_10.30

atah param vararohe narakah parikirtitah
pañcasatkotayo devi kathitahyanupurvasah // SvaT_10.31

pradhanam sampravaksyami satam tatra varanane
catvarimsatsamopetam kathitam namatah srnu // SvaT_10.32

avici rauravascaiva maharaurava eva ca
tamisrascandhatamisrah samjivanasujivanau // SvaT_10.33

padmascaiva mahapadmah kalasutrastathaiva ca
sucimukhah mahakayah ksuradharo 'siparvatah // SvaT_10.34

asistalo drumascaiva drumamastaka eva ca
drumaramasca vikhyatah kumbhipakastathaiva ca // SvaT_10.35

ambareso 'ngararahi tiksnatundastathaiva ca
vajratundasca sakunih minodarakharodarau // SvaT_10.36

sandamsah vajrakayasca medakasca varanane
ustragrivo mahakayo vetalo vadavamukhah // SvaT_10.37

asrkpuyahradascaiva bhramaro masakastatha
samgrahasca kapalasca taptakavaca eva ca // SvaT_10.38

gajapado mahavaktrah kurmakhyonakulastatha
pidanascaivakumbhirah krakacah sulameva ca // SvaT_10.39

anangascangarodgarah pradiptastrimukhastatha
pañcavaktrah satasyasca jalauko biladhumakah // SvaT_10.40

sutapto jatupankasca ghorarupo 'tidarunah
asthibhangah putimamsah dravyascaiva tvamedhyakah // SvaT_10.41

ulukah parasurdandah kakakhyasca tathaiva ca
socchvasasca nirucchvasah vrkasyasca tathaiva ca // SvaT_10.42

asvasyo gopaladasca aloko dahanastatha
svavaktro 'tha davagnisca ksarakupastatha tamah // SvaT_10.43

ahinam nicayascaiva taptapasana eva ca
virupo rupavamscaiva citri citradharastatha // SvaT_10.44

krsnapingalaraktasyah mahiso raksasastatha
kubjah uttaptatailakhyah asani vrstimudgarau // SvaT_10.45

musalah anatapascaiva yamaladristathaiva ca
krimikutah bahusakhah salmalisca phadistatha // SvaT_10.46

nigado loharajjusca lohapañjara eva ca
tanubhedascoragasca vrsicakah kala eva ca // SvaT_10.47

vajrakanah katahasca pattah samkula eva ca
ghorascajagarascaiva mahavaitarani tatha // SvaT_10.48

grddhrasca kurarascaiva kukkutasca pramardakah
kardamah durdurascaiva lambostho vajranasikah // SvaT_10.49

cipitah khañjaritasca savalo nila eva ca
kakah kankumamukhascaiva sivaravastatah parah // SvaT_10.50

gajanado mahanadah simhanadastathaiva ca
mahagrahastatha nakro musikakitasagarah // SvaT_10.51

avaksirah triravartah cakrapidanakastatha
trapulepastrapukupah iksuyantrah girerlata // SvaT_10.52

katankatascavikhyatah taptavaluka eva ca
ete 'tighora narakas trikonah parikirtitah // SvaT_10.53

asatkarmaratanam ca praninam patanaya tu
nistrimsakarmakartrnam sathanam papinam tatha //
SvaT_10.54

nirdayadhamajatinam parahimsaratatmanam
paradararatanam ca sivasastrasya dusinam // SvaT_10.55

devadravyapahartrnam brahmaghnapiotrghatinam
goghnanam ca krtaghnanam mitravisrambhaghatinam // SvaT_10.56

suvarnabhumi hartrnam saucacaranivartinam
dayadaksinyahinanam paisunyanrtacetasam // SvaT_10.57

narakastu samakhyatas tv akarmapathavartinam
subhakarmarata loka narake na patanti hi // SvaT_10.58

tatsamasena vaksyami yathavadanupurvasah
satyam ksantirahimsa ca saucam snanamakalkata // SvaT_10.59

dayalauyam ca yasyasau narakannadhigacchati
santo dantah suhrstatma tv anahamkaravansamah // SvaT_10.60

adrohi canasuyasca paraisvarye ca nihsprhah
amatsaryamamanitvam sivabhaktiracapalam // SvaT_10.61

japadhyanaratih sthairyam karpanyasya ca varjanam
vratani niyamascaiva svadhyayasca tridamdhyata // SvaT_10.62

sarvatra sraddadhanatvam arjavam hrirmanasvita
tejah prasantih samtoso 'priyavakyavivarjanam // SvaT_10.63

samiksyakarita nityam manohamkaranigraha
adambhitvamamayitvam akalko jñanasilata // SvaT_10.64

pitrdevarcane bhaktir gobrahmana saranyata
agnau homo gururdanam jñaninam paryupasanam // SvaT_10.65

ekante ca ratirdhyanam atmanyeva ca tustata

avyaparah pararthesu audasinyamanagasah // SvaT_10.66

akrodhitvamanalasyam ete dharmah prakirtitah
yastvetanbhajate bhavan so 'mrtatvaya kalpate // SvaT_10.67

nasyanti paurusah pasa ye 'pyanantah prakirtitah
sivacararatanam tu dharmikanam hi dehinam // SvaT_10.68

tasmadevam tu vijñaya mano dharme niyojayet
yasya cittamasambhrantam nirvikalpamakalmasam // SvaT_10.69

sa yati paramamllokan narakamsca na pasyati
yasya buddhirasammudha sarvabhutesvapataki // SvaT_10.70

akalkavansattvavanyo narakansa na pasyati
jitani yenendriyani mano yasya vase sthitam // SvaT_10.71

tajjayena jitam sarvam trailokyam sacaracaram
svakarye parakarye va yasya buddhih sthira bhavet // SvaT_10.72

etadeva hi pandityam sesah pustakavacakah
ityesa tantriko nyayah kathitastu samasatah // SvaT_10.73

atantrikanamanyesam parisamkhyā na vidyate
sivasastrarata ye tu gurubhaktiparayanah // SvaT_10.74

paratattvavido ye tu na tesam duritam bhavet
etesam narakanam tu pradhanani nibodha me // SvaT_10.75

pañcatrimsattu narakah caturbhedah prakirtitah
catvarimsacchatamhyetat samasatparikirtitam // SvaT_10.76

tairvisuddhairvisuddhyanti pañcasatkotayastu tah
pañcatrimsadyada vaite dvatrimsadva visodhitah // SvaT_10.77

catvarimsacchatam suddham tadetatsyadvaranane
tribhih suddhaistu dvatrimsac chuddha eva bhavanti hi // SvaT_10.78

tesam namani vaksyami trayanam varavarnini
aviscisvaiva vikhyatah kumbhipakasca darunah // SvaT_10.79

maharauravarajasca sthanam tesam nibodha me
adhomadhyordhvabhagesu samsthitaste yathakramam // SvaT_10.80

vyaptim tesam pravaksyami yathavadanupurvasah
narakaikadasagatam avicim sodhayetpriye // SvaT_10.81

atmana dvadasam devi kumbhipakam visodhayet
maharauravasamjñam capy evameva na samsayah // SvaT_10.82

pañcatrimsatpravaksyami samasena varanane
avicih kriminicayo nadi vaitarani tatha // SvaT_10.83

lohasca salmaliscaivapy asiparvata eva ca
socchvasasca nirucchvasah putimamsah parastatha // SvaT_10.84

taptatrapuh ksarakupo jatulepastathaiva ca
antarbhuta avicau tu kumbhipakasya sruyatam // SvaT_10.85

asthibhengah krakacachedah kupascapi katankatah
vasamisrohyastundas trapulepah prakirtitah // SvaT_10.86

kumbhipakasca vijñeyas tiksnasisca tathaiva ca
tapralohasca vijñeyah ksuradharapathastatha // SvaT_10.87

asanisca sutaptasca dvadasaite prakirtitah
ekadasantarvijñeyah kumbhipakasya darunah // SvaT_10.88

maharauravaraje ca ata urdhvam nibodha me
kalasutro mahapadmah kumbhah samjivaneksukau // SvaT_10.89

paso 'mbaresakascaiva ayahpattastathaiva ca
dandayantrastvamedhyasca ghorarupastathaparah // SvaT_10.90

maharaurava etesam uparistadvyavasthitah
avicau krminarakan kumbhipake sudarunan // SvaT_10.91

maharauravake 'medhyan antarbhutanvicintayet
dvatrim sannarakanam ca manam caiva nibodha me // SvaT_10.92

navanavatirlaksani ekaikasyocchrayah smrtah
laksamatrantara jñeya dvatrim saccapyanukramat // SvaT_10.93

etesamuparistattu prabhutvena varanane
yogaisvaryagunopetah kusmandadhipatih sthitah // SvaT_10.94

navanavatirlaksani puram tasya prakirtitam
tasyoparistatpatalan kathayami samasatah // SvaT_10.95

abhasam varatalam ca sarkaram ca gabhastimat
mahatalam ca sutalam rasatalamatah param // SvaT_10.96

sauvarnamastamam jñeyam sarvakamasamanvitam
abhasadyavatsauvarnam pramanam kathayami te // SvaT_10.97

sahasranavakotsedham ekaikam tu purottamam
ekaikasyantaram jñeyam sahasraparisamkhyaya // SvaT_10.98

chatrakarani sarvani tesam vai bhuvanani tu
sarvakamaih sametani gunaih sarvairyutani tu // SvaT_10.99

hemaprakasikharais chatradhvajasamakulaih
kinkinijalamukharais toranattalamanditaih // SvaT_10.100

nirgamaih sagavaksaisca divyavastravibhusitaih
tantrimurajavyaisca geyaturyaravakulaih // SvaT_10.101

nanabhuvanapanktyoghaih sarvaratnasamujjvalaih
prasadaistungasikharais candratapasamaprabhaih // SvaT_10.102

rathyamargavararamaih sadapusphalanvitaih
kokilaravamadhuraih sikhisatpadasevitaih // SvaT_10.103

hamsakarandavakirnais cakravakopasobhitaih
sarasaravasamghustapadminisandamanditaih // SvaT_10.104

tadagaih svacchatoyadhyair dirghikabhiryutani tu
purusaisca mahakayair mahabalaparakramaih // SvaT_10.105

sarvaisvaryasvarupadhyaih sarvalaksanasamyutaih
divyavastraih sutambulair divyagandhanulepanaih // SvaT_10.106

divyabharanasamyuktair mukutai ratnamanditaih
sivaradhanasakta ye tatprasadena sadhakah // SvaT_10.107

te visanti mahadevi patalam siddhasevitam
rasam rasayanam divyam siddhadravyam labhanti te // SvaT_10.108

kridanti canye satatam divyanam yositam ganaih
kaminah kamarupaistu mattamatangagamibhiih // SvaT_10.109

sarvabharanasamyuktaih kamasastrasupesalaih
divyavastraparidhanaih stanabharasamanataih // SvaT_10.110

madhyaksamaih prasannasyais taralayatalocanaih
sakinkininitambaisca harakeyurasobhitaih // SvaT_10.111

sugandhigandhaliptangaih kañcimekhalamanditaih
evam te kathita devi patalantaravasinah // SvaT_10.112

trayo 'surastatha naga raksasasca vibhagatah
ekaikatra ca patale kathitaste varanane // SvaT_10.113

patalasaptake jñeyas tathanye bhuvanadhipah
balohyatibalascaiva balavanbalavikramah // SvaT_10.114

subalo balabhadrasca baladhyaksasca kirtitah
etaih suddhairime suddhah saptapatalavasinah // SvaT_10.115

yadurdhve caiva sauvarnam patalam parikirtitam
tatra vasatyasau devo hatakah paramesvarah // SvaT_10.116

purakotisahasraistu samantatparivaritah
siddhairudraganairdivyair bhaginimatrbhivrtah // SvaT_10.117

yoginiyogakanyabhi rudraiscaiva sakanyakaih
siddhadravyasamairmantrais cintamanirasayanaih // SvaT_10.118

siddhavidyasamrddham vai hatakesasya mandiram
hathatpravesayellokam stadbhavagatamanasan // SvaT_10.119

tenasau hatakah prokto devadevo mahesvarah
tasyordhve tu sahasrani yojananam tu vimsatih // SvaT_10.120

bhukatahah samuddistah samantattu varanane
ato bhagavati prthvi nanajanapadakula // SvaT_10.121

tasya madhye mahameruh sauvarnasca varanane
tasyacalasya vistaram urdhvadhah kathayami te // SvaT_10.122

yojananam sahasrani caturasitirucchritah
sodasaiva sahasrani adhobhage praropitah // SvaT_10.123

tanyeva mulavistarah dviguno murdhavistarah
tasyordhve tu sabha divya namna caiva manovati // SvaT_10.124

caturdasasahasrani yojananam pramanatah
sarvaratnasusobhadhya strisahasrasamanvita // SvaT_10.125

sarvabhogaganopeta brahmanastu mahatmanah
siddhavidyadharakirna rsibhih parivarita // SvaT_10.126

tasya isanadigbhage jyotiskam sikharam smrtam
suryakotipratikasam ganaprathamasevitam // SvaT_10.127

sarvartukusumopetam devagandharvasevitam
strisahasrasamakirnam sarvaisvaryasamanvitam // SvaT_10.128

tatraste bhagavandevah tryambakah paramesvarah
lokapalairvrto 'sau hi brahmavisnvindranayakah // SvaT_10.129

mamamsam tam vijaniyah surasiddhanamaskrtam
adhikaram prakurute parecchasampracoditah // SvaT_10.130

sabhaya brahmano 'dhastat sahasrani caturdasa
yojananam parityajya cakravatah samantatah // SvaT_10.131

svargastakam samuddistam tatra tistanti lokapah
purvenendrasya vikhyata puri namnamaravati // SvaT_10.132

tejovati tathagneyyam citrabhanoh prakirtita
daksine yamarajasya namna samyamani puri // SvaT_10.133

krsnangara tu nairtyam raksasesasya kirtita
pascimena jalesasya namna suddhavati smrta // SvaT_10.134

vayavyam tu puri vayor namna gandhavaha priye
uttarenapi somasya puri namna mahodaya // SvaT_10.135

aisanyamisarajasya puri namna yasovati
etasamuttare devi srnu sadvimsatim purih // SvaT_10.136

daksinenamaravatyah kamavatyapsarah puri
sauvarni siddhasanghanam tasya vai daksinena tu // SvaT_10.137

tasya vai daksinenanya padmaragopasobhita
adityanam purikhyata namnacamsamati subha // SvaT_10.138

sadhyanam rajati divya khyata vai kusumavati
vahneh pascimadigbhage visvesam revati puri // SvaT_10.139

tasyastu pascime devi divya vai visvakarmanah
pascime dharmarajasya matrnanda puri smrta // SvaT_10.140

kridanti matarastatra madhupanavighurnitah
rudranam pascime tasya rohita nama kañcani // SvaT_10.141

tatra suladhara rudra yamasya paricarakah
tasyah pascimato jñeya namna gunavati puri // SvaT_10.142

ekadasanam rudranam vajraprakaratorana
nirrtah purvabhage tu pingala nama vai puri // SvaT_10.143

svakarmasamjña devesi pisacastatra samsthitah
nairrtyuttarasamipyē puri krsnavati smṛta // SvaT_10.144

nistrimsa nama tatraiva vasanti raksasah sada
tasya apyuttare bhage puri haimi sukhavati // SvaT_10.145

mitro vasati tatraiva bahubhrtyajanavrtah
tasya apyuttare haimi gandharvi nama visṛta // SvaT_10.146

vasanti tatra gandharva divyakanyasamavrtah
dasakotisahasrani tesam samkhyā prakirtita // SvaT_10.147

bhutanam siddhasena tu varunasya tu daksine
hemasamjña vasunam tu varunasyāpi cottare // SvaT_10.148

tasyastuttarato devī namna siddhavati puri
sarvavidyadharanam tu sa puri parikirtita // SvaT_10.149

vayordaksinato devī siddha namna puri smṛta
vasanti kinnarastatra purairhemarkasaprabhaiḥ // SvaT_10.150

vayoh purvena gandharvi haimi citrarathasya tu
gandharvarajamukhyasya divyagandharvanadita // SvaT_10.151

aste bhagavati saksat saprasvaravibhusita
gramatrayaparidhana jatimekhalamandita // SvaT_10.152

murcchanatanacitrangi nanatalakalodaya
laksanavyañjanopeta madhyamenavagunthita // SvaT_10.153

gandharvairgiyamana sa tatra devī sarasvati
naradadyaisca rsibhir nagakinnarasevita // SvaT_10.154

tasyahpurvena citra vai tumburnaradasya ca
somasya pascatpramada guhyakanam puri smṛta // SvaT_10.155

purvenaiva tu somasya namna citravati puri
sarvadhātumayī citra kuberasya mahatmanah // SvaT_10.156

sadvimsatisahasraistu kotinam parivaritah
yaksanamuttamah sṛiman aste bhogairanuttamaih // SvaT_10.157

tasya purve subha namna jambunadamayī puri
tatra vai karmadevastu devatvam karmana gatah // SvaT_10.158

pascimenesarajasya visnorvai sṛimati puri
tatraste sripatih sṛiman atasipuspasannibhah // SvaT_10.159

sankhacakraḡadapanih pitavasa janardanah
isasya daksinebhage namna padmavati puri // SvaT_10.160

mahapadmopavistasya padmamaladharasya tu
padmapatrayataksasya brahmanah padmajanmanah // SvaT_10.161

tasya daksinato devi namna kamasukhavati
asvinau tatra devesi tatha dhanvantarih sthitah // SvaT_10.162

uttaretvamaravatya mahamegheti visruta
vinayakanam sa divya vasatistatra kalpita // SvaT_10.163

dasakotisahasrani viryavantah subhastatha
vinayaka mahadipta agnijvalitatejasah // SvaT_10.164

asuranam vadharthaya angusthannirmita maya
evamvidhairadhascordhvam meruh puravarairvrtah // SvaT_10.165

puryasca yah samakhyata meroscaiva samantatah
purakotisahasraistu sarvastah sambhrtah priye // SvaT_10.166

sarvaisvaryasusampurnah sarvaratnasamujjvalah
divyastribhiih samakirna divyapumbhiih samakulah // SvaT_10.167

anandah satatam devi devanam ca pure pure
vimananagararamais caturodyanamandapaih // SvaT_10.168

chatradhvajapatakabhir gajavajisamakulaih
dvandvabhinandisabdaisca sankhakahalanihsvanaih // SvaT_10.169

gitanrttaistathakirnam devanam mandiram sada
istapuratarata devi ye nara punyabharate // SvaT_10.170

tryambakam sakrdarcanti merum gacchanti te narah
gangatoyasusamsiktah kridanti surasattamah // SvaT_10.171

katham gangasamutpanna surasiddhanamaskrta
kathayasva prasadena samasatsurasattama // SvaT_10.172

gangayasca samutpattim kathayisyami suvrate
jaganmata mahadevi mama patni pura hi sa // SvaT_10.173

mamanetrodakam caiva karajaischadite mama
punarudghatite netre jaganmatah pura tvaya // SvaT_10.174

mannetrebhyo 'sravattoyam tvadiyangulibhiih priye
dasadha nihsrta ganga kapalavarane mama // SvaT_10.175

saptaiva samsthitastatra eka visnupure sthita
dvitiya brahmalokordhve trtiya satyalokaga // SvaT_10.176

svarge caivapunah sa vai samsthita somamandale
somaccaiva vinių srtya purakase vyavasthita // SvaT_10.177

tato 'ham samstuto devi brahmavisnupurahsaraih
ganganadim mahapunyam martyanam hitakamyaya // SvaT_10.178

avatarya mahadeva martyalokam visarjaya
tato maya suresani prokta sa tvaparajita // SvaT_10.179

lokanam tu hitarthaya agaccha surasundari
agatya mama murdhanam merumurdhni punargata // SvaT_10.180

tasmannirgatya devesi caturdiksudadhim gata
purve sita samuddista suvaha daksinena tu // SvaT_10.181

sunanda pascime bhage bhadrasoma tathottare
mandarastu mahadevi gandhamadanasamjñakah // SvaT_10.182

vipulasca suparsvasca purvadya uttarantakah
viskambhasca samakhyatah varnamscaiva nibodha me // SvaT_10.183

sitam caiva haridratham nilam dadimasaprabham
pragviskambhasamipe tu namna citraratham vanam // SvaT_10.184

tatrarunodakam nama tadagam padmamanditam
gandhamadanasamipyē nandanam tu mahavanam // SvaT_10.185

tasyamadhye 'mbujacchannam manasam tu sarovaram
vipulasya samipe tu vaibhrajam tu mahavanam // SvaT_10.186

sitodam tasya madhye tu tadagam vimalodakam
vanam pitrvanam nama svaparsvasya samipatah // SvaT_10.187

tasyantastu mahabhadram tadagam ca manoramam
kalpadrumamsca caturah kathayami nibodha tan // SvaT_10.188

mandare 'tha kadambam syan mastake tu vyavasthitam
sahasrayojanayamam sakhapañcasatocchritam // SvaT_10.189

puspaih kumbhapramanaisca bhrajate tatsupuspitam
tatpramana smrta jambur gandhamadanamurdhani // SvaT_10.190

tasyah phalasanghottho raso jñeyo 'mrtopamah
tena jambunadi jata priye vegavati bhramam // SvaT_10.191

merum pradaksinikrtya jambumulam visetsvakam
tatsamparkatsamutpannam kanakam devabhusanam // SvaT_10.192

tena jambunadam loke jñayate bhusanottamam
tatra vrksalatagulmah paksinah svapadadayah // SvaT_10.193

jambunadamayah sarve ye canye tatravasinah
vipule 'pi tathasvatthah ketumala iti srutah // SvaT_10.194

tasyendrenasurañjitva ratnamala pralambita
tenasau ketumaleti khyatah siddhanisevita // SvaT_10.195

nyagrodhasca suparsve tu tattulyah parikirtitah
anekagunasampanno meruh khyatah samasatah // SvaT_10.196

tatparsvasthanpriye desan kathayami samasatah
merumadhyaccaturdiksu laksardham tu samasatah // SvaT_10.197

lavanodadhiparyantam jambudvipam samantatah
parvatantaritastatra nava bhaga bhavanti hi // SvaT_10.198

daksine caiva digbhage trayo jñeya mahidharah
nisadho hemakutasca himavaniti te trayah // SvaT_10.199

uttare capi merustu nilah sveto 'tha srngavan
prak pascimayata hyete sadeva tu mahidharah // SvaT_10.200

nilasca nisadhascaiva laksayamau prakirtitau
svetasca hemakutasca sahasranavatih smrtau // SvaT_10.201

himavan srngavamscaiva sahasrasitireva tu
lavanodadhiparyantah sahasradvayavistrtah // SvaT_10.202

kailasayukto himavams trisrngasca sajarudhih
srngavamsandrakanibhah sitah sveto virajate // SvaT_10.203

nilaratnamayo nilo nisadhah padmaragabhah
sauvarno hemakutasca himabho himavaniti // SvaT_10.204

purvena malyavanmeroh parvatastu virajate
catustrimsatsahasrani yojananam suresvari // SvaT_10.205

yamyottarayato bhati sahasram tasya vistrtih
tathavaparadigbhage tattulyo gandhamadanah // SvaT_10.206

nilasca nisadhascaiva malyavangandhamadanah
catvarimsatsahasrani yojananam samucchritah // SvaT_10.207

caturdiksi gatau meror dvau dvau simantaparvatau
jatharo hemakutastu purvabhage vyavasthitau // SvaT_10.208

kailaso himavamscaiva daksabhage vyavasthitau
nisadhah pariyatrasca aparena mahidharau // SvaT_10.209

jarudhih srngavamscaiva uttarena vyavasthitau
meroh samantato ramyam ilavrtamudahrtam // SvaT_10.210

adhastaccakravatasya navasahasravistrtam
yojananam caturdiksi caturasram samantatah // SvaT_10.211

natapo bhanujastatra na ca somasya rasmayah
prabhavanti hi lokanam merorbhasa prabhasitam // SvaT_10.212

pratyagrambujapatrabha janascativa komalah
jamburasaphalahara jaramrtyuvivarjitah // SvaT_10.213

trayodasabdasahasram tesamayuh prakirtitam
devagandharvasiddhasca rsayo 'tha vinayakah // SvaT_10.214

ganamatrbhaginyasca vetala raksasadayah
evamadyairasamkhyatair vrtam caitadilavrtam // SvaT_10.215

gandhamadanavarunyam samudrasya ca purvatah
ketumalamiti khyatam varsam sarvagunottamam // SvaT_10.216

nilotpaladalasyama janastatra susobhanah
panasasya rasam pitva jivantyayutameva ca // SvaT_10.217

jayanto vardhamanasca asoko hariparvatah
visalah kambalah krsnas tatra sapta kuladrayah // SvaT_10.218

malyavatpurvabhagena samudrasyaparena tu
varsam bhadrasvasamjñam ca tatrapī tvayutayusah // SvaT_10.219

janascandrapratikasah kalamraphalabhojanah
kaurañjah svetaparnasca nilo malagrakastatha // SvaT_10.220

padmascaiva samakhyatas tatra pañca kuladrayah
dvatrimṣattu sahasrani purvapascayate smṛte // SvaT_10.221

catustrimṣatsahasrani daksinodaksamayate
varse dve tu samakhyate kuruvāsanivasinah // SvaT_10.222

kuravonamalokaste kuruvrksaphalasinah
trayodasasaharāni jivanti sthirayauvanah // SvaT_10.223

yugmā yugmā prasuyante viyogabhayavarjitah
syāmapuspanibhah snigdhaḥ surupah purusah striyah //
SvaT_10.224

sarvaratnamayī bhūmir himavalukaya cita
navayojanasahasram dhanvakaram prakirtitam // SvaT_10.225

suryakantendukantau ca dvau tatra kulaparvatau
kalpavrksah kurunama tatraiva kusumojjvalah // SvaT_10.226

tasya namna tu tajjñeyam kuruvāsam susobhanam
tasyacottaradigbhage pravīsyā lavanodadhīm // SvaT_10.227

pañcayojanasahasram candradvipam prakirtitam
tatha vayavyadigbhage pravīsyā lavanodadhīm // SvaT_10.228

yojananam sahasrani catvāryeva varanane
dasayojanasahasram dvīpam bhadrām prakirtitam // SvaT_10.229

bhadrakaramīti jñeyam sarvakamaphalapradam
ayutayuso janastatra divyamrtaphalasinah // SvaT_10.230

candrakhye 'pyayutam cayur jivanti phalabhojinah
svetasrngavatoscaiva madhye jñeyam hiranmayam // SvaT_10.231

lakucasya phalam prasya janastatrendusannibhah
jivantyabdasahasrani manenardhatrayodasa // SvaT_10.232

nilasyottaradigbhage tatha svetasya daksine
ramyakam nama varsam tu nyagrodhaphalabhojanah // SvaT_10.233

nilotpāladalasyama jararogavivarjitah
dvadasabdasahasrani tesamayuh prakirtitam // SvaT_10.234

navasahasravistaram ramyakam ca hiranmayam
hemakutasya saumyena daksine nisadhāsyā tu // SvaT_10.235

harivāsam samakhyatam raupyabhastatra jantavah

dvadasaiva sahasrani jivantiksurasasinah // SvaT_10.236

ativa sobhanam tacca navasahasravistrtam
hemakutasya yamyena himavatastvathottare // SvaT_10.237

varsam kimpurusam nama tatrahemanibha janah
navavarsasahasrani jivanti plaksabhojanah // SvaT_10.238

navaiva tu sahasrani vistarastatra kiritah
yamye himacalendrasya uttare lavanodadheh // SvaT_10.239

bharatam nama varsam tu tatra calpam sukham smrtam
jana rogabhayatrasta duhkhita mandasampadah // SvaT_10.240

surupa mandarupasca subhaga durbhagah pare
bhogino mandabhogasca tathanye 'tyantaduhkhithah // SvaT_10.241

gaurah syamastatha krsna babhravah svetapingalah
varnajatiprabhedena nanakarmanurupatah // SvaT_10.242

caturvarna antyajasca jayante bharatahvaye
svadesabhasayuktani dvipadvipantarani ca // SvaT_10.243

panditasca tatha murkhah silpavijñāninastatha
yogino jñāninascaiva dharmisthah papino 'pare // SvaT_10.244

yacakascapi jayante datarascapare janah
presya dasasca bahavo manavah satatam priye // SvaT_10.245

gunastvekah sthitastatra subhasubhaphalarjanam
nastasu vidyate kacid yugatrayamayi sthitih // SvaT_10.246

caturyugavati jñeya bharatakhye varanane
tatraiva yatkrtam karma subham va yadi vasubham // SvaT_10.247

vasanti tena lokasca sivadyavicimadhyagah
mahakalastathaikamram evamadi varanane // SvaT_10.248

tirthanam kotiruddista mahapunyaphalodaya
gangadinam nadinam ca tatra pañca satani ca // SvaT_10.249

navayojanasahasram dhanvakaram nibodha tam
nava bhedah smrtastatra sagarantaritah priye // SvaT_10.250

ekaikasya tu dvipasya sahasram parikirtitam
satani pañca vijñeyam sthalam pañca jalam tatha // SvaT_10.251

parasparamagamyaste tesam namani me srnu
indradvipam kaserum ca tamravarnam gabhastimat // SvaT_10.252

nagadvipam ca saumyam ca gandharvam varunam tatha
dvipam kumarikakhyam ca navamam parikirtitam // SvaT_10.253

bindusarah prabhrtyeva kumaryahvam prakirtitam
yojananam sahasram tu nanavarnasramanvitam // SvaT_10.254

ye purvokta guna loke bharate varavarnini
te tatraiva sthita loke kumarisamjñake priye // SvaT_10.255

bhudharah sapta vijñeyas tatraiva tu susobhanah
mahendro malayah sahyah saktimanrksaparvatah // SvaT_10.256

vindhyaasca pariyatrasca bhantyyete kulaparvatah
daksasagaramadhyasthany upadvipani sat priye // SvaT_10.257

angadvipam yavakhyam ca malayam sankhasamjñakam
kumudam ca varaham ca ityevam parikirtitam // SvaT_10.258

kathito malayadvipe malayo nama parvatah
tasyapade trikuto vai lanka tasyoparisthita // SvaT_10.259

camikaramayi subhra catvarodyanamandita
citraprakararacita vajravaiduryamandita // SvaT_10.260

anantavibhavastatra raksasa devakanyakah
ramante kanyakasakta mahabalaparakramah // SvaT_10.261

agastyasikharam tatra malaye bhudharottame
tatrasmamo mahapunya agastyah sphaṭikaprabhah // SvaT_10.262

tatranyonyaviruddhastu sattvah kridantyasankitah
na tatra jayate mari nakalah sampravartate // SvaT_10.263

na jara na ca sokasca nopasargabhayam kvacit
na vadatyanrtam kascid ragadvesau na kutracit // SvaT_10.264

agastyasya prabhavena tv ajñanam durato gatam
tatra vai rsayo vira jñanayogakrtasramah // SvaT_10.265

japadhyayana homadi pujastutiparayanah
tryambakasya mahadevi nityamaradhane ratah // SvaT_10.266

agastyasahitah sarve moksabhyudayavadinah
tisthanti bhavitatmanah sapanugrahakarinah // SvaT_10.267

laksayojanavistirnam jambudvipam samantatah
laksayojanavistirnam lavanambhah sthitam bahih // SvaT_10.268

trigunam parinahena sthitam vai mandalakrti
vrtraribhayasamtrastah pravistastatra parvatah // SvaT_10.269

dvadasaiva mahaviryas tanbravimi samasatah
vrsabho dundubhirdhumrah pravistah purvabhagatah //
SvaT_10.270

candrah kankastatha dronah pravista uttarena tu
asoko 'tha varahasca nandanasca trtiyakah // SvaT_10.271

aparena nagastatra pravista lavanodadhim
cakro mainakasamjñasca trtiyastu balahakah // SvaT_10.272

daksinena vararohe pravistascaiva bhudharah

cakramainakayormadhye tisthedve vadavamukhah // SvaT_10.273

jambudvipam samakhyatam prabhavastvadhunocyate
svayambhuvo manurnama tasya putrah priyavratah // SvaT_10.274

tasyatha dasa putra vai jata viryabalotkatah
agnidhrascagnibahusca medha medhatithirvapuh // SvaT_10.275

jyotisman dyutiman havyah savanah satra eva ca
medhah satro 'gnibahusca ete pravrajitastrayah // SvaT_10.276

saptadvipesu ye sesa abhisikta mahabalah
jambudvipe tathagnidhrah tasya putra nava smrtah // SvaT_10.277

nabhih kimpurusascaiva hariscaiva ilavrtah
bhadrasvah ketumalasca ramyakasca hiranmayah // SvaT_10.278

navamastu kururnama navavarsadhipah smrtah
agnidhratastu jata vai surascatibalotkatah // SvaT_10.279

tesam namankitaniha navavarsani parvati
nabheh putro mahaviryo vrsabho dharmatatparah // SvaT_10.280

tasyapi hi suto jñeyo bharatastu pratapavan
tannamnaiva tu vijñeyam bharatam varsamuttamam // SvaT_10.281

tasyapyastau punah putra jata kanyapara priye
bharate tvastadvipe 'tra astau putra nivesitah // SvaT_10.282

navamastu kumaryahvah kumaryah pratipaditah
tesam namna tu te dvipa bharatena prakirtitah // SvaT_10.283

jambudvipam ca sakam ca kusam krauñcam ca salmalim
gomedam puskaram caiva sapta dvipani parvati // SvaT_10.284

adhuna sampravaksyami samudramstava suvrate
ksarah ksiram dadhi ghrtam tatha iksuraso 'pi ca //
SvaT_10.285

madirodasca svadudah samudrah sapta kirtitah
jambudvipam smrtam laksam yojananam pramanatah //
SvaT_10.286

parimandalato jñeyah ksarodastatsamo bahih
evam dvgunavrddhyatra samudra dvipasamsthitah // SvaT_10.287

agnidhrasca samakhyato jambudvipe varanane
sake medhatithirnama vapusman kusasamjñake // SvaT_10.288

raja krauñce 'tha jyotisman salmalau dyutimansmrtah
gomedede havyanama tu savanah puskare tatha // SvaT_10.289

tretayugasamah kalah sakagomedavasinam
tatha varnasramacara jñeyastatra nivasinam // SvaT_10.290

medhatitheh sapta putrah sakadvipe 'bhisecitah

santo 'bhayastvasisirah sukhado nandakah sivah // SvaT_10.291

ksemakasca dhruvasceti varsanamna tu te 'nkith
varsani sapta khyatani parvatamsca nibodha me // SvaT_10.292

gomedascandrasamjñasca narado dundubhistatha
somaka rsabhascaiva vaibhrajasca kuladrayah // SvaT_10.293

sukrta canasuya ca sumukhi ca trtiyaka
vipasa tridiva kumbhi tatha camrtanalika // SvaT_10.294

eta eva mahanadyo girisvetesu nirgatah
purvadarabhya niskrantah pravistah ksirasagaram //
SvaT_10.295

sakadvipe tu ye lokah ksiraharah phalasinah
candrakantasamah sarve surupah priyadarsanah // SvaT_10.296

kridanti divyanaribhih sarvaisvaryasamanvithah
kuse vapusmata purvam sapta putra nivesitah // SvaT_10.297

svetalohitajimuta harito vaidyutastatha
manasah suvratasceti varsanamnaiva cankithah // SvaT_10.298

kumudascorvadascaiva varaho dronakankatau
mahisah kusumascaiva sapta simantaparvatah // SvaT_10.299

svetatoya tatha krsna candra sukla ca locani
vivṛta ca vivṛnda ca saptaitastu saridvarah // SvaT_10.300

dadhyudakam pravistasta nimnagah pavanodakah
janastu sukhinastatra dadhnamrtaphalasinah // SvaT_10.301

divyabhogaratah sarve kridantyeṭe sayositah
jyotismata sapta putrah krauñcadvipe nivesitah // SvaT_10.302

udbhijjasca samakhyato venurmandala eva ca
rathakarasca lavano dhrtimansuprabhakararah // SvaT_10.303

kapilasceti rajano varsanamna ca te 'nkithah
vaidrumo hemanabhasca dyutiman puspadantakah // SvaT_10.304

kusalo harimardasca saptaita tu kuladrayah
mahī dhata sivapapa pavitra samtadyutih // SvaT_10.305

dambha ceti samakhyatah saptaitah saritah srutah
ghrtodam pravisantyeṭah sarvah papaharah priye // SvaT_10.306

janastadvasinah sarve surupastejasotkatah
ghrtamrtaphalaharah sutṛptah smarapiditah // SvaT_10.307

kridanti vanitayuktah padmapatrayateksanah
sapta dyutimata putrah salmalavabhiseṭitah // SvaT_10.308

manonugastathosnasca pavano hyandhakararah
munirdundubhinama ca kusalasceti te smṛtah // SvaT_10.309

varsanamani tesam vai saptanam sapta tu kramat
krauñco 'tha vamanascaivapy andhakaro divakrtih // SvaT_10.310

dvibinduh pundarikasca dundubhisca kuladrayah
paundari kausiki gauri siddha caiva kumudvati // SvaT_10.311

sandhya ratri ca vikhyata samasatparikirtitah
nadyastah sailaniskranta gacchantiksurasarnavam // SvaT_10.312

pibantiksurasam tatra ye janastannivasinah
divyakantiyutah santah surupah priyavadinah // SvaT_10.313

nananarisamakirnah sarvakamasukhodayah
havyarajah sutansapta gomode cabhyasecayat // SvaT_10.314

jaladasca kumarasca sukumaro maricakah
kumudasconnatascaiva mahabhadra iti smrtah // SvaT_10.315

tesam namna ca varsani ankitani svamanatah
udayah kesarascaiva jatharo 'tha suraivatah // SvaT_10.316

syamo 'mbikeyo merusca sailah simantagastvime
gabhasti sukumari ca kumari nalini tatha // SvaT_10.317

venuka capyatheksu ca dhenuketi saridvarah
madirodam vahantyetah punyah punyajalodvahah // SvaT_10.318

amrtopamani svaduni phalanyatra varanane
bhaksayanti ca talloka pibanti madiramrtam // SvaT_10.319

sarvakamasamrddhasca surupa vyadhivarjitah
nanayuvativrndaisca rupayauvanagarvitaih // SvaT_10.320

madalasaih panamattair amante satatam priye
atasca puskarakhye ca savanastatra nayakah // SvaT_10.321

dvau putrau tena vikhyatau puskarakhye nivesitau
parvato valayakaro manasottarasamjñitah // SvaT_10.322

pañcasaducchrayastasya vistarah pañcavimsatih
yojananam vararohe sarvaratnasamanvitah // SvaT_10.323

dhataki madhyame raja mahavito bahirnrpah
irsyaya ragatrsnabhir itibhisca vivarjitah // SvaT_10.324

sarve te sukhinastatra tasminvarsadvaye janah
cakrakarastu boddhavyo manasastu varanane // SvaT_10.325

ceturnam lokapalanam puristvatra bravimi te
harerveasvekasarakhya yamyamini puri // SvaT_10.326

sukhahva varuni caiva somasya tu vibhavari
puskaradvipagunitah svadudo 'nte vyavasthitah // SvaT_10.327

pañcasattu sahasrani tripañcasattathaiva ca
yojananam tu laksani kotidvitayameva ca // SvaT_10.328

mervardhadyavatsvadudam pramanam parikirtitam
tato hemamayi bhumir dasakotyō varanane // SvaT_10.329

devanam kridanarthaya lokalokastvatah param
parvato valayakaro yojanayutavistrtaḥ // SvaT_10.330

laksamatrasamutsedho yojananam varanane
sarvaratnasamopeto hemavarnah prakirtitaḥ // SvaT_10.331

tasyantarbhasayedbhanur na bahih surasundari
lokapalah sthitastatra rudrascamoghasaktayah // SvaT_10.332

virujo vasudhama ca samkḥapat kardamastatha
hiranyaroma parjanyaḥ ketuman bhajanastatha // SvaT_10.333

jambunadamaye subhre siddhamaranivesane
purvadarabhya kramaso yavadisanagocarah // SvaT_10.334

lokapalah sthitaste vai palayanta imah prajah
asya madhye vararohe yonayastu caturdasa // SvaT_10.335

cestante vividhakarāḥ svakarmaparirañjitaḥ
lokalokoparistattu saviturdaksinayanam // SvaT_10.336

tathottarayanam tatra uttarena prakirtitam
ardharatro 'maravatyaṃ astameti yamasya ca // SvaT_10.337

madhyahnascaiva varunyaṃ saumye suryodayaḥ smrtāḥ
yadaiva camaravatyaṃ udayastasya drsyate // SvaT_10.338

tadastameti varunyaṃ ityadityagatagatam
suvithi uttare tasya ajavithi ca daksine // SvaT_10.339

pitṛdevapathohyesa kathitastu maya tava
asya bahye tamo ghoram duhpreksyaṃ jivavarjitaṃ // SvaT_10.340

pañcatrimśatsmrtāḥ kotyo laksaneḥkonavimsatiḥ
catvarimsatsahasrani yojananam varanane // SvaT_10.341

saptasagaramanam tu garbhodastatsamah smrtāḥ
brahmano 'ndakatahena yukta vai merumadhyataḥ // SvaT_10.342

pañcasatkotayo jñeya dasadikṣu samantataḥ
evametacchatam jñeyam kotinam parthivam mahat // SvaT_10.343

ata urdhvam pravakṣyami pramanam varavarnini
atha vatra mahadevi paripatya samantataḥ // SvaT_10.344

diksakale tu samskaraḥ kramam tesam nibodha me
saktim tattvam ca bhuvanam yonim caiva nivesayet // SvaT_10.345

tesam gandhopacaram tu kṛtva caiva yathakramam
anantam caiva kalagnim narakamsca yathakramam // SvaT_10.346

patalani tatascordhve sodhayedanupurvasaḥ
upasthanam tataḥ kuryad bhuvanlokaḥ varanane // SvaT_10.347

tato vagisvari devi sampujya kusumadibhih
tatah pasustu samproksya stadyo vislesya eva ca // SvaT_10.348

chedanam ca tathakarso grahanam yojanam tatah
garbhadharitvajanane adhikaram tathaiva ca // SvaT_10.349

yogam bhogam layam caiva tato yonivisodhanam
caturdasa samasena kathayamyapurvasah // SvaT_10.350

paisacam raksasam yaksam gandharvamtvaindrameva ca
saumyam tatha ca prajesam brahmam caivastamam viduh //
SvaT_10.351

samharakramayogena sodhaniyah sivadhvare
pasupaksimrgascaiva tathanye ca sarisrpah // SvaT_10.352

sthavaram pañcamam caiva sastham manusayonikam
devayonisamayuktam proktam samsaramandalam // SvaT_10.353

caturdasavidham caiva bhurloke tu visodhayet
atma samsaratihyatra mayadyavanigocare // SvaT_10.354

samsarah procyate tasmāt paryatetsa yatastatah
sukham dukham tatha moham bhunkte caivadhvamadhyagah //
SvaT_10.355

bandhatrayasamayukto vamasaktyatvadhithitah
isvarena nimittena srstisamharavartmani // SvaT_10.356

punah punascadhvamadhye yujyate sa subhasubhaih
adhvamadhye tu ye pasa jñeyascanantakotayah // SvaT_10.357

pradhanagunabhedena yavaccanasritam padam
tasmadevam vijaniyat adhva bandhasya karanam // SvaT_10.358

caturdasavidham yacca proktam samsaramandalam
tasya bhedahyanantasca bhidyante karmabhedatah // SvaT_10.359

karmavallyohyanantasca karmesanadikarakah
atmana badhyatehyatma muñcennatmanamatmana // SvaT_10.360

kosakaro yatha kita atmanam vestayeddrdham
nacodvestayitum sakta atmanam sa punaryatha // SvaT_10.361

tatha samsarinah sarve baddhah svaireva bandhanaih
na ca mocayitum saktah pasavah pasabandhanah // SvaT_10.362

svayameva svamatmanam yavadvai neksate sivah
sivasaktinipattatu mucyante pasabandhanat // SvaT_10.363

anyatha naiva jananti svarupam yatsunirmalam
yattatsvabhijanam suddham anaupamyamanamayam // SvaT_10.364

mohita malamohena baddhah karmakaladina
nigudhastatra tisthanti kasthe vahniryatha tatha // SvaT_10.365

uddhrtastu yatha vahnir manthakasya vasatsphutam
svasvarupam prapasyeta bhasvaram yatsunirmalam // SvaT_10.366

anyesamapi jantunam timirakrantacaksusam
prakasayati vastuni hatva vai rasmibhistamah // SvaT_10.367

tathatma tu vijanati yatsvarupamanadimat
manthakasya vasaddevi nanyatha tu kathamcana // SvaT_10.368

manthakastviha devesi svayameva sadasivah
acaryatanumasthaya sada canugrahe sthitah // SvaT_10.369

mantra manthanavajjñeya adhva catraraniryatha
vagisi yonismsthana dhumo jñeyo maladivat // SvaT_10.370

atma vai vahnivajjñeyo bodhakastu parah sivah
udbodhito yatha vahnir nirmalo 'tiva bhasvarah // SvaT_10.371

na bhuyah pravisetkastham tathatmadhvana uddhrtah
malakarmakaladyaistu nirmukto vigataklamah // SvaT_10.372

tatrastho 'pi na badhyeta yato 'tiva sunirmalah
rasavahnismayogat tamram kalikaya yatha // SvaT_10.373

vislesitam tu tattvajñair hematvam pratipadyate
na bhuyastamratam yati tathatma na kadacana // SvaT_10.374

rasavanmantrasaktistu kriya jñeya tu vahnivat
tajjñascaiva sivo jñeya acaryatanuvigrahah // SvaT_10.375

atma vai hemavajjñeyo malo jñeyastu kalika
mantradravyakriyayogad vahnnyadhare tatha priye // SvaT_10.376

guruna tantravidusa hy atma vai nirmalikrtah
na bhuyo malatam yati sivatvam yati nirmalam // SvaT_10.377

evam jñatva vararohe diksa karya yatha pura
sodhayenmukhyapasamsca ye proktaste maya pura // SvaT_10.378

gunabhutastu ye pasas te 'pi suddhyanti tadvasat
caturdasavidham caiva yaduktam tu maya pura // SvaT_10.379

samsaramandalam devi soddhyam tadavanitale
tadvaksyami kramatsarvam yatha sodhyam sivadhvare // SvaT_10.380

brahmadistambhapyantam pradhanyena visodhayet
brahmam caiva tu prajesam saumyamaindrum tathaiva ca // SvaT_10.381

gandharvam caparam yaksam raksasam ca tathaparam
paisacam kramatah sodhyam sthavaram manusam tatha //
SvaT_10.382

saptacchadam sthavaranam sarpanam vasukim tatha
paksinam garudam caiva mrganam simhameva ca // SvaT_10.383

pasunam caiva goyonim manusyamsca visodhayet

antyajañchudravit ksatra brahmanamsca visodhayet // SvaT_10.384

pañcabhirbrahmabhirdevit vadhikaranvisodhayet
dasahutiprayogena antyajana brahmanavadhi // SvaT_10.385

brahmanasyadhikarastau catvarimsatameva ca
garbhah pumsavanam caiva simanto jatakarma ca // SvaT_10.386

nama niskramanam caiva annaprasanacudakam
anenaiva vararohe sodhyastvastau prakirtitah // SvaT_10.387

etairnivartitairdevi tato 'sau jayate dvijah
navamo vratabandhastu sa cangi parikirtitah // SvaT_10.388

angani sampravaksyami yathavadanupurvasah
mekhala dantakastham ca ajinam tryayusam tatha // SvaT_10.389

samdhyam vahnerupasam ca bhiksam vai saptamam viduh
niyantrni ca drstani diksakale varanane // SvaT_10.390

bhautesam pasupatyam ca ganam ganesvaram tatha
unmattakasidharam ca ghrtesam saptamam viduh // SvaT_10.391

saptaitani tu drstani vratani brahmacarinam
caryavratani bodhyani angatve kirtitani tu // SvaT_10.392

ebhistu sahitam hyekam navamam vratabandhanam
tasyantarbhutamevaitat kathitam vratasaptakam // SvaT_10.393

caturdasa vratanyevam hotavyani varanane
vedavratani catvari hotavyani na samsayah // SvaT_10.394

aistikam parvikam caiva bhautikam saumikam tatha
vratesvarastu catvaro brahmacariniyamakah // SvaT_10.395

trayodasavijaniyat tato vai vedabhajanam
tato bhavati godanam taccaturdasakam priye // SvaT_10.396

snata udvahayedbharyam jñanasiddhah kumarikam
krtva darbhamayim patnim taya saha yajetkratun // SvaT_10.397

tajjñeyam pañcadasamam tatah pakamakhah kramat
naimittikamsa tanahuh pravaksyamyapurvasah // SvaT_10.398

astakah parvani sraddham sravanyagranyani tatha
caitri casvayuji ceti sapta pakamakhah kramat // SvaT_10.399

etaih saha vijaniyat dvavimsatparisamkhyaya
agneyam cagnihotram ca darsam caiva tatah param // SvaT_10.400

paurnamasi tatha jñeya caturmasyam tathaiva ca
pasubandhah samuddistah sautramaniratah param // SvaT_10.401

haviryajñah samakhyatah saptaita pavanah priye
ebhish saha vijaniyat samskaraikonatrimsakam // SvaT_10.402

agnistomatyagnistomau ukthah sodasika tatha
vajapeyo 'tirastrastu aptoryamastu saptamah // SvaT_10.403

somasamsthah samakhyatah sattrimsatparisamkhyaya
hiranyapadah prathamah tatha guhyahiranyadhrt // SvaT_10.404

hiranyamedhro hiranyanabhir hiranyagarbha eva ca
hiranyasrotro hiranyatvag ghiranyaksastathaiva ca // SvaT_10.405

hiranyajihvastacchrngo dasa yajñah prakirtitah
satena tu ghrtam catra ekaikam tu vijayate // SvaT_10.406

ete sarve sahasrena suddhyante saptatrimsakah
asvamedham tatah pascaj juhuyattu yathakramam // SvaT_10.407

evam krtaistu taih sarvais tatascaiva grhi bhavet
astatrimstamam tam tu vanaprastham tato bhavet // SvaT_10.408

parivrajyam tato 'ntestim evam brahmanyamapnuyat
ata atmagananastau kathayami samasatah // SvaT_10.409

daya sarvesu bhutesu ksantiscapyanasuyata
saucam caivamanayaso mangalam capyatah param // SvaT_10.410

akarpanyam casprha cety astavatmagunah smrtah
catvarimsadathastau tu samskarasca samasatah // SvaT_10.411

etaih suddhaistu suddhyanti asamkhyaya ye 'pi suvrate
ato 'ntestim tu hutva vai gunanapadayecchisoh // SvaT_10.412

pañca pañcahutirhutva brahmabhiscapyanukramat
tilairghrtena vatamsca urdhve tu viniyojayet // SvaT_10.413

urdhvasabdena casuddham yatkarma parikirtitam
tasmin samyojanam karyam nacanyatra vidhiyate // SvaT_10.414

tasmannoddharanam karyam na capi nayanam kvacit
yattatra paripatyate tu karma tatra niyojayet // SvaT_10.415

tato 'nimadirapadyo brahmabhiscapyanukramat
pañcahutiprayogena bhogartham caivamatmanah // SvaT_10.416

urdhvasabdena tajñeyam yadbhurlokam samasritam
tasminyuktasya kartavyam nacanyasminkadacana // SvaT_10.417

anuddhrte katham yogah yavat karma na bhujyate
tasmattu yogasabdena tattatkarmaikacintana // SvaT_10.418

nivartyate mahadevi niskrtim juhuyattatah
sivenastasatahutyata tasta bhuvanadhipan // SvaT_10.419

bhuvanantarnivasamsca bhuvananam yathakramam
homenaiva tu samsodhya vislesam chedanam tatha // SvaT_10.420

purnam caiva samuddharam tatsthatvam capyanukramat
prayascittam tato hutva nyunadhikanimittatah // SvaT_10.421

evamadikramenaiva dhamantam ca visodhayet
bhurlokastu samakhyato bhuvolokam nibodha me // SvaT_10.422

bhuprsthadyavadadityam laksamekam pramanatah
dasa vayupatha madhye tv ayutayutasamkhyaya // SvaT_10.423

adye vayupathe meghan kathayami yathasthitan
pañcasadyojanadurdhvam rtarddhirnama marutah // SvaT_10.424

yo vivardhayate pustim osadhinam balam tatha
brmhayecca mahim sarvam apyayayati cavyayah // SvaT_10.425

diva hamsah sa vai vayur manujanam sukhavahah
yato grddhrandharayati tena grddhradharah smrtah // SvaT_10.426

pracetaso nama vayuh pracetobhivinirmitah
sa vai nasayate vrksan kadacitsampravartayet // SvaT_10.427

agnih pracetaso nama tenaiva saha tisthati
yada dahati vesmani tadasau samudahrtah // SvaT_10.428

sukhi samudre vasati sa jalannopasamyati
yojananam satadurdhvam senanirvayurucyate // SvaT_10.429

vidyudvanto mukamegha vasantasmimsca marute
te bhuvah krosamatrena tisthanto 'pasrjantyapah // SvaT_10.430

yojananam satadurdhvam meghah sattvavahah smrtah
matsyamandukakurmamsca varsantyyete ca durdine // SvaT_10.431

yojananam satadurdhvam vayuroghah prakirtitah
tasmimstu rogada megha varsanti ca visodakam // SvaT_10.432

tenopasarga jayante marakah sarvadehinam
tasmadurdhvam tu tavadbhyo devyamoghah sthito marut // SvaT_10.433

tasmimste maraka megha amoghe sampratisthitah
vajrango nama vai vayuh pañcasadyojanasthitah // SvaT_10.434

tasmimstupalaka nama meghastupalavarsinah
tavadbhiryojanaireva tato vai vaidyuto 'nilah // SvaT_10.435

meghasca vaidyutastasmin nivasanti tu vaidyute
asanirvayusamksobhat tesvasau jayate mahan // SvaT_10.436

tadurdhvam yojananam ca pañcasadraivatah smrtah
tasminpustivaho nama pustim varsati dehinam // SvaT_10.437

samvarte rogada meghas te rogodakavarsinah
pañcasadyojane te vai tasmimstisthanti toyadah // SvaT_10.438

visavarto nama vayuh pañcasadupari sthitah
tasminkrodhodaka nama megha vai sampratisthitah // SvaT_10.439

te krodharagabahulam samgramabahulam tatha
rajñam ksayakaram caiva prajanam ksayadam tatha //

SvaT_10.440

varsam caivatra kurvanti yada varsanti te ghanah
aghopyamegho vajrango vaidyuto raivatastatha // SvaT_10.441

samvartasca visavarto vayavo ghoraveginah
agho vasanti vai divyah pisacah skandadehajah // SvaT_10.442

trimsatkotisahasrani skandasyanucarah smrtah
te vai divyaisca kusumair arcayanti haratmajam // SvaT_10.443

amoghe vinayaka ghora mahadevasamudbhavah
trimsatkotisahasrani tasmin vayau pratisthitah // SvaT_10.444

ye haranti krtam karma naranamakrtatmanam
vajrange 'pi tatha vayau matangah krurakarminah // SvaT_10.445

bhinnañjananibha ghoras tapana nama visrutah
vidyadharanamadhama manah pavanagaminah // SvaT_10.446

ye vidyapauruse ye ca vaitaladiñsmasanatah
sadhayitva tatah siddhas te 'smin vayau pratisthitah //
SvaT_10.447

vaidyute 'psarasastasmin vasavena prayojitah
tisthanti sarvada tatra prthivipurapalane // SvaT_10.448

bhrgo vahnau jale vapi samgramesvanivartakah
gograhe bandimokse va mriyante purusottamah // SvaT_10.449

te vrajanti tatasturdhvam vimanairmanicihnitaih
patakadirghikakirnair divyaghantaninaditaih // SvaT_10.450

strisahasraparivarair vimanaistannayanti tah
raivate tu mahatmanah siddha vai sampratisthitah // SvaT_10.451

gorocanañjane bhasma paduke ajinadi ca
sadhayitva mahatmanah siddhaste kamarupinah // SvaT_10.452

te vasanti mahatmano divyam siddhimavasthitah
samvarte 'pi mahavayau vidyadharaganah smrtah // SvaT_10.453

dasa trimsacca kotyaste divyabharana bhusitah
divyagandhanuliptaste divyasragdhamabhusitah // SvaT_10.454

agneya dhumaja meghah sitadurdinadah smrtah
visavartam navamiva te vayum yanti misritah // SvaT_10.455

tatra gandharvakusala gandharvasahadharminah
vamsavinavidhijñasca paksinah kamarupinah // SvaT_10.456

brahmaja nama vai megha brahmanihsvasasambhavah
uparistadyojanasatad durjayasyopari sthitah // SvaT_10.457

tatra vai durjaya nama indrasya pariraksakah
paravahabhidham vayum te samasritya samsthitah // SvaT_10.458

mahaviryabalopeta dasa kotyah prakirtitah
puskaravartaka nama megha vai padmajodbhavah // SvaT_10.459

sakrena paksa ye cchinnah parvatanam mahatmanam
paravahastanvahati manujaniva varanah // SvaT_10.460

tasminvayugama nama gandharva gaganalayah
ekadasa tu vai kotyah tesam tu samudahrtah // SvaT_10.461

jimuta nama ye megha devebhyo jivasambhavah
dvitiyamavaham vayum meghaste ca samasritah // SvaT_10.462

tasmiñjimutaka nama vidyadharagana dasa
avahastu tato vayur yatra dronah samasritah // SvaT_10.463

tasmindronah samakhyata meghanam pariraksakah
hitartham tu prajanam vai nirmistaste maya pura // SvaT_10.464

uparistatkapalotthah samvartanama vai ghanah
mahaparivaho nama vayustesam samasrayah // SvaT_10.465

adye vayupathehyevam megha vai vayubhih saha
siddhasca patayascaiva kathita meghacarinah // SvaT_10.466

dvitiye vayupathe jñeya agnikanyasca matarah
ta vasanti gunopeta rudrasaktyatvadhithitah // SvaT_10.467

tritiye vayupathe caiva vasante siddhacaranah
svakarmabhogasamsiddhah sarvasiddhairadhithitah // SvaT_10.468

caturthe pathi caivatra vasantyayudhadevatah
naracacakracaparsti sulasaktisumudgarah // SvaT_10.469

pañcame pathi devesi vasantairavatadayah
airavato 'ñjanascaiva vamanasca mahagajah // SvaT_10.470

supratiko gajendrasca puspadantastathaiva ca
kumudah pundarikasca sarvabhaumo 'pi castamah // SvaT_10.471

diggaja iti vikhyatah svasu diksu vyavasthitah
sasthe vayupathe devi paksirajo mahabalah // SvaT_10.472

garutmaniti vikhyato durjayo 'tiva viryavan
saptame vyomaganga tu nanajalakaranuga // SvaT_10.473

divyamrtajala punya tridha sa parikirtita
sa bhranta nabhaso madhye samantatparimandala // SvaT_10.474

akasaganga prathita devanam satatotsava
puspamaleva sa bhati nabhasah sirasi sthita // SvaT_10.475

tatra siddhairmahabhagair vidyadharaganaistatha
gandharvairapsarobhisca sadhyairvisvairmarudganaih // SvaT_10.476

rudrairvasubhiradityaih pitrdevamaharsibhih
raksobhirguhyakaiscaiva divyastutiparayanaih // SvaT_10.477

stuvadbhisca japadbhisca gayadbhisca mahatmabhih
nrtyadbhirvalgamanaisca divyadundubhinihsvanaih // SvaT_10.478

bherimrdangavyaisca vallakinam ca nihsvanaih
vamsavaditranadaisca manovayusamiritaih // SvaT_10.479

vaiduryanalaih kamalair hemapatraih sugandhibhih
kesaraih padmaragaisca mahacakrapramanakaih // SvaT_10.480

nrtyantiva saricchrestha vimanasatamandita
mandita ca vanairdivyair dharmadhara mahanadi // SvaT_10.481

mama netradviniskranta kriyasaktih para hi sa
mahamandakini devi tridasaih paryupasita // SvaT_10.482

mahavimanakotibhir nirantaramavasthitaih
sobhitasau bhagavati nityamaste nabhastale // SvaT_10.483

tatraisa merusirasi mama vai mastakaccyuta
papata dharaniprsthe lokanam hitakamyaya // SvaT_10.484

aksobhya sapyasau ganga tisthatyaniladharita
yojananam satam purnam vistaro 'syah prakirtitah //
SvaT_10.485

parinahastatah kotyah mahavegavati subha
sa bhramantiva samtisthet samantatparimandala // SvaT_10.486

dhruvamapurya sa devi tv atyadbhutamavasthita
divyamrtavaha punya sarvapapapranasini // SvaT_10.487

astame vrsarajastu sapatnikah sanandanah
vasati tvapatighatah pratyakso dharmas eva sah // SvaT_10.488

navame pathi catraste dakso nama prajapatih
brahmaiva saksadvasati brahmasaktya tvadhithitah // SvaT_10.489

dasame vayupathe devi vasurudradivakarrah
atra cangarakah sarpir nairrtah sadasatpatih // SvaT_10.490

budhasca dhumaketusca vikhyatasca jvarastatha
ajasca bhuvanescasca mrtyuh kapalikastatha // SvaT_10.491

ekadasa smrta rudrah sarvakamaphalodayah
dhata dhruvasca somasca varunascanilo 'nalah // SvaT_10.492

pratyusasca pradosasca vasavo 'stau prakirtitah
vasavah kathitahyete adityamsca nibodha me // SvaT_10.493

aryama indravarunau pusa visnurgabhastiman
mitrascaiva samakhyatas tv ajaghanyo jaghanyakah // SvaT_10.494

vivasvamscaiva parjanya dhata vai dvadasah smrtah
kasyapeyanvidustvetan tesam tejonidheratha // SvaT_10.495

amrtodbhavo 'rtho divyah sarvadevasamanvitah

yajñascakram rathe tasmin sarvajñanamayi ca dhuh // SvaT_10.496

saptasvasca svarah sapta vedahumkaranihsvanah
naga yoktrani tesam vai arunascaiva sarathih // SvaT_10.497

satyam ca mañcakam tasya vayurvego rathasya tu
navayojanasahasro vighraho bhaskarasya tu // SvaT_10.498

trigunam mandalam tasya trailokye bhati bhasvaram
jñanasaktih parahyesa tapatyadityavighraha // SvaT_10.499

masavaraprayogena samcaranti sivecchaya
ahoratram bhramantyyete bhuvanloka samantatah // SvaT_10.500

tatah somastu laksena adityoparisamsthitah
apyayayañjagatsarvam sudhadharapravarsanaih // SvaT_10.501

candrarupeṇa tapati kriyasaktih sivasya tu
indurdhve laksamatrena sthitam naksatramandalam // SvaT_10.502

laksadvayena tasyordhvam samsthito bhuminandanah
laksadvayena tasyordhve samsthitah somanandanah // SvaT_10.503

suracaryo 'pi tasyordhve dvilaksenaiva samsthitah
tasyordhve 'pi dvilaksena tisthate bhrgunandanah // SvaT_10.504

tasyopari dvilaksena saurih sarpati lilaya
laksamatrena tu rsin kathayami samasatah // SvaT_10.505

atriscaiva vasisthasca pulastyah pulahah kratuh
bhrgvangiramaricisca rsayah samprakirtitah // SvaT_10.506

yamaniyamatohyete sapanugrahakarakah
bhitasca parapidayah surah sastravicarane // SvaT_10.507

jñanakhadgodyatah sarve tv ajñanapatalapahah
mantrayogakriyacarya samnaddha duratikramah // SvaT_10.508

yogaisvaryagunopetah sivaradhanatatparah
tebhyo laksadhruvo devi tarakah sa caturdasa // SvaT_10.509

sariram ghatitam tabhir dhruvasya varavarnini
brahmaivapararupeṇa brahmasthane niyojitaḥ // SvaT_10.510

tasyajyotirgano devi nibaddhobhramate sada
niscalah sa tu vijñeyah sivasaktyatvadhithitah // SvaT_10.511

dasapañca ca laksani dhruvantam bhumiṇḍalāt
vayuskandhansthitamstvatra kathayami samasatah // SvaT_10.512

ameghadbhaskaratsoman naksatradgrahamandalāt
rsisaptakanirdesad adhruvantam ca saptamah // SvaT_10.513

adityadighruvantasca svarlokaḥ parikirtitah
atra raja mahendro vai tisthate surapujitaḥ // SvaT_10.514

rsidevaih sagandharvair vrtascapsarasam ganaih
agnihotram kratunvapi krtva jñanavivarjitah // SvaT_10.515

svarlokam tu nara yanti punarayanti manusam
svarlokasyoparistattu dve koti yojanani tu // SvaT_10.516

pañcasitiska laksani maharloko varanane
rsayascaiva siddhasca markandadya vasanti vai // SvaT_10.517

kotyastakam mahadevi yojananam varanane
maharlokoparistattu janalokovyavasthitah // SvaT_10.518

ekapado 'tha jahnusca kapilascasuristatha
bhautiko vadvaliscaiva janalokanivasinah // SvaT_10.519

dvadasaiva tatha kotyo janalokordhvatah priye
tapolokah samakhyata rsiyogesvarakulah // SvaT_10.520

sanakascasanandasca sanatkumarah sanandanah
sankuscaiva trisankusca tapolokanivasinah // SvaT_10.521

padmah satpañcapañcasat kotyo laksani vimsatih
bhurlokantam samarabhya yavatsatyam varanane // SvaT_10.522

iyam samkhya samakhyata bhuvananam varanane
kotyah sodasamanena tapolokordhvatah priye // SvaT_10.523

satyalokah samakhyato yatra brahma svayam sthitah
kridate bhagavandevo vrta atmasamairdvijaih // SvaT_10.524

karmajñanena samsiddha advaitaparinisthitah
anandapadasamprapta anandapadamagatah // SvaT_10.525

rgvedomurtimamstasminn indranilasamadyutih
divyagandhaviliptango divyabharanabhusitah // SvaT_10.526

samsthitah purvatastasya dipyamanah svatejasa
uttarena yajurvedah suddhasphatikasamnibhah // SvaT_10.527

divyakundaladhari ca mahakayomahabhujah
sthitah pascimadigbhage samavedah sanatanah // SvaT_10.528

raktambaradharah sriman padmaragasamaprabhah
sragdamadharakascitram alabhusanabhusitah // SvaT_10.529

atharvañjanavacchamah sthito daksinatastatha
pingakso lohitagrivo harikeso mahatanuh // SvaT_10.530

sadanganitihasca purananyakhilani tu
vedopanisadascaiva mimamsaranyakam tatha // SvaT_10.531

svahakaravasatkarau rahasyani tathaiva ca
gayatri ca sthita tatra yatra devascaturmukhah // SvaT_10.532

bhogasthanam brahmanah syat param brahma tato vrajet
kotiyojanamanena satyalokordhvatah priye // SvaT_10.533

brahmasanamitikhyatam japasindurasaprabham
raktendivaramadhyasthah padmaragasamaprabhah // SvaT_10.534

caturmukhascaturvedas caturyugavasanugah
brahmavidbhiih samakirno brahma muninisevitah // SvaT_10.535

aisvaryastakasamyuktah sadvidhasrstikarakah
dharmadiphalasambandhapradata ca yuge yuge // SvaT_10.536

tiryannarakisattvanam divyanam manujaih saha
srasta ca sarvabhutanam sadevasuramanuse // SvaT_10.537

kotidvayam tadurdhve tu yojananam varanane
nilendivarasamkasa indranilasamaprabha // SvaT_10.538

brahmalokatparatvena visnoscaiva purismrta
sarvakamasamopeta sarvaratnasamujjvala // SvaT_10.539

marakatastambhasopana niladhvajasamakula
ghantavitanavistirna carucamarasobhita // SvaT_10.540

nilotpaladalaprakhyaih kanyavrndaih samavrta
kamakarmukanirghosavitrastamrgalocanaih // SvaT_10.541

nupuraravamukharaih skhaladbhirmrduvibhramaih
manobhavasarayasa nipatasatajarjaraih // SvaT_10.542

sughurnitamadayasaviloladhavaleksanaih
samsevyate sa bhagavan visnuh kamalalocanah // SvaT_10.543

indranilasamakaro nilotpaladalaprabhah
caturbhujoh mahakayah pinavaksa gadadharah // SvaT_10.544

kiritikundalisankhi prajapalanatatparah
samsevyate sa bhagavan nikayairatmavikramaih // SvaT_10.545

visnubhaktasca ye nityam dhyanapujajape ratah
te tu gacchanti tatsthanam visnoramitavikramah // SvaT_10.546

saptakotyastadurdhvam vai rudraloko vyavasthitah
suddhasphatikasamkasa catvarodyanamanditah // SvaT_10.547

sahasrabhumikabhisca harmyamalabhirurjitah
vimanaih puspakairyukto hamsakundendunirmalaih // SvaT_10.548

vanopavanasandaisca sarvartukusumojjvalaih
marutahsukhasamsparsa vartikarpuragandhayah // SvaT_10.549

nadinadahradakirnah padminisandamanditah
varenyavaradacaiva varistha varavarnini // SvaT_10.550

vasistha ca varaha ca vararoha ca saptami
gangahyetah samakhyata rudralokavahah sada // SvaT_10.551

laksapatradaladhyaisca sitapadmairvibhusitah
indranilanibhairnalair yojanayatagandhibhiih // SvaT_10.552

strisahasrakadambadhyah puspaprakaradhusarah
saradindunibhanaryo navanitasukomalah // SvaT_10.553

subhrulalatavadanah krsodaryo madalasaḥ
alipuñjanibhaiḥ kesair mrgamodasugandhibhiḥ // SvaT_10.554

pralambasravanadharah padmapatrayateksanah
dadimipuspasamkasair osthairutpalagandhibhiḥ // SvaT_10.555

rambhanibhabhirjanghabhir bahubhirbisakomalaiḥ
asokapallavakaraiḥ padaiḥ padmadalopamaiḥ // SvaT_10.556

nakhaisca ketakiprakhyair dasanairmauktikojjvalaiḥ
svabhavasusugandhadhyaiḥ prasravadbhirivamrtam // SvaT_10.557

harakeyurakataḥ simantamanijalakaḥ
kañcidoraiḥ suraktaisca kusumairbhusitah sada // SvaT_10.558

tarakumbhanibhakarair unnataisca payodharaiḥ
suvrttaiḥ pinaparsvaisca pinakanthasamasritaiḥ // SvaT_10.559

gurusrenibharakranta muktavalivirajitah
rajahamsagatispardhi mattamatangavibhramah // SvaT_10.560

nupuraravamukharapraskhalanmrduvikramah
hasyalasyavilasadyabhruḥbhangataraleksanah // SvaT_10.561

hladayantiva gatrani rudranam tannivasinam
kamagrahagrahavista ghurnantyo madaviḥvalah // SvaT_10.562

parisvajanamatreṇa modayantyo ganesvaran
yadyapyevamvidhanaryah nijabhartrbhayaturah // SvaT_10.563

vitrastamrganetrastu bharturutsangamagataḥ
avaguhya ca sarvangair apiya vadanairmukham // SvaT_10.564

kridantirudrabhavane rudrakanyah sarudrakah
rudrascaivamvidhakara jñanayogabalotkataḥ // SvaT_10.565

mukutaiḥ kundalaiscitraiḥ maharatnasamujjvalaiḥ
keyurakatakairdoraiḥ puspavastravibhusanaiḥ // SvaT_10.566

muktaphalavaliharair brahmasutrottariyakaiḥ
mahakaya mahoraskas trinetrāḥ sulapanayah // SvaT_10.567

candrayutapratikasah karpuraksodadhusarah
surasiddhanutahsarve suprasanna varapradah // SvaT_10.568

haralabdhavarastrpta dasabahvindumaulayah
na tatra mrtyurna jara na soko 'sti viyogajah // SvaT_10.569

kridantisardhamkanyabhiḥ samsarabhayavarjitah
adhikaraksaye rudra rudrakanyasamavrtah // SvaT_10.570

srikanthasyecchaya sarve sivamyantitanuksaye
gatva bhuyo na jayante kalpakotisatairapi // SvaT_10.571

evamvidhairasamkhyatair vimanarathagamibhih
mahavrsagajarudhaih simhavajisuvahanaih // SvaT_10.572

laksayutasahasraistu rudrakotibhiravrtam
tanmadhyesarvatobhadram simhadvaraih sutoranaih // SvaT_10.573

svacchamauktikasamkasaprakarasikharavrtam
nandisvaramahakala dvarapalaganairvrtam // SvaT_10.574

kimkinijalamukharaih patakadhvajasamkulaih
vitanacchatrasandaisca muktaharapralambitaih // SvaT_10.575

ghantacamarasobhadyam darpanaiscopasobhitam
kalasairdvaranyastaisca ratnapallavasamyutaih // SvaT_10.576

racitaiscitrasastrajñair atnacurnasamujjvalaih
svastikaih patravalyadhyais citritam bhuvanajiram // SvaT_10.577

satasimhasanakirnam vedikaratnabhusitam
gopurattalarathakair vithibhisca bhramantrakaih // SvaT_10.578

sarvaratnavicitradhyair dvarabaddhaih susobhanam
nirgamaihsugavaksaisca vitankaihsphatikaprabhaih // SvaT_10.579

stambhaihsopanabaddhaisca vajravaiduryasaprabhaih
purnacandranibhakarair andaih sikharamanditaih // SvaT_10.580

muktaphalaprabhabhisca bhumibhisca sahasrasah
natyasalaih susobhadhyair nrttagitaravakulaih // SvaT_10.581

mandapairatnacitradyaih sabhamandalanirbharaih
asinairudravrndaisca rudrakanyakadambakaih // SvaT_10.582

mattavaranakai ramyais candrasalasukobhanaih
dhupitam dhupavartibhih kunkumodakasecitam // SvaT_10.583

citrapattaistu samchannam puspaprakarasamkulam
turyasabdajayadhvanakahalakujitena ca // SvaT_10.584

vamsavinamrdangaisca gomukhairmukhavadanaih
panavaistalavadyaisca sankhabheriravena ca // SvaT_10.585

dundubhinadasabdena murajasphalanena ca
karasphotamahasabdaih simhanadapraguñjitaih // SvaT_10.586

garjadbhirganavrndaisca meghastanitanihsvanaih
vandinamstotrasabdena samavedaravena ca // SvaT_10.587

hudunkarattahasaisca geyajhamkarayojitaih
vrsananditasabdena gajavajiravena ca // SvaT_10.588

kañcinupurasabdena nadativa mahatpuram
sarvasampatkaram srimacchankarasya tu mandiram // SvaT_10.589

atrasya bhagavanrudro brahmavisvindrapijith
gangayasnapiṇityam divyavastrambaracchadah // SvaT_10.590

prthivyagandhaliptangah sriyapuspaih supujitah
saptasvarapramukhyaisca sarasvatya ca samstutah // SvaT_10.591

purnenduratapatram ca svayameva vyavasthitah
gangatuttarikacchatre sarvadityasca dipakah // SvaT_10.592

puspadantaganesyair asanam tasya samvrtam
kapilah karkatascaiva vimardah kankatastatha // SvaT_10.593

vikramascadrhascaiva niskampo niskalastatha
astau te harayahproktas trinetra bhurivikramah // SvaT_10.594

simharupahsutejaskah satavikatabhasvarah
saktirupadharairmantrair yogaisvaryasamanvitaih // SvaT_10.595

asanamvivrtamtaistu mahotsahairbalotkataih
tatrabhadrasane rudrah sthitascandrardhasekharah // SvaT_10.596

sarvalaksanasampurnah sarvabharanabhusitah
tryaksodasabhujodevo jatamukutamanditah // SvaT_10.597

pinavaksahsthalorusca pinaskandho mahabhujah
baddhapadmasanasinah karpuraksodadhusarah // SvaT_10.598

varadabhayapanisca sarvayudhadharastatha
satapatrankitaiscaiva hastapadaih sukomalaih // SvaT_10.599

candrabimbanakhabhabhir angulibhiralamkrtaih
suslistajanugulphaisca padaiscaiva samunnataih // SvaT_10.600

pujitaiganarudraisca brahmavisnvindravanditaih
camaravyajanoksepai rudrastribhiih samantatah // SvaT_10.601

vijatastu sada srimams candrakotisamaprabhah
jñanamrtasutrptatma yogaisvaryapradayakah // SvaT_10.602

dhyato vai yogibhirnityam prasannavadaneksanah
prahasansa ivabhati nirmalajñanarasmibhih // SvaT_10.603

ajñanatimiram hatva darsayetparamam vapuh
sarvasaukhyapradata ca rudramatrganavrtah // SvaT_10.604

tasyotsangagata devi taptakañcanasuprabha
pujita yoginivrndaih sadhakaih surakinnaraih // SvaT_10.605

sarvalaksanasampurna sarvabharanabhusita
yogasiddhiprada nityam moksabhyudayadayika // SvaT_10.606

devasyabhimukhi nityam uma tu laliteksana
saktiscapararupena saktimamsca harastatha // SvaT_10.607

brahmande srstisamharau karoti ca sivechaya
diksajñanavihina ye lingaradhanatatarah // SvaT_10.608

te prayanti harasthanam sarvaisvaryasukhavaham
jaramarananirmukta vyadhisokavivarjitah // SvaT_10.609

nadhoyanti punardevi samsare duhkhasagare
sivamyanti tatascordhvam srikanthenasamiksitah //
SvaT_10.610

rudralokah samakhyatas tatascordhvamume srnu
uttarottaravrddhya ca bhuvanam bhuvanamsthitam // SvaT_10.611

brahmandasyapyadhobhage rudralokasyacordhvatah
dandaneh puramjñeyam nanarudraganavrtam // SvaT_10.612

dandanistu bhagavan yogaisvaryabalanvitah
dandah panitalenaiva dhrtoyena sivecchaya // SvaT_10.613

vivrnoti ca brahmande moksamargam sudurbhidam
vidhinaradhitascaiva anudhyanacchivecchaya // SvaT_10.614

saptalokesu ye rudra kathayami samasatah
sarvorudrastatha bhimo bhava ugrastathaiva ca // SvaT_10.615

mahadevastathesano rudralokadhipastvami
brahmalokesthitobrahma visnurvai vaisnave pure // SvaT_10.616

rudralokesthitordrah sarvesam nayakah smrtah
kalagner dandapanyantam astanavatikotayah // SvaT_10.617

yojananamvararohe tv adhvayamupavarnitah
katahastu adhascordhvam brahmandasya varanane // SvaT_10.618

kotiyojanamanena ghanakarenasamsthitah
pañcasatkotayascordhvam bhuprsthattu varanane // SvaT_10.619

pañcasacca adhojñeya yojananam samantatah
evam kotisatam jñeyam parthivam tattvamucyate // SvaT_10.620

satarudravadhijñeyam sauvarnam parivartulam
vajrasaradhikasaram durbhedyam tridasairapi // SvaT_10.621

humphatkaraprayogena bhedayettu varanane
satarudranato vaksye samasena krsodari // SvaT_10.622

dasa dasakramenaiva dasadiksu samantatah
purvadikramayogena kathayamyānupurvasah // SvaT_10.623

kapalisohyajobadhno vajradehah pramardanah
vibhutihavyayah sasta pinaki tridasadhipah // SvaT_10.624

indrasyabalamakramya prabhusaktisamanvitah
vicarantimahadeva indrena ca supujitah // SvaT_10.625

agnirudrohutasi ca pingalah khadako harah
jvalanodahanobahrur bhasmantakaksyantakau // SvaT_10.626

agnerbalamsamakramya prabhusaktisamanvitah
vicarantimahadeva agnirajasupujitah // SvaT_10.627

yamyomrtyurharodhata vidhatakartsamjñakah

samyokta ca viyokta ca dharmo dharmapatistatha // SvaT_10.628

yamasya balamakramya prabhusaktisamanvitah
vicarantimahadeva yamarajasupujitah // SvaT_10.629

nairrtomarutohanta kruradrstirbhayanakah
urdhvakesovirupakso dhumalohitadamstrakau // SvaT_10.630

nairrtambalamakramya prabhusaktisamanvitah
vicarantimahadeva nairrtendrasupujitah // SvaT_10.631

balohyatibalascaiva pasahasto mahabalah
sveto 'tha jayabhadrasca dirghabahurjalantakah // SvaT_10.632

meghanadi sunadi ca samasatparikirtitah
varunambalamakramya prabhusaktisamanvitah // SvaT_10.633

vicarantimahadeva varunendrasupujitah
sighrolaghurvayuvegah suksmastiksno bhayanakah // SvaT_10.634

pañcantakah pañcasikhah kapardi meghavahanah
vayostu balamakramya prabhusaktisamanvitah // SvaT_10.635

vicarantimahadeva vayurajasupujitah
nidhisorupavandhanyah sau,yadeho jatadharah // SvaT_10.636

laksmiratnadharahkami prasadasca prabhasakah
saumyasya balamakramya prabhusaktisamanvitah // SvaT_10.637

vicarantimahadevah somarajasupujitah
vidyadhipo 'tha sarvajño jñanadrgvedaparagah // SvaT_10.638

sarvah sureso jyesthasca bhutapalo balihpriyah
isananumata devas cestante surapujitah // SvaT_10.639

vicarantimahadeva isasaktyatvadhithitah
vrsovsadharo 'nantah krodhano marutahvayah // SvaT_10.640

grasanodambaresau ca phanindro vajradamstrakah
visnostubalamakramya prabhusaktisamanvitah // SvaT_10.641

vicarantimahadeva anantena supujitah
sambhurvibhurganadhyaksas tryaksasca tridasesvarah //
SvaT_10.642

samvahascaivahasca nalolipsustrilocanah
brahmanobalamakramya prabhusaktisamanvitah // SvaT_10.643

vicarantimahadeva brahmanaiva supujitah
ekaikasya sahasram tu parivaro 'bhidhiyate // SvaT_10.644

satarudra iti khyata brahmandamvyapyasamsthithah
asamkhyatah sahasrani ye ca urdhvadidiggatah // SvaT_10.645

svacchandavisvaga devah kalpamanvantaresvapi
purvaididasadigrudrah sthita dasa dasaiva tu // SvaT_10.646

ekaikamadhipamcaiva kathayami varanane
sthito vai purvato 'ndasya sveto vai nama namatah // SvaT_10.647

rudranam tu satairyukto mahaviryaparakramah
diptimadbhirmahativrair mayukhairiva bhaskarah // SvaT_10.648

agneyyamagnisamkaso vaidyuto nama visrutah
so 'pi vidyutprabhairudra sataistu parivaritah // SvaT_10.649

yamy'e 'ndasya mahakalo yugantanalasamnibhah
satarudraivrtto devi tisthatyavitavikramaih // SvaT_10.650

nairrto vikatonama satenaparivaritah
samtisthate mahateja dvitiya iva bhaskarah // SvaT_10.651

pascime 'ndasya yo rudro mahavirya iti srutah
satarudraivrtah so 'pi tisthatyavitavikramah // SvaT_10.652

vayavyadisicandasya vayuvego mahabalah
satena ca vrtah srimams tisthatyatra mahabalah // SvaT_10.653

subhadranamottaratah satenaparivaritah
mahaviryabalopetas tisthatyatra mahabalah // SvaT_10.654

parivisto maricibhis tatrasthaty viryavan
vidyadharo nama rudra aisanyam vai pratisthitah // SvaT_10.655

satarudraivrtah so 'pi parivista ivodurat
mahaviryabalopetas tisthate 'nantavikramah // SvaT_10.656

adhah kalagnirudro 'nyah sthitastvatra dvitiyakah
samavrto rudrasataih sthitaistvatra varanane // SvaT_10.657

sataih samavrto rudra mayukhairiva bhaskarah
virabhadro vrtorudrair uparyandasya samsthitah // SvaT_10.658

ekadaso mahakayai rudrakrodhasamudbhavaih
evamte 'tramahatmana ekaikam tu satena ca // SvaT_10.659

dasaitte vestitadevi satarudraisca suvrate
esamaparisamkhyeyah parivaro mahatmanam // SvaT_10.660

avrtyandam sthitahyete madhu yadvanmadhuvratah
kadambakusumamyadvat kesaraih parivaritam // SvaT_10.661

parivaritam tathahyandam rudrairamitavikramaih
grhaih satoranattalair nanaratnavicitritaih // SvaT_10.662

jambunadamayaiscitraih samantatsamalamkrtam
divyanaribhirakirnam sarvakamasamanvitam // SvaT_10.663

brahmandametadakhyatam pasajalavataritam
janmavyadhijaramrtyumahodadhipariplutam // SvaT_10.664

gunatrayamalacchannam nanajatisamakulam
pasujñanaparikrantam gatitrayasamakulam // SvaT_10.665

anitya eva gatayah sarvesameva vadinam
paraparavibhagam tu naivajananti mohitah // SvaT_10.666

hemandam tu purasrstam ksayatma bhuvanakrti
isamayamavistasyatmavargasya bhutaye // SvaT_10.667

athoparistattattvani udakadisivantakam
uttarottarayogena dasadha samsthitani tu // SvaT_10.668

ahamkarah tadurdhvam tu buddhistu satadhasthita
urdhvam sahasradha jñeyam pradhanam varavarnini // SvaT_10.669

paurusam dasasahasram niyatirlaksadha smrta
tadurdhvam dasalaksani kala yavattu suvrate // SvaT_10.670

maya tu kotidhavyapya sthita sarvam caracaram
dasakotiguna vidya mayamvyapya vyavasthita // SvaT_10.671

satakotigunenaiiva vyaptasavisvarena tu
sadakhyam kotisahasram bindunadam tadurdhvatah // SvaT_10.672

yojananam tu vrndam vai saktirvyapya vyavasthita
vyapini sarvamadhvanam vyapyadevi vyavasthita // SvaT_10.673

aprimeyam tato jñeyam sivatattvam varanane
bhuvanani pravaksyami aptattvadavanukramat // SvaT_10.674

akaram vibhavam caiva bhuvananevavastaram
yanna drstam pasujñanaih kupathabhrrantadrstibhih //
SvaT_10.675

yanna samkhyairna yogairva na caiva pañcaratrikaih
svabhavavadibhirnapi na ca karmapravadibhih // SvaT_10.676

napi samsayavadaisca nagnaksapanakadibhih
na bhutavadibhiscaiva napi syallokikairapi // SvaT_10.677

na catmacintakairvapi na ca tarkapravadibhih
na ca vaisesikairva. api satpadarthaparayanaih // SvaT_10.678

na capi nyayavadaisca hetudrstantavadibhih
napyekajanmavadaisca nacapyekatvavadibhih // SvaT_10.679

na dhurtavadairlokairva suparijñatamaisvaram
ityevamvadinam tesam vadanam tu satatrayam // SvaT_10.680

trisastiradhikascanye vadinam bhrantacetasam
ajñanatimiradhanam unmilanakrduttamam // SvaT_10.681

samsarapankamagnanam naurivottaranam param
mahamohatamo 'ndhanam tamonudamidam param // SvaT_10.682

paramesamukhodbhutam yanmaya praptamadbhutam
jñanamrtamidam divyam nanabhuvanavistaram // SvaT_10.683

srnusvaikamana devi vicitrakaramadbhutam

ananto bhuvanavrataḥ tv avyucchedadvyaḥsthitah // SvaT_10.684

madhukosajalakavat tatha bhuricayavrtih
minasamkhakulayabham dasimibijavatsthitam // SvaT_10.685

kadambakesaranibham puranam tu samuhakam
mahasenavasakavad vane tarusamuhavat // SvaT_10.686

nirantaramanantani bhuvanani varanane
nanakarani citrani sarvaratnamayani ca // SvaT_10.687

parimandalani dirghany ardhacandrakrtini ca
purusakrtini canyani nandyavartakrtini ca // SvaT_10.688

parvataktirupani gajayuthakrtini ca
saravakrtini canyani jvalarupakrtini ca // SvaT_10.689

mahavimanarupani trisulakrtimanti ca
murajakrtini canyani tryasrakrtipurani ca // SvaT_10.690

mahapurusarupani sataśngakrtini ca
sahasraśngavartani tathanyani varanane // SvaT_10.691

kotiśngani canyani asaṁkhyasikharani ca
vrttani caturasrani trikonanyaparani ca // SvaT_10.692

divyacitrapatakani divyaghantadhvajani ca
bherinadasvaradhvani divyagitadhvanini ca // SvaT_10.693

divyadundubhinadani mahavenusvanani ca
nanavaditraghosani bhuvanani ca sarvada // SvaT_10.694

suklani sphatikabhani padmaragakrtini ca
candrakantasavarṇani muktadamanibhani ca // SvaT_10.695

laksarasasavarṇani kanicidvaravarṇini
indragopakavarṇani indranilanibhani ca // SvaT_10.696

nilotpalasavarṇani vidyutpuñjanibhani ca
baladityasavarṇani padmagarbhānibhani ca // SvaT_10.697

candraprabhani canyani candrakotinibhani ca
madhyahnarkasavarṇani suryakotinibhani ca // SvaT_10.698

asokastavakabhani haritalanibhani ca
sakraçapasavarṇani goksiradhavalani ca // SvaT_10.699

sindurakunkumabhani gorocananibhani ca
taptahemasavarṇani nirdhumagninibhani ca // SvaT_10.700

sankhapanduravarṇani kanicidbhuvanani ca
nanavarṇani canyani nanarupakrtini ca // SvaT_10.701

etesam parato devi vyapakam paramam padam
aprāmeyamasamkhyeyam agamyam sarvavadinam // SvaT_10.702

vina prasadadisasya jñanametanna labhyate
nacapi bhavo bhavati diksamaprapya dehinam // SvaT_10.703

yada tu karanacchaktir bhavennirvanakarika
sivecchaya prapadyeta diksam jñanamayim subham // SvaT_10.704

mantrayogatmika divyam tato moksam vrajetpasuh
nanyatha moksamayati api jñanasatairapi // SvaT_10.705

yasya prakasitam sarvam sivenanantarupina
sa eva moksam vrajati sivah sarvamaheśvarah // SvaT_10.706

tenedam jñanamukhyam tu pura proktam maya tava
samsararnavamagnanam naurivottaranam param // SvaT_10.707

mahamayañjanatitam ajñatam pasugocare
anantam paramaksobhyam subodham paramesvaram // SvaT_10.708

paramesamukhodgirnam yan maya praptamadbhutam
vaksye jñanamrtamidam srnusvaikamanah priye // SvaT_10.709

urdhvam vai brahmano 'ndasya puraikadasakam sthitam
ekadasanam rudranam yugantagnisamatvisam // SvaT_10.710

athordhve bhuvanam devyah kathayami varanane
indranilamayam divyam samantatparimandalam // SvaT_10.711

tasminbhagavati devi bhadrakali vyavasthita
vasatindivarasyama snigdhakankustasaprabha // SvaT_10.712

suryamandalarupabhyam kundalabhyamalankrta
purnamasyam yatha sandhya candrarkabhyam virajate // SvaT_10.713

rajate ca mahaharah stanabhyamantare sthitah
asitañjanasailabhyam madhye srotovaha yatha // SvaT_10.714

caturbhisca dhrtam pitham simhairamitavikramaih
sarvavajramaye divye divyaratnavibhusite // SvaT_10.715

asane suprabhe devi jatyañjanasamaprabha
sukle himavatah srnge nilamegha iva sthita // SvaT_10.716

sarvaratnamayi divya rasanasya virajate
pitamalyamsukavati sarvarivarunodaye // SvaT_10.717

trtiyam nayanam tasya lalatastham virajate
udayastha ivadityo rasmijalavibhusitah // SvaT_10.718

ucchritenatapatrena sa svetena virajate
krsnameghoparisthena candreneva vibhavari // SvaT_10.719

kotikotisahasrena strinam tu parivarita
avrta candralekheva nakstraistu nabhastale // SvaT_10.720

kumudotpalavarnasca hemasyamasca yositah
priyangukalikasyamas candragauryah sayauvanah // SvaT_10.721

padmavadatarupinyah pinasronipayodharah
havabhavavidhijñastu nrthagitavisaradah // SvaT_10.722

vinavenumrdangadyair vamsavaditranihsvanaih
upasinastu tam devim ramante tatra yositah // SvaT_10.723

evam viddhi jayam nama bhuvanam tu varanane
ya durgeti smrta loke brahmandodaravartini // SvaT_10.724

visnuna tapasa purvam aradhya paramesvaram
avatarita vadhartaya mahisasya mahatmanah // SvaT_10.725

yena caikena srngena bhagavan himavan girih
suskaparnamiva ksipthah bhagavatya vinasitah // SvaT_10.726

sa tam vinasayeddevi tamah surya ivotthitah
sa devi sarvadevinam namarupaisca tisthati // SvaT_10.727

yogamayapratichanna kumari lokabhavini
acintya caprameya ca anyatra paripathyate // SvaT_10.728

visnuna sahita devi kalpe kalpe punah punah
bhaginitvena cayati namarupaviparyayaih // SvaT_10.729

manvantare manvantare tatha caiva yuge yuge
raksanartham hi lokanam mateva hitakarini // SvaT_10.730

ityakhyatam tu bhuvanam jayam nama varanane
tadbhaktastatra gacchanti tasya mandaladiksitah // SvaT_10.731

nacaitattapasa prapyam nayajñairbhuridaksinaih
na danairvididhaiscapi sakyam praptum varanane // SvaT_10.732

prasadaddevadevasya sasankankitamaulinah
diksam prapyaprapnuvanti mandalam cakravartinam // SvaT_10.733

nirbijadiksaya moksam dadati khalu dehinam
sa muktidiksa parama vidhivatparikirtita // SvaT_10.734

vidyesavarane diksa yavati kriyate nram
tavatim gatimapnoti bhuvane 'tra varanane // SvaT_10.735

bhuvanani tadisamsca samsthanani yathakramam
kathayisyami te sarvam srnusvaikamanah priye // SvaT_10.736

bhadrakalyam paro devo rudrakrodhasamudbhavah
kotimatrena devesi yugantagnisamaprabhah // SvaT_10.737

yugantambudavrndotthagarjitadhvaninihsvanah
satabahurmahateja divyabharanabhusitah // SvaT_10.738

sirasindudharah syamo nilañjanasamadyutih
sikhikanthanibhah kiñcit kiñcidapandulohitah // SvaT_10.739

casajimutavarnasca atasipuspasamnibhah
indranilanibhah kiñcit kiñcidbhrnganibhakrtih // SvaT_10.740

jatyañjananibhakaro rudraikadasikanvitah
yutam kotisahasrena rudranam ca mahatmanam // SvaT_10.741

bhuvanam tasya devasya vijayam nama visrutam
indranilanibham divyam sarvavajranibham mahat // SvaT_10.742

dasakotisahasrani rudranam varavarnini
antarbhuvanasamghatair anyaisca parivaritam // SvaT_10.743

nilotpaladalasyamaishikhikanthanibhaistatha
rudrairdivyairmahaviryaih samantatparivaritam // SvaT_10.744

stutibhirmangalairgitair nrttavaditravaditaih
panavairvenuvinabhir bherijhallari gomukhah // SvaT_10.745

patahah kahalaiscaiva sankhadundubhipilukah
mrdalaistattaribhisca talakairmurajaistatha // SvaT_10.746

maundakahalatankaisca tamiladraghatadibhih
vaditairvalgitaistalai rotanairmukhamrddalah // SvaT_10.747

bhutairbhutaganai rudrair jalpitaih pathitaistatha
dhyayadbhisca japadbhisca dhavadbhiscestitaistatha // SvaT_10.748

mayurakokilaravan muñcadbhisca tathaparaih
nanarutavilasaisca vikurvadbhirmahatmabhih // SvaT_10.749

avrtastairmahateja mayukhairiva bhaskarah
gajavaktraih simhavaktraih asvavaktraih subhananaih // SvaT_10.750

goknairgomukhaiscanyair dvipirksamukhaistatha
vyaghravanaravakais ca bhagavanparyupasyate // SvaT_10.751

virabhadro mahateja yugantagnisamaprabhah
asanam tasya devasya sarvavajramayam mahat // SvaT_10.752

dasayojanavistirnam caturasranalaprabham
rajate 'trastabhih simhair vrtam bhimaparakramaih //
SvaT_10.753

atra te punyakarmanah ye smaranti mahesvaram
jale marutsvathagnau va siraschedena va mrtah // SvaT_10.754

te yanti caisvaram bodham virabhadram mahadyutim
bhuvanasyasya devesi hy uparyavaranam mahat // SvaT_10.755

ammayam tu ghanam capi sakracapamiva sthitam
vitanamiva tadbhadram antare samavasthitam // SvaT_10.756

tatra caste mahatmasav angusthagrpramanakah
tatra yojanakotirvai viskambhadurdhvamucyate // SvaT_10.757

tiryaktrigunavistaram apyamavaranam priye
avrtam tena tatsarvam mahambhodhivisarina // SvaT_10.758

rudranda iti vikhyatam rudraloka iti priye

virabhadraniketasca bhadrakalyalayastatha // SvaT_10.759

trayodasabhiranyaisca bhuvanairupasobhitam
nanarudraganairdivyair nirantaramalamkrtam // SvaT_10.760

andam vai virabhadrasya brahmandasadsam priye
atah param pravaksyami dharitrya bhuvanam mahat // SvaT_10.761

dhatri yasminbhagavati dharaloke sanatani
hairanyamatulam prapta adharam yatra samsthita // SvaT_10.762

cakravartivimanaisca bahubhih parivaritam
avrtam bhutasamghatair acaryaistatparayanaih // SvaT_10.763

divyagitaninadadhyaair vaditrasatanihsvanaih
antarbhuvanasmghatai rudranam parivaritam // SvaT_10.764

bhuvanasyasya madhye tu udayadityasamnibhah
raktotpalanibho divya asokastabakacchaviih // SvaT_10.765

padmaragamayo divyah prasado bahubhumikah
tasya madhye bhagavati dharitri lokadharini // SvaT_10.766

malaya raktapuspasya lambaya nityabhusita
candrakamandalakarakapolatalabhusita // SvaT_10.767

pitahemamsukavati mahaharavibhusita
satayojanavistirne kurmaprsthe vyavasthita // SvaT_10.768

caturvakra castabhujā divyabharanabhusita
rupayauvanasampanna nrttagitavisaradah // SvaT_10.769

parivaryopasate tam divya vai manasah striyah
trimsatkotyastu tasam vai divyabharanabhusitah // SvaT_10.770

utpaditastu sarvena tadartham hitamicchata
taptajambunadanibha divyabharanasobhitah // SvaT_10.771

ucchritenatapatrena dhriyamanena sobhitah
purahsthito mahateja yo 'sau merurmahagiriḥ // SvaT_10.772

upasinastu tam devim tatraste sa nagadhipah
nilotpaladalasyamo nilajimutasamnibhah // SvaT_10.773

nilo nama mahasailah pitavasa mahadyutih
atikantena rupena kaitabharirivaparah // SvaT_10.774

upasyamano divyabhir nagaribhirnagadhipah
tasyottare candranibho nanalamkarabhusitah // SvaT_10.775

svetatapatri tejasvi sveto nama mahagiriḥ
tasyottarena suryabho mukutadivibhusitah // SvaT_10.776

pitambaradharah sriman srngavaniti visrutah
atikantena rupena kusumastri ivaparah // SvaT_10.777

daksinenapi vaksyami srnusvavahita priye
candravadatadiptaauja divyabharanabhusitah // SvaT_10.778

suklambaradharah sriman nisadho nama visrutah
taptahemapratikaso divyabharanabhusitah // SvaT_10.779

atisubhrena dehena pitamaha ivaparah
pitambaradharah sriman pitamalyanulepanah // SvaT_10.780

hemakuto mahatejas tejasamiva sangraha
rajate bhagavan sailah sandhyavrtta ivamsuman // SvaT_10.781

pandurabhrapratikasah sankhagoksirasamnibhah
suklambaradharah sriman divyakundalabhusitah // SvaT_10.782

atapatrena mahata dhriyamanena murdhani
himavaniti vikhyato dvitiya iva bhaskarah // SvaT_10.783

indragopakasamkasah pascime gandhamadanah
raktambaradharah sriman astadristha ivamsuman // SvaT_10.784

suddhasphatikasamkasah suklambaradharah subhah
kiriti kundali sriman malyavannama parvatah // SvaT_10.785

ityevamadibhiscanyaih parvataih parivarita
lokalokavasanaishca tathanyaih kulaparvataih // SvaT_10.786

divyarupadhara devi tanurvai paramesvari
dharanam gandhatanmatre pranamstyaktva tu yoginah //
SvaT_10.787

te yanti tadsim murtim dharitryah paramam tanum
atah parataram devi samudram bhuvanam mahat // SvaT_10.788

sarvavajramayam divyam nanascaryasatanvitam
nilotpalamacchayam sarvatah parimandalam // SvaT_10.789

madhye tu bhuvanasyasya mandalam candrasamnibham
satayojanasahasram samantatparimandalam // SvaT_10.790

tasya madhye tu puruso rukmavarno mahadyutih
kiriti kundali sragvi divyabharanabhusitah // SvaT_10.791

apam nidherbhagavato varunasya para tanuh
tam tu devam mahatmanam parivarya samantatah // SvaT_10.792

rupayauvanasampannah satatam paryupasate
suklambaradhara devi suklagandhanulepana // SvaT_10.793

suklayajñopavita ca suklaropasobhita
suklainaivatapatrena dhriyamanena murdhani // SvaT_10.794

ganga hyuttaratastasya sthita vai parama tanuh
nilambaradhara devi nilagandhanulepana // SvaT_10.795

nilasragdamakantha ca yamuna tasya daksine

evamadya mahanadyah parivarya mahadyutim // SvaT_10.796

samudrastakam ca devesi svanadibhih samavrtam
upasate sada bhaktya varunim paramam tanum // SvaT_10.797

nanasaramsi tirthani tadbhaktascapi samsthitah
rasatanmatra atraiva krtva samyaktu dharanam // SvaT_10.798

apam yonim param praptah varuni sa para tanuh
atah param pravakasyami bhuvanam varavarnini // SvaT_10.799

sriniketa iti khyatam padmagarbha iti srutam
vimanasatasamghatair nirantaramavasthitaih // SvaT_10.800

sobhitam bhuvanaisca rudrai rudraganaistatha
sarobhirmanasairdivyair dirghikabhisca sobhitam // SvaT_10.801

rathacakrapramanaisca manikañcanamanditaih
vaiduryanalaih kamalair divyagandhasugandhibhih // SvaT_10.804

mrudubhih kantimadbhisca candramandalasamnibhaih
samsobhitam vicitraistair vikacairvajrakesaraih // SvaT_10.803

udyanairvividhaiscapi nanavihagakujitaih
nanakamapradairvrksaih samantatsamalankrtam // SvaT_10.804

nanamanimayairdivyaih kridasailaisca manasaih
manasibhisca naribhir divyayauvanakantibhih // SvaT_10.805

havabhavavilasadyadivyastribhiralankrtam
vicitrairmanipadmaisca sitapatraisca suvrate // SvaT_10.806

vibhusitam gajendrasthah stutimangalavadibhih
gayadbhiscatha nrtyadbhir divyastrainaih samakulam // SvaT_10.807

tasmimstu bhuvane divye padmagarbhasamaprabhe
saradindunibham divyam mandalam rasmisamkulam // SvaT_10.808

tasya madhye bhagavati sri svayam lokabhavini
candrakotisahasranam ya kantimativartate // SvaT_10.809

ekatra yugapattejas tejasam tu virajate
nirvanamiva ya santa sarvanandamanohara // SvaT_10.810

rupini parama devi murtiravyabharini
satayojanavistirne uditadityasaprabhe // SvaT_10.811

candrakantamaye padme vajrakesarakarnike
kotipatre mahadivye gandhapuspagananvite // SvaT_10.812

padmasane bhagavati padmagarbhasamaprabha
upavistatra sa nityam vibhuta paraya yuta // SvaT_10.813

maharatnaisca sragdhama pralambamurasa subham
vahanti sa tu susubhe jyotsneva tripathapatham // SvaT_10.814

sphuranmayukhacalane kapolatalamandale
suryamandalasamkase dharayanti ca kundale // SvaT_10.815

sphuranmayukhasamghatam rasanam sa tu bibhrati
hemabha pitavasana mahaharavibhusita // SvaT_10.816

candrabbhenatapatrena dhriyamanena rajita
upagita ca gandharvair manasai rudrasambhavaih // SvaT_10.817

parivarita bhagavati sa tanuh paramesvari
ya prapta tapasaradhya visnuna prabhavisnuna // SvaT_10.818

datta pritena rudrena visnorurasi vahini
ardhena sa bhagavati visnorange pratisthata // SvaT_10.819

padenendrasya devasya padardhena divi sthita
tadardhena punardevi parthivesu vyavasthita // SvaT_10.820

tadardhena manusyesu ya sthita vyapya murtibhih
svarupa kamarupa ca dvidha sa parikirtita // SvaT_10.821

acala sa tanuh suksma aksobhya tatra tisthati
rudrakridavataresu prayagadisu suvrate // SvaT_10.822

srigirau ca visesena mrtastadbhuvanam vrajet
satsvanyesvapi bhagesu tv iyam sa gadita gatih // SvaT_10.823

prapya tamidrsim devim aisvaryamanimadikam
bhutva tu sastadha divya devesvapi ca tisthati // SvaT_10.824

siddhesvapi ca sa devi utama siddhirucyate
yadartham tarakadyaisca samgramastridasesvaraih // SvaT_10.825

krto ghorastvasamkhyeyah tam sriyam praptumicchubhih
asankhyeyasca samgramah krta vai cakravartibhih // SvaT_10.826

sa bandha evamuktanam abudhanam para smrta
sripuram tu samakhyatam yathavacca varanane // SvaT_10.827

ata urdhvam pravaksyami bhuvanam ca nibodha me
sarasvatamiti khyatam gandharvamiti ca smrtam // SvaT_10.828

padmagarbhapuram capi kotimatrena suvrate
yojananam samakhyatam pramanena samantatah // SvaT_10.829

sarvaratnamayam divyam sarvaisvaryasamanvitam
vimanairvividhakarair nanaratnamayaih subhaih // SvaT_10.830

gandharvairmanasaiscapi gayadbhiscapyanekadha
nrtyadbhisca tathanyaisca ganaih parsvagataistatha // SvaT_10.831

stribhih surupinibhisca gandharvaisca samakulam
tasya madhye tu devesi saraccandranibham subham // SvaT_10.832

rasmimalakulam divyam mandalam parimandalam
tasya madhye bhagavati sthita saksatsarasvati // SvaT_10.833

saraccandrasahasrasya ya kantimativartate
pitambaradhara devi padmapatrayateksana // SvaT_10.834

nilotpaladalasyama divyabharanabhusita
hemapattaparidhana divyakundaladharini // SvaT_10.835

urasa tu mahaharam udvahanti sasiprabham
sphuranmayukhasamghatakundaladvayamandita // SvaT_10.836

gramatrayavalimadhya saptasvaratanuh subha
tanamurdharuha devi murcchanangaruhodvaha // SvaT_10.837

padasana talapada gitavarnaprabhavati
angulyah sandhayascaiva laksanani varanane // SvaT_10.838

asane parame divye vrta bhutaganesvaraih
sthita sthithirivabhata sarvasya jagatah subha // SvaT_10.839

manasibhisca naribhir gandharvairmanasairvrta
haha huhuscitrarathas tumburnaradastatha // SvaT_10.840

visvavasurvisvarathah divyagitavicaksanah
samyojya manasatmanam tyaktva karmaphalaspriyam // SvaT_10.841

te vai sarasvatam sthanam prapta vai surapujite
ye ca vagdharanam dhyatva pranamuñcanti dehinah // SvaT_10.842

te vai sarasvatam lokam prapnuvanti narottamah
esa sarasvati devi murtirvai paramesvari // SvaT_10.843

ya sthitaparabhavena brahmandodaravartinam
brahmaloke ca sa devi padenaikena tisthati // SvaT_10.844

sakre capi tadardhena gandharvesu tadardhatah
siddhesu ca tadardhena kinnaresu tadardhatah // SvaT_10.845

tadardhena ca nagesu yaksessvardhena vai punah
pisacesu tadardhena sa vai tisthati bhagasah // SvaT_10.846

pisacebhyah sahasramsam manusesu ca tisthati
taistu taptva tapo ghoram aradhya ca pinakinam // SvaT_10.847

avatarita tu sa devi rupini svarabhusita
svaramstu smaratastasya kalpadau brahmanah pura // SvaT_10.848

svarebhyastu viniskranta tena sa tu sarasvati
sa sthita sarvasastresu kavinam kavyamasthita // SvaT_10.849

ya valmikau sthita devi vyase caiva nirantaram
rsinam caiva sarvesam medhabudhivivardhini // SvaT_10.850

sarvajñanadhari sa tu sarvajña devapujita
merorvavyadighage puram tasyah prakirtitam // SvaT_10.851

idam tu paramam devya maya te parikirtitam
sarasvatam tu bhuvanam kirtitam parama tanuh // SvaT_10.852

atraiva tvapyatattve tvam srnu vai bhuvanottamam
amasesam prabhasam ca puskarāṃ naimisam tathā // SvāT_10.853

asadhīm dīṇḍīmūḍīm ca bhārabhūṭīm ca lakulam
guhyaṣṭakāmīṭī khyatam jalavarāṇagāṃ pīyē // SvāT_10.854

tejaṣṭattvamatāṣṭakordhvāṃ kathayāmī samasataḥ
agnēṣṭu bhuvanāṃ tatra kathayāmī varāṇāṇē // SvāT_10.855

asokāṣṭavakāṇāṃ ca sarvato dīṭīmūḍvāḥat
utphullakīmṣukacchayāṃ japakūṣṭamāṣṭamībham // SvāT_10.856

bhuvanāṣṭyāṣṭyā madhyē tu uḍitarkāṣṭamāprabham
parīmāṇḍalāṃagnēyāṃ tejomāṇḍalāṃmūcyatē // SvāT_10.857

tāṣṭyā madhyē tu bhāgavāṇī śivāṅṅnīḥ karāṇāṃ parāṃ
yō 'vatīryāṇḍamādhyyē tu śṭhīṭō nītyāṃ trīḍhā trīḍhā // SvāT_10.858

vaktre tu dākṣīṇē tāṣṭyā rūḍrāṣṭyā parāmatmāṇāḥ
śṭhīṭō jīḥvāṣṭvarūṇēṇā śvayāṃbhūṇīlālōḥīṭāḥ // SvāT_10.859

śā evā tu māḥāḍēvī kalāṅṅnīḥ parāṃśēṣṭvarāḥ
tāṣṭyā rūṇāṃ parāvākṣyāmī śrṇṣṭvavāḥīṭā pīyē // SvāT_10.860

raktāṇḍapḍmāḍalacchayāḥ ṇḍmārāṅṅāṣṭmāḍyūṭīḥ
raktāṃbārāḍhārāḥ śrīmāṇ raktāmālyāṇūḗṇāḥ // SvāT_10.861

arkābhābhyyāṃ kūṇḍalābhyyāṃ āḗṃkrṭāṣṭubhāṇāṇāḥ
māḥāḥārēṇā dīṭēṇā urāḥśṭhēṇā vīrājātē // SvāT_10.862

kīrīṭī kūṇḍalī dīṭō ḍēṇāṃmāṣṭyāmūcyatē
sarvavājṇāṃmāyē ṇīṭhē upavīṣṭāḥ śvayāṃ prābhūḥ // SvāT_10.863

ḍāvāṅṅnīrīvā śāīlāṅṅrē vēṇūḅḥārāṣṭṣāṃmūṭṭhīṭāḥ
ḍāśakōṭīśāḥārāṇī āṅṅnēyāṣṭu ṅāṇēṣṭvarāḥ // SvāT_10.864

dākṣīṇāṣṭyāḍvīṇīśkrāṇṭāḥ śvāṣṭō 'śyā śvayāṃbhūṇvāḥ
hīṭāyā śarvālōkāṇāṃ rūḍrā vāī śuryāvārāṣṭāḥ // SvāT_10.865

tēṇā tē 'ṅnīm māḥāṭmāṇō nītyāṣṭāḥ ṇārīyūṇṣāṭē
nārīyāṣṭā vīṇḍīḍhā ḍīṇṅvā ḍīṇṅvāḅīṭāvīcākṣāṇāḥ // SvāT_10.866

ṅāṇā rūḍrā bhūṭāṅṅāṇāḥ kīṅṅkārāṣṭā śāḥārāṣṭāḥ
śā vāī śivāṅṅnīḥ ṇāḥīṭāḥ śarvāḥōṃśēṣṭvarāḥ ṇārāḥ // SvāT_10.867

āṅṅnīkārīyāvīḍhāṇēṣṭu hūyātē ṭāḍvīḍāīḥ śāḍā
ṭāmāṅṅnīmāīṣṭvārāṃ yāṇṭī kṭvāṅṅnēyīm tu ḍhārāṇāṃ // SvāT_10.868

śā ēkāḍhā śā bhāḥūḍhā vīyāṇṅyā śarvāṃ vīyāvāṣṭhīṭāḥ
śā tejaṣṭējaṣṭāṃ yōṇīḥ ṭāśmāḅḅājāṅṅnē ḍīṇṅvārāḥ // SvāT_10.869

bāḥūḍhā vīyāḅḅyātē cāśāḥ kalṇṅāṃvāṇṭārāḍīṣṭu
bhīṇṅnāṣṭā ḅāṇmābhēḍāīṣṭā ṇāṅṅcāṣṭḍbhīṣṭā bhūṭālē // SvāT_10.870

ṭāḍēṇāṃ kīrīṭīṭāṃ śāmīyāḅ āṅṅnēyāṃ bhūṇvāṃ māḥāṭ
bhūṇvāṇḍhīṇṅāṃśā bhūṇvāṇē kathayāmī ṭvātāḥ parāṃ // SvāT_10.871

hariscandram ca srisailam jalpamamratakeshvaram
mahakalam madhyamam ca kedaram bhairavam tatha // SvaT_10.872

atiguhyam samakhyatam purvesantamanukramat
athordhve vayvavaranam tatrastho vayuravyayah // SvaT_10.873

pranasya bhuvanam tatra vayostu varavarnini
sankhagoksiradhavalam saratkundendusaprabham // SvaT_10.874

tasmimstu bhuvane divye divyascaryasatairyute
madhye tu mandalam divyam saraccandrasamaprabham // SvaT_10.875

rasmimalakulam divyam dyotayadvai disodasa
tasya madhye tu devesi vayostu parama tanuh // SvaT_10.876

kiriti kundali dipto harakeyurabhusitah
nanabharanacitrangas citramalyanulepanah // SvaT_10.877

citrambaradharah sriman mahaharavibhusitah
maruta nama vai devah satakoty mahabalah // SvaT_10.878

upasate mahatmanam vayumurtim mahadyutim
yo vyapayeccharirani ekadha pañcadha vibhuh // SvaT_10.879

saptadha saptadha caiva tiryaggo dviguno vibhuh
svamandalasya sa divyair vibhatyeka para tanuh // SvaT_10.880

tametamekam dasadha pranatmanam tu yoginah
dhyatva tyaktva tu vai pranam krtva tasminstu dharanam //
SvaT_10.881

tam visanti mahatmano vayubhutih khamurtayah
iti pranasya bhuvanam akhyatam tava suvrate // SvaT_10.882

bhuvanesamstatra rudran kathayamyanyupurvasah
gayam caiva kuruksetram nakalam kanakhalam tatha // SvaT_10.883

vimalam cattahasam ca mahendra bhimamastamam
guhyadguhyataram hy etad veditavyam prayatnatah // SvaT_10.884

akase tu yathakasam suddhasphatikanirmalam
suksmarupo 'vyayo nityo madhyadese vyavasthitah // SvaT_10.885

akasadharanayukto yogi yujyate tatpade
atrase pravakshyami ye rudrah samvyavasthitah // SvaT_10.886

vastrapadam rudrakotim avimuktam mahalayam
gokirnam bhadrakarnam ca svarnaksham sthanumastamam //
SvaT_10.887

pavitrastakametaddhi samasena prakirtitam
asya bahye ahamkarah tatra rudrannibodha me // SvaT_10.888

chagalandam durandam ca makotam mandalesvaram
kalañjaram sankukarnam sthulesvarasthalesvarau // SvaT_10.889

s thanvastakam samakhyatam purvadisanagocaram
madhyadesesthito rudras tv ahamkaresvarah prabhuh // SvaT_10.890

svetam raktam tatha pitam krsnam sphatikasaprabham
pañcastakesu ye varnah samasatkathitastava // SvaT_10.891

sita raktastatha krsna nilah syama balahakah
pitah suklasca vijñeyah adhastu dhumravarcasah // SvaT_10.892

satarudrah samakhyatas trinetrarah sulapanayah
candrardhamaulayah sarve rudranibhiih samanvitah // SvaT_10.893

padmakrtini jñeyani citraratnayutani ca
satarudrabhuvanani bhogaisvaryayutani ca // SvaT_10.894

pañcastake purani syuh kurmakarani sarvatah
akasavarana durdhvam ahamkaradadhah priye // SvaT_10.895

bhuvanani pravaksyami srusvaikamanah punah
adau tu gandhatanmatram vistirnam mandalam mahat // SvaT_10.896

s thitam vitanavaddevi yojananekakotayah
suklaraktasitapitaritam sphatikaprabham // SvaT_10.897

vitanamiva devesi sarvatah parimandalam
sarvo hyadhipatistatra eka eva varanane // SvaT_10.898

tasmattu jayate prthvi sarvesena pracodita
tasmattu mandaladurdhvam rasatanmatramandalam // SvaT_10.899

haritam marakatasyamam casapaksanibham priye
bhavo hyadhipatistatra eka eva varanane // SvaT_10.900

tasmadapo viniskranta bhavesena pracoditah
tasmattu mandaladurdhvam rupanmatramandalam // SvaT_10.901

sphuratsuryamsudiptabham padmaragasamaprabham
rudrah pasupatistatra eka evatisthate // SvaT_10.902

tasmattejo viniskrantam tadvai pasupaticchaya
tattejah sarvalokanam vyapakam paramesvari // SvaT_10.903

tasmattu mandaladurdhvam sparsatanmatramandalam
sandhyarunasamacchayam vayavyam mandalam priye // SvaT_10.904

vitanakarasadrsam samantatparimandalam
tatraiva mandale devi tv isanah samvyavasthitah // SvaT_10.905

tasmadvayurviniskranta isecchapreritah priye
tasmatpranadayah pañca vayostadvyapakah parah // SvaT_10.906

saptadha saptadha so 'pi sa eko bahudha gatah
tasmattu mandaladurdhvam sabd atanmatramandalam // SvaT_10.907

nilotpaladalasyamam svacchodakasamaprabham
vitanasadrsakaram samantatparimandalam // SvaT_10.908

bhimastatradhipatyena eka evavatisthate
tasmannabho viniskrantam bhimecchacoditam mahat // SvaT_10.909

vyapakam sarvalokanam paraparagam priye
tasmattu mandaladurdhvam suryamandalamucyate // SvaT_10.910

sahasradityasamkasam dipyamanam samantatah
vitanavadrasmidiptam samantatparimandalam // SvaT_10.911

rudro hyadhipatistatra tv eka evavatisthate
suryastasmadviniskrantah kalpe kalpe varanane // SvaT_10.912

tasmattu mandaladurdhvam somamandalamucyate
candrakotisahasranam tejasa tulyamandalam // SvaT_10.913

adhipatistu mahadeva eka evavatisthate
tasmaccandradime candra mahadevena coditah // SvaT_10.914

asamkhyatah sahasrani kalpe kalpee vinirgatah
tasmattu mandaladurdhvam vedamandalamucyate // SvaT_10.915

candrakotisamacchayam samantatparimandalam
vitanavatsthitam divyam ugresasamadhithitam // SvaT_10.916

samruddham vamaya tattu tasmadvai nirgatani tu
yajamanasahasrani kalpe kalpe sthitani hi // SvaT_10.917

brahmanastapasogrena ugresena pracoditat
vedayajñasca vividha brahmano 'nantavartmanah // SvaT_10.918

tasmadete pravartante yajña yajñaphalani ca
tapodanadibhih sardham vamasaktya niyantritah // SvaT_10.919

ityestau tanavastvetah para vai samprakirtitah
apara brahmano 'ndam vai vyapya sarvam vyavasthitah //
SvaT_10.920

ebhyah parataram capi mandalam karanatmakam
suklaraktasitam pitam haritam capi varnatah // SvaT_10.921

pañcadhipastu tisthanti mandale karanatmake
karmadevah pravartante tasmadvai sarvadehinam // SvaT_10.922

vakpanipadapayusca upasthasceti pañcamah
ebhyah prakasakam nama paratah suryasamnibham // SvaT_10.923

tasmadvai sampravartante pañca buddhindriyani tu
srotram tvakcaksusi jihva nasika ca yathakramam // SvaT_10.924

visayalocanam vrttih tejomandalasamsthitah
svakyadhipatayo nityam tesveva praticodakah // SvaT_10.925

ebhyah parataram casti candramandalasannibham
vistaratparinahacca sarvato rasmimandalam // SvaT_10.926

tasmadvai sampravartante pañcarthah sarvadehinam

sabdah sparsastatha rupam raso gandhasca pañcamah // SvaT_10.927

ebhyah parataram capi saumyam somasya mandalam
tasmanmano viniskrantam rasmibhirdarsapañcabhih // SvaT_10.928

cittam ceto manasceti sabdadyaksapravartakam
tasyadhipo mahatejas candramah saumyatejasa // SvaT_10.929

tasmattu mandaladurdhvam parato mandalam mahat
japakusumasamkasam arunadityasamnibham // SvaT_10.930

purvavacca pramanenna samantatparimandalam
tasmattu mandaladdevi sandhyarunasamadyutih // SvaT_10.931

sadhumo 'gnirivasau vai ahamkarah pravartate
antahkaranamatmastham yenedam ramjitam jagat // SvaT_10.932

mattadvipa ivandhastu davagnirupasarpati
tasyadhidevo rudro vai yenayam preryate sada // SvaT_10.933

chagalandadayo devi purvam te kathita maya
ahamkaradathordhvam tu buddhyavaranamucyate // SvaT_10.934

suryakotisahasranam tejasa tulyavarcasam
astanam devayoninam atraiva bhuvanam srnu // SvaT_10.935

kakubham nama bhuvanam sandhyarunasamaprabham
manasibhistu tatstribhir muditabhih samakulam // SvaT_10.936

sthitastatra pisacastu sandhyarunasamaprabhah
dasakotisahasrani tesam tatra nivasinam // SvaT_10.937

svanando nama vikrantah pisacesvisvaro mahan
sandhyarunasamacchayo bandhukakusumakrtih // SvaT_10.938

kundalabharanopeto harakeyurabhusitah
kiriti cangadi mauli hemacinambarah subhah // SvaT_10.939

parivrto bhutaganaih prabhutaih parsvagaistatha
nanarupadharairdivyair divyabharanabhusitaih // SvaT_10.940

divyamalyanulepaistu divyaisvaryasamanvitaih
parivrto mahateja ganairiva mahaganah // SvaT_10.941

atah param pravakasyami raksasam bhuvanam mahat
kokilakanthasadsam nilajimutasamnibham // SvaT_10.942

tasmistu bhuvane divye divyaisvaryasamanvite
karalo raksaseso vai jatyañjananibho mahan // SvaT_10.943

kiriti kundali diptah sobhate tu mahadyutih
jatyañjananibhah sriman davagniriva parvate // SvaT_10.944

dasakotisahasrani mudita nama raksasah
bhrngajimutavarnabha vasantyatra mahaprabhah // SvaT_10.945

atah param pravaksyami yaksam vai bhuvanam mahat
jambunadamayam sarvam divyaratnasamujjvalam // SvaT_10.946

bhogaisvaryasamutpannam samantatparimandalam
tasmimstu bhuvane bhadre subhadro nama yaksarat // SvaT_10.947

taptakañcanavarnabho makutadivibhusitah
satakotisahasraistu yaksairamitavikramaih // SvaT_10.948

tairvrto bhrajate sarvaih sarvah sarvaganairiva
ata urdhvam pravaksyami gandharvam bhuvanam mahat // SvaT_10.949

pitakausitakiprakhyam campakaistu samacchavi
tasmimstu bhuvane divye surupo nama vai priye // SvaT_10.950

gandharvadevadhpati gandhamadanasannibhah
taptajambunadanibhas tarunadityasaprabhah // SvaT_10.951

divyagandhanuliptango divyabharanabhusitah
dasakotisahasraistu gandharvaih parivaritah // SvaT_10.952

manah silabhanganibhair haritalanibhaistatha
svakanta nama gandharvas citramalyanulepanah // SvaT_10.953

citrambaradharah sarve citrabharanabhusitah
tasmatparataram vaksye sthanam aindram ca parvati // SvaT_10.954

brhadbhogamiti khyatam tadurdhvam sarvakamadam
sankhagoksiradhavalam saratkundendusannibham // SvaT_10.955

tasmimstu bhuvane divye divyascaryasatairyute
vibhutipnama bhagavan mahendro bhuvanesvarah // SvaT_10.956

candramandalasankaso muktaharavibhusitah
suklambaradharah srimañc chuklamalyanulepanah // SvaT_10.957

jvalatkirito diptabhyam kundalabhyamalamkrtah
harakeyuravañchvetah svetosnisavibhusitah // SvaT_10.958

bhutija nama vai deva vibhutyā paraya yutah
kiritinah kundalino divyamalyavibhusitah // SvaT_10.959

dasakotisahasrani devascendrah prakirtitah
tairavrto mahateja naksatiriva candramah // SvaT_10.960

manojam nama bhuvanam saraccandranibham subham
suklabhrakanibham diptam muktaharasuvarcasam // SvaT_10.961

amrto nama vai tatra candramah paramah sthitah
suddhasphatikasamkasah srimañcchuklambarodvahah // SvaT_10.962

kundalairdiptisamkasair bhusitastu virajate
divyagandhanuliptango divyabharanabhusitah // SvaT_10.963

tatra vai rasmayo namna rasmivyuhasamaprabhah
divyah saumyastu te jñeyah somatejah samudbhavah // SvaT_10.964

dasakotisahasrani tesam vai saumyatejasam
ata urdhvam tu deveśi prajeśam bhuvanam mahat // SvaT_10.965

tasmimstu bhuvane divye prajeśastvamitadyutih
visvarupo visvavarno visvalamkarabhusitah // SvaT_10.966

visvarupaparairdevair visvatma parivaritah
dasakotisahasrani visvanam bhuritejasam // SvaT_10.967

parivarya mahatmanam sobhane paryupasate
brahmam caivamoto jñeyam sankhagoksirasannibham // SvaT_10.968

pitamahō yatra devah suklapadmasthasaomyadrk
suklambaradharah sriṁaṁ chuklamalyanulepanah // SvaT_10.969

suklayajñopaviti ca mahaharavibhusitah
dasakotisahasraistu candrabimbasamaprabhaih // SvaT_10.970

brahmairdevaih parivrtah saradabhrairivamsuman
paisacam raksasam yaksam gandharvam tvaindrameva ca //
SvaT_10.971

saumyam tathaiṁ prajeśam brahmam vai bhuvanam priye
etani surayoninam sthananyeva purani tu // SvaT_10.972

avatiryatmajanmanam dhyayantah sambhavanti hi
paramesaniyogacca codyamanasca mayaya // SvaT_10.973

niyamita niyatya ca brahmano vyaktajanmanah
vyajyante te ca sargadau namarupairanekadha // SvaT_10.974

amsenaiva vararohe na tyajanti nīketanam
puryastakendriyaih sardham atma mantrairvisodhayet // SvaT_10.975

pañcastakam murtayo 'stau buddhitattvamanukramat
visodhyaivam prayatnena krodhastakamatah param // SvaT_10.976

samvartastvekavirasca krtanto jananasakah
mrtyuhanta ca raktakso mahakrodhasca durjayah // SvaT_10.977

nilotpaladalabhani tesam vai bhuvanani tu
ekaikasya parivarah kotirdasahasrakam // SvaT_10.978

krodhesvarastakadurdhvam sthitam tejostakam mahat
baladhyakso ganadhyaksas tridasastripurantakah // SvaT_10.979

sarvarupasca santasca nimesonmesa eva ca
sahasraih pañcadasabhih parivaro 'bhidhiyate // SvaT_10.780

agnirudrah smṛta hyate tejasa krsnavarnakah
kurmakarani citrani tesam vai bhuvanani tu // SvaT_10.981

ata urdhvam samakhyatam yogastakamanuttamam
akrtam ca krtam caiva raibhavam brahmameva ca // SvaT_10.982

vaisnavam tvatha kaumaram aumam sraikanthameva ca

kridanti yoginastatra bhuvanaih sphatikaprabhaih // SvaT_10.983

tatah saksadbhagavati jaganmata vyavasthita
uma tvameya visvasya visvayonih svayambhava // SvaT_10.984

taptajambunadanibha hy udayadityasaprabha
mahapithe manimaye simhastakayute subhe // SvaT_10.985

satayojanavistirne divyasragdhamalalite
divyakundalini devi mahaharavibhusita // SvaT_10.986

vijayagre mahabhaga sririvottamarupini
jaya ca padmagarbhahba sarvalamkarabhusita // SvaT_10.987

nanda ca padmapatraksi harakeyurabhusita
sarvabharanacitrangi sunanda ca manohara // SvaT_10.988

parivarya pratiharyah sarvatah samupasthitah
trimsatkotisahasrani trimsatkotisatani ca // SvaT_10.989

manasyo divyanaryastas tam sada paryupasate
vimanakotireka ca rudranam bhuritejasam // SvaT_10.990

auma iti samakhyatah vaimana iti te 'nyatha
upasate tu tam devim mataram tanaya iva // SvaT_10.991

savatiryandamadhye tu maya sardham varanane
anugrahartham lokanam pradurbhuta sanatani // SvaT_10.992

kalpe purve jaganmata jagadyonirdvitiyake
tritiye sambhavi nama caturthe visvarupini // SvaT_10.993

pañcame nandini nama sasthe caiva ganambika
vibhutih saptame kalpe subhutiscastame tatha // SvaT_10.994

ananda navame kalpe dasame vamalocana
ekadase vararoha dvadase ca sumangala // SvaT_10.995

kalpe trayodase devi mahatanurudahrta
kalpe caturdase caiva ananta nama kirtita // SvaT_10.996

bhutamata pañcadase sodase cottama smrta
sahasradhara saptadase sati castadase pura // SvaT_10.997

caksusasya manoh kalpe daksasya duhita subha
avamanacca daksasya svam tanum tvajahah pura // SvaT_10.998

amam kalam tu candrasya punarapurya samsthita
punarhimavataradhyah duhita tvatmanah krta // SvaT_10.999

tvam devi sadbhutam taptva tapah paramaduscaram
mam bhartaram punah prapya jatasyangaruha priye // SvaT_10.1000

kailasanilayascaham tvaya sardham varanane
tvam tanurvamabhagasya matto naiva viyujyase // SvaT_10.1001

daksadhvare punarjata bhadrakaliti namatah
ekanamsapara murtih satsanadvinihsrta // SvaT_10.1002

idam caturyugam prapya dvapare visnuna saha
mahisasya vadharthaya utpanna krsnapingala // SvaT_10.1003

katyayaniti durgeti vividhairnamaparyayaih
manusyanam tu bhaktanam varada bhaktavatsala // SvaT_10.1004

purvamavavatirnasi vindhyaparvatamurdhani
ata urdhvam pravaksyami bhuvanam varavarnini // SvaT_10.1005

sucarviti tu vikhyatam sahasradityakantimat
kailasasikharakaram suddhasphatikasaprabham // SvaT_10.1006

mahavimanakotibhir avrtam cakravartinam
tasmimstu bhuvane divye suryakotisamadyutih // SvaT_10.1007

sahasrabahucaranah sahasravadaneksanah
umapatirjagannathah sarvanugrahakrdvarah // SvaT_10.1008

bhogasthanam samastam vai tatrastham vamabhagatah
satayojanavistirne nanaratnavibhusite // SvaT_10.1009

divyastaranasamchanne adityasatasannibhe
asane parame divye ratnapadmavicitrite // SvaT_10.1010

upavisto mahateja vrsabhairastabhivrtah
hemacinambaradharo harakeyurabhusitah // SvaT_10.1011

dharayansupradipte ca suryamandalasannibhe
sphuranmayukhasamghate kundale rasmisamkule // SvaT_10.1012

dharayanmakutam murdhni divyaratnavicitritam
dedipyamanamatyugram kailasasikharopamam // SvaT_10.1013

pralambo 'sya mahaharah prabhavadrasmisamkulah
gango himavatah srngat patito nirjharo yatha // SvaT_10.1014

trimsatkotisahasraistu trimsatkotisataistatha
sulibhirjatibhistryaksair divyabharanabhusitaih // SvaT_10.1015

nanarupadharair rudrair vrto bhutaganaistatha
divyabhirmanasibhisca naribhih parivaritah // SvaT_10.1016

vimanasatakotibhir avrtah sarva eva tu
matarah sapta rupinyo nanalamkarabhusitah // SvaT_10.1017

parivarya mahatmanam samantatparyavasthitah
brahmi kamalapatrabha divyabharanabhusita // SvaT_10.1018

agnyyam disi devesi sthita vai sririvapara
sankhagoksirasamkasa tv aisanyam tu varanane // SvaT_10.1019

mahesvari mahatejas tisthate surapujita
kaumari padmagarbhahha harakeyurabhusita // SvaT_10.1020

disyuttarasyam devesi kamini paryupasita
snigdhanilotpalanibha harakundalamandaita // SvaT_10.1021

daksinyasyam disi tu sa upaste paramesvaram
vaisnaviti ca vikhyata sivena paramatmana // SvaT_10.1022

nilajimutasamkasa sarvabharanabhusita
varunyam disi devesi varahi paryupasthita // SvaT_10.1023

sankhakundendudhavala harakundalamandita
aindryam disi ca sa devi indrani paryupasthita // SvaT_10.1024

karalavadana dipta sarvabharanabhusita
nairrtyam disi camunda upaste paramesvaram // SvaT_10.1025

na tyajanti hi ta devam sarvabhavasamanvitam
amsena manusam lokam brahmana cavataritah // SvaT_10.1026

asuranam vadharthaya manusyanam hitaya ca
tapastaptva mahaghoram brahmana lokadharina // SvaT_10.1027

ruroscaiva vadharthaya mayapi tvavataritah
svacchandastu parascanyah paravyomni vyavasthitah // SvaT_10.1028

svacchandam paryupasinah paraparavibhagatah
umaiva saptadha bhutva namarupaviparyayaih // SvaT_10.1029

evam sa bhagavandevo matrbhiih parivaritah
aste paramaya laksmya tatrastho dyotayañjagat // SvaT_10.1030

asyopari tatha castau murtayastasya dhimatah
sarvo bhavasca bhagavan rudrah pasupatistatha // SvaT_10.1031

isanascaiva bhimasca mahadevogra eva ca
etabhiih kurute sarvo murtibhiih srstimuttamam // SvaT_10.1032

bhumirapo 'nalo vayur akasam surya eva ca
somasca yajamanascety astau srstiriyam smrta // SvaT_10.1033

sarvatmana tu te tasminn anyatraikamsatah sthitah
evamasminsthito devo brahmalokordhvatastatha // SvaT_10.1034

merosca murdhanisano yogastakamathesyate
srikantha iti namna ca kailasanilayastatha // SvaT_10.1035

sarvadyabhisca tanubhir astabhirvyapya tisthati
ye tu mahesvaram yogam sagunam paryupasate // SvaT_10.1036

bhaktya ca brahmacaryena satyena ca damena ca
drstva dehashamatmanam te 'tra yanti manisinah //
SvaT_10.1037

drstva ca mandalam tasya bhaktya ca paraya bhramam
muktadvaita yatatmanas tatra yanti manisinah // SvaT_10.1038

tesam caivoparistattu susiva dvadasa sthitah

vamo bhimastathesasca sivah sarvastathaiva ca // SvaT_10.1039

vidyanamadhipascaiva ekavirah pracandadhrt
isanascapyumabharta ajeso 'nanta eva ca // SvaT_10.1040

tatha ekasivas capi susiva dvadasa smrtah
sarve kunkumasamkasah suryakotisamaprabhah // SvaT_10.1041

bhuanesu vicitresu sankhakesu samsthitah
ata urdhvam virabhadro mandaladhipatih prabhuh // SvaT_10.1042

tatsayujyamanuprapya tenaiva saha modate
ata urdhvam mahadevi mahadevastakam viduh // SvaT_10.1043

mahadevo mahateja vamadevabhavodbhavau
ekapingeksanesanau bhuanesapurahsarah // SvaT_10.1044

angusthamatrasahita mahadevastake sivah
mayañjanavinirmuktah paramesanasammatah // SvaT_10.1045

buddhitattve samasane bhuanesa mayoditah
athordhvam gunatattvam tu tasmimscaiva vyavasthitam // SvaT_10.1046

gurupanktitrayam divyam gunairantaritam sthitam
prathama tamasah panktir uparistadvyavasthita // SvaT_10.1047

tesam namani kathyante yathavadanupurvasah
sivah prabhurvamadevas candascaiva pratapavan // SvaT_10.1048

prahladascottamo bhimah karalah pingalastatha
mahendro dinakrcsaiva pratodo daksa eva ca // SvaT_10.1049

kalevarasca vikhyatas tatha caiva katankatah
ambuharta ca narisah sveta rgveda eva ca // SvaT_10.1050

yajurvedah samavedas tv atharva susivastatha
virupaksastatha jyestho vipro narayanastatha // SvaT_10.1051

gando naro yamo mali gahanesasca pidanah
prathama panktiruddista rudrairdvatrimasata smrta //
SvaT_10.1052

rajasascoparistattu dvitiya panktirucyate
suklo dasah sudasasca lokaksah surya eva ca // SvaT_10.1053

suhotra ekapadasca grhascaiva sivesvarah
gautamascaiva yogiso dadhibahustathaparah // SvaT_10.1054

rsabhascaiva gokarno devascaiva mahesvarah
guhyesannah sikhandi ca jati mali tathograhah // SvaT_10.1055

bhrguh sikhi tatha suli sugatisca supalanah
attahaso darukasca langaliscatidandakah // SvaT_10.1056

bhavanasca tatha bhavyo lakulesastathaiva ca
trimsadrudrah samakhyata dvitiya panktiruttama // SvaT_10.1057

sattvasya coparistattu trtiya panktirucyate
devo 'runo dirghabahur atibhutisca sthanukah // SvaT_10.1058

sadyojatastatha jhinthi sanmukhascaturananah
cakrapanisca kurmakhyas tv ardhhanarisvarastatha // SvaT_10.1059

kapali bhurbhuvascaiva vasatkarastathaiva ca
vausatkarastatha svaha svadha ca parikirtitah // SvaT_10.1060

samvartakasca bhasmesah kamanasana eva ca
ekavimsatirudrastu panktiresa trtiyaka // SvaT_10.1061

jñanayogabalopetah kridante daisikottamah
samsarapananirmuktah mahamohavivarjitah // SvaT_10.1062

trinetra guravah sarve suddhasphatikanirmalah
sarvajñah sarvagascaiva lokanugrahakarakah // SvaT_10.1063

gajakarani divyani sarvesam bhuvanani tu
buddheh praktiparyante ye rudrastannibodha me // SvaT_10.1064

satadvayam saptakam ca bhuvananam varanane
antarbhutah sthitascanye ye te nokta varanane // SvaT_10.1065

gunanamuparistattu pradhanam parikirtitam
tatra ye samsthita rudrah kathayami samasatah // SvaT_10.1066

krodhesvarasca samvarto jyotih pingalakruradrk
pañcantakaikavirau ca sikhedasahitesvarah // SvaT_10.1067

tattve tu prakrte rudra mahaviryah prakirtitah
gunanam ya parakastha tatpradhanamihocyate // SvaT_10.1068

atah purusatattve tu bhuvanani nibodha me
amba ca salila ogha vrstih sardham ca taraya // SvaT_10.1069

sutara ca sunetra ca kumari ca tatah param
uttamambhasika caiva tustayo nava kirtitah // SvaT_10.1070

tara caiva sutara ca tarayanti pramodika
pramodita modamana ramyaka ca tatah param // SvaT_10.1071

sadapramudika caiva siddhyastakamudahrtam
anima laghima caiva mahima praptireva ca // SvaT_10.1072

prakamyam ca tathesitvam vasitvam yadudahrtam
yatrakamavasayitvam animadyastakam smrtam // SvaT_10.1073

athordhvam gurusisyanam panktitrayamatah srnu
maskari puranah krtsnah kapilah kasa evaca // SvaT_10.1074

sanatkumaragautamav asisthadyamsakastatha
kasyapo nasiketusca galavo bhautikastatha // SvaT_10.1075

sakalyasca samakhyato durvasah paramas tv rsih
valmikisca gurusresthah saparasaragalavah // SvaT_10.1076

pippaladasca saumitriṅ vayuputro bhānantakā
maskāryadibhānantā drstadrstāsyā vadinā // SvāT_10.1077

dvavimsatirguruvarāḥ prathamā paṅktirisyate
jānusca trnabindusca munistarksyastathāiva ca // SvāT_10.1078

dhyānasrayo 'tha dirghasca hota jagara eva ca
agastyo vasubhaumasca upādhyayasca kirtitā // SvāT_10.1079

sukro bhrgvagira ramo jamadagnisuto 'dhvagah
sthulasira balakhilyo manusceti prakirtitā // SvāT_10.1080

vajratreyo visuddhasca sivascarurathanugah
jānadvādicarupāryanta dvitīyā paṅktirisyate // SvāT_10.1081

haro jhinthi pratodasca amaresascaturthakā
krsnapingesarudrasca indrajidvrsakah sivah // SvāT_10.1082

yamah krurasca vikhyato gangadhara umapatih
bhutesvarah kapalisah sankarasca tathāiva ca // SvāT_10.1083

ardhanarisvarascaiva pingalasca tathaparāḥ
mahakalasca samvarto mandali tvekavirakah // SvāT_10.1084

tatha canyasca vikhyato bhārabhutesvaro dhruvah
jānadvādicarupāryanta rsayah pañcavimsatih // SvāT_10.1085

haradāyo dhruvantasca guravo vimsatih smrtāḥ
paṅktitrayam samakhyatam rsinam gurusisyayoh //
SvāT_10.1086

nādividyastakam devī kathayamī tvataḥ param
idā ca candrīnī gaurī santīḥ santīkārī tathā // SvāT_10.1087

mala ca malīnī caiva svāhā caiva svadhā tathā
athoparistaddevesī vīgrahastakamucyate // SvāT_10.1088

kāryam ca kāranam caiva sukhadukkhakāram tathā
jñānam sadhyam ca vikhyatam sadhanam kāranam tathā //
SvāT_10.1089

dehāpasanāto vaksye dharmam ca dasadhoditam
ahimsā satyāmasteyam brahmācāryamākalkatā // SvāT_10.1090

ākrodho gurususrusā saucam santosā arjavam
evam dasavidho dharmo yenokto dharmakrnnarah // SvāT_10.1091

vīkarānsodasakhyāsye parabhāvena samsthītan
raso gandhasca rūpam ca sparsah sabdastathāivaca // SvāT_10.1092

tanmatrapañcakam khyatam indriyānī nibodhā me
vakpanipadam payusca upasthah karmasamjñakam // SvāT_10.1093

śrotam tvakcaksuṣī jīhvā nāsikā pañcamī smrtā
buddhindriyānī devesī manah sodasakam smrtam // SvāT_10.1094

dehapasah samakhyatah atobuddhigunanviduh
dharmojñanam ca vairagyam aisvaryam ca tatah param // SvaT_10.1095

adharmasca tathajñanam avairagyamanisita
ahamkaram ca trividham pravaksyamyapurvasah // SvaT_10.1096

vaikarikam taijasam ca bhutadim ca yathakramam
diksakale yatha suddhis tatha caisam nibodha me // SvaT_10.1097

tamo rajastatha sattvam sodhayedanupurvasah
sabdah sparsastatha rupam raso gandhasca pañcamah // SvaT_10.1098

visayasca samakhyatah sodhaniyah prayatnatah
kamah krodhasca lobhasca mohah paisunyameva ca // SvaT_10.1099

janmamrtyujaravyadhiksuttrtrsnastathaiva ca
visadasca bhayam caiva mado harsanameva ca // SvaT_10.1100

rago dvesasca vaicittyam kupitanrtadrohita
maya matsaryadharmasca adharmascasvatantrata // SvaT_10.1101

agantukasca bodhavyah ganapasannibodha me
devi nandimahakalau ganeso vrsabhastatha // SvaT_10.1102

bhrngi candisvarascaiva kartikeyo 'stamah smrtah
anantastritanuh suksmah srikanthasca sivottamah //
SvaT_10.1103

sikhandi caikanetrasca ekarudrastathaparah
vidyesvaratmakanpasan diksakale visodhayet // SvaT_10.1104

uktanuktasca ye catra anyatantroktalaksanah
pauruseye tu sodhyaste tato mucyeta pudgalah // SvaT_10.1105

athordhve niyatirjñeya tasyam rudrannibodha me
vamadevastatha sarvas tatha caiva bhavodbhavau // SvaT_10.1106

vajradehah prabhuscaiva dhata ca kramavikramau
suprabhedasca dasamo niyatyam sankarah smrtah // SvaT_10.1107

yattaddhrdi sthitam padmam atma tatra vyavasthitah
niyatidalamahankara kesaram buddhikarnikam // SvaT_10.1108

kalatattve siva jñeya kathayami samasatah
suddho buddhah prabuddhasca prasantah paramaksarah // SvaT_10.1109

sivasca susivascaiva dhruvascakarasambhurat
dasaito tu siva jñeyah kalatattve varanane // SvaT_10.1110

hemabhah sankarah proktah sivah sphatikasannibhah
ekaikasya vinirdista parivaro yasavini // SvaT_10.1111

kotireka tathanyani sahasrani tu sodasa
kurmakarani sarvesam proktani bhuvanani tu // SvaT_10.1112

ata urdhvam hariharau ragatattve nibodha me

suhrstah suprahstasca surupo rupavardhanah // SvaT_10.1113

manonmano mahadhirah viresah parikirtitah
ragatattve pravaksyami ye 'nye rudra vyavasthitah // SvaT_10.1114

kalyanah pingalo babhrur virasca prabbhavastatha
medhatithiscchandakasca dahakah sastrakarinah // SvaT_10.1115

pañcasisyastathacarya dasaite samvyavasthitah
vidyatattvamatascordhvam tasminvai bhuvanam srnu // SvaT_10.1116

vamo jyesthasca raudrasca kalo vikaranastatha
balavikaranascaiva balapramathanastatha // SvaT_10.1117

sarvabhutadamanasca tatha caiva manonmanah
kalatattve mahadevi mahadevatrayam sthitam // SvaT_10.1118

mahadevo mahateja mahajyotih pratapavan
kalatattvam samakhyatam samasena varanane // SvaT_10.1119

ete rudra mahadevi trinetrascandrasekharah
rudrakotisahasraistu samantatparivaritah // SvaT_10.1120

suddhasphatikasankasah yogaisvaryabalanvitah
rage raktastu vijñeya jñanayogabalotkatah // SvaT_10.1121

chatrakarastu tesam vai grha ratnavicitritah
uparistadbhavenmaya kathayami samasatah // SvaT_10.1122

vyapya ya vai tvadhodhvanam vaisvarupyena samsthita
tatra rudra mahabhaga dvadasaiva mahabalah // SvaT_10.1123

gahanasca asadhyasca tatha hariharah prabhuh
dasesanasca devesi trigalo gopatistatha // SvaT_10.1124

adhahpute tu vijñeya mayatattve varanane
ksemeso brahmanah svami vidyesanastathaiva ca // SvaT_10.1125

vidyesasca saivascaiva anantah sastha ucyate
urdhvamayaputasthastu rudra ete prakirtitah // SvaT_10.1126

esam madhye tu bhagavan ananteso jagatpatih
udbhavam bhavayitva tu svecchaya kurute prabhuh // SvaT_10.1127

sarvajñah sarvakarta ca nigrahanugrahe ratah
prathamena tu bhedena rudra dvadasa kirtitah // SvaT_10.1128

asmimstu ye yatha rudra mayatattve vyavasthitah
tathaham kathayisyami bhedatrayavibhagasah // SvaT_10.1129

gopatisca tato devi adhogranthau vyavasthitah
granthyurdhve samsthito visvas trikalah ksema eva ca // SvaT_10.1130

brahmano 'dhipatiscaiva sivasceti sa pañcamah
adha urdhvamanantastu pasascaivatra samsthitah // SvaT_10.1131

purvam vai kathita devi ato rsikulam bhavet
yonirvagisvari caiva yasyam jato na jayate // SvaT_10.1132

omkarasadyadhataro damanesastatah param
dhyanam bhasmesamevahuh pramanani tadurdhvatah // SvaT_10.1133

pañcartham guhyamevahu rudrankusamatah param
hrdayam laksanam caiva vyuhamakarsameva ca // SvaT_10.1134

adarsam ca tathaiveha astamam parikirtitam
ete parivṛta devi rudrakotisahasrakaih // SvaT_10.1135

nanavarnavicitrasca nanabbharanabhusitah
nananarisahasraistu ramante patyuricchaya // SvaT_10.1136

trinetraḥ sulinah sarve jatacandrakiritinah
aluptasaktivbhava mayatattvadhikarinah // SvaT_10.1137

bhuvanesu vicitresu yonyakaresu samsthitah
atah param bhavenmaya sarvajantuvimohini // SvaT_10.1138

nirvairaparipanthinya taya bhramitabuddhayah
idam tattvamidam neti vivadantiha vadinah // SvaT_10.1139

satpatham tu parityajya nayati drutamutpatham
gurudevagnisastrasya ye na bhakta naradhamah // SvaT_10.1140

asadyuktivicarajñāḥ suskatarkavalambinah
bhramatyeva tanmaya hy amokse moksalipsaya // SvaT_10.1141

sivadiksasina cchinna na prarohettu sa punah
athopari mahavidya sarvavidyabhavodbhava // SvaT_10.1142

jagatah pralayotpattivibhutinidhiravyaya
sa eva parama devi vagisiti nigadyate // SvaT_10.1143

astavargavibhinna ca vidya sa matrkaiva tu
bhuvanani pravaksyami yathavadanupurvasah // SvaT_10.1144

vama jyestha tatha raudri kali vikarani tatha
balavikarani caiva balapramathani tatha // SvaT_10.1145

damani sarvabhutanam tatha caiva manonmani
taptacamikarakarah pañcavaktrastrilocanah // SvaT_10.1146

amoghaviryah sarvajñāḥ sarvatah sarvada sthitah
sarvajñānugatah sarvah sarvabharanabhusitah // SvaT_10.1147

sarvalaksanasampannah sarvaisvaryasamanvitah
pradhanah sapta kotyastu mantranam ya vyavasthitah //
SvaT_10.1148

ekaikasya parivaro laksayutasahasrasah
padmakaresu divyesu kridanti bhuvanesu te // SvaT_10.1149

triguni brahmavetali sthanumatyambika para

rupini mardini jvala saptasankhyastadisvarah // SvaT_10.1150

vidyarajñyah samakhyatah diksakale visodhayet
bahye tasyaisvaram tattvam bhuvananyatra me srnu // SvaT_10.1151

astavidyesvarairyukto vitamayo nirañjanah
sthitisamharakarta vai moksaisvaryapradayakah // SvaT_10.1152

tasyasanam tu vistirnam sahasradalasangamam
tisrah kotyo 'rdhakotisca mantrastasyasane sthitah // SvaT_10.1153

tatrastha isvaro devo varadah sarvatomukhah
pañcavaktrah sutejasko dasabahustrilocanah // SvaT_10.1154

goksiradhavalah saumyo nagayajñopavitavan
divyambaradharo devo divyagandhanulepanah // SvaT_10.1155

sarvalaksanasampurnah sarvabharanabhusitah
trisulapanindumaulir jatamukutamanditah // SvaT_10.1156

prasannavadanah kanto yogaisvaryapradayakah
varadabhayahastasca dhyeyo 'savisayogibhih // SvaT_10.1157

tasyotsangagata vidya sarvavidyasamasrita
divyavastraparidhana divyamalyanulepana // SvaT_10.1158

divyasragdamamalabhir muktaharairvibhusita
muktaphalapratikasa pañcavaktra trilocana // SvaT_10.1159

aradhita vidhanena vedayejjñaninah sada
prahasantiva sa bhata mahesavadaneksanat // SvaT_10.1160

vidyesvaranato vaksye purvadisantagankramat
anantascaiva sukmasca tatha caiva sivottamah // SvaT_10.1161

ekaneত্রৈkarudra ca trinetrasca prakirtitah
srikanthasca sikhandi ca jñeya vidyesvarah kramat //
SvaT_10.1162

ato rupamavasthanam tatra rudrannibodha me
dharmo jñanam ca vairagyam aisvaryam ca caturthakam // SvaT_10.1163

suksmavaranamurdhve 'tatah tatra saktitrayam viduh
vama jyestha ca raudri ca saktayah samudahrtah // SvaT_10.1164

parivarastu tasam vai kotyo 'nekastu sankhyaya
sarve sarvagata mantrah sarvajñah sarvakamada // SvaT_10.1165

suddhasphatikasankasas trinetrah sulapanayah
sarvalaksanasampannah sarvabharanabhusitah // SvaT_10.1166

sarvaisvaryasusampurnas carucandrardhasekharah
satapatrabjabhakaraih suddhaharendurasmibhih // SvaT_10.1167

nanaratnojjvalaiscitrah prakaraistoranakulaih
isvaranugatah sarve tisthanti bhuvanesu te // SvaT_10.1168

tamaradhayitum devam pujuryante sarvakarmasu
vratam pasupatam divyam ye caranti jitendriyah // SvaT_10.1169

bhasmanistha japadhyanas te vrajantyesvaram padam
tatresvarastu bhagavan devadevo nirañjanah // SvaT_10.1170

adhikaram prakurute sivecchavidhicoditah
dasa pañca ca sodhyani bhuvananiisvare kramat // SvaT_10.1171

talukordhve vijaniyad diksakale varanane
suddhavaranamurdhvam tu tasmiñcchaktidvayam smrtam // SvaT_10.1172

jñanam kriya ca vikhyatam dve vidye capyatah param
bhavasamjñapyabhavakhya tasmiñcchaktidvaye smrte // SvaT_10.1173

tejesasca dhruvesasca pramananam param padam
pramanavarane cordhve kathayami ca manatah // SvaT_10.1174

brahma rudrah pratodasca anantasca caturthakah
susuddhavaranam cordhve tatra rudratrayam viduh // SvaT_10.1175

ekaksah pingalo hamsah kathitam tu samasatah
sivavaranamurdhvam tu tatraiko dhruvasamjñakah // SvaT_10.1176

samsthito rudrarajasya moksavaranamurdhvatah
ekadasaiva rudramsca kathayami samasatah // SvaT_10.1177

brahmadankidindimundah saurabhasca tathaivaca
janmamrtyuharascaiva pranitah sukhadukhadah // SvaT_10.1178

vijrmbhitah samakhyata stalurdhve tu vyavasthitah
punarurdhve dhruvam jñeyam nirañjanapadam subham // SvaT_10.1179

isasaktitrayam murdhni kathitam canupurvasah
icchasaktyabhidhanayah antarbhutah prakirtitah // SvaT_10.1180

prabuddhavaranam cordhve kathayami samasatah
pritah pramuditascaiva pramodasca pralambakah // SvaT_10.1181

visnurmadana evatha gahanah prathitastatha
rudrastakam samakhyatam vijñeyam pragdisah kramat //
SvaT_10.1182

samayavaranam cordhve kathayami samasatah
prabhavah samayah ksudro vimalasca sivastatha // SvaT_10.1183

tato ghanah samakhyato nirañjanastatah param
rudronkarastu pañcaite talurdhve tu vijanata // SvaT_10.1184

ekonasastirbhuvanam jñanasaktyaditah kramat
rudronkarantamityetad diksakale visodhayet // SvaT_10.1185

ekaikasya parivarah kotyo 'nekah sahasrasah
trineta varadah sarve suddhasamarthyavigraha // SvaT_10.1186

suddhasphatikasankasa dasabahvindusekharah

trisulapanayah sarve jatamukutamanditah // SvaT_10.1187

sarve sarvagunopetah sarvajñah sarvadesvarah
sarvalaksanasampurnah sarvabharanabhusitah //
SvaT_10.1188

rudrakanyasamakirna divyairupairmanoharaih
samkridante puravaraih sivecchavidhicoditah // SvaT_10.1189

isvarasya tathordhve tu adhascaiva sadasivat
susivavaranam cordhve tasmiñjñeyah sadasivah // SvaT_10.1190

tripañcanayano devas candrardhakrtasekharah
vaktrapañcakasamyukto dasabahurmahabalah // SvaT_10.1191

suddhasphatikasankasah sphuranvai diptatejasa
simhasanopavistastu svetapadmasanasthitah // SvaT_10.1192

pañcabrahmangasahitah sakaladyaih samanvitah
dasabhisca sivairyukto rudrastadasakanvitah // SvaT_10.1193

sakalo niskalah sunyah kaladhyah khamalankrtah
ksapanasca ksayantasthah kanthyausthyascastamah
smrtah // SvaT_10.1194

bhruvormadhye tu vijñeyo devadevah sadasivah
sakaladyairvrto devah omkaresadibhih kramat // SvaT_10.1195

omkaresah sivo diptah karaneso dasesakah
susivascaiva kalesah suksmarupah sutejasah // SvaT_10.1196

sarvasca dasamah proktah urdhvantam samvyavasthitah
rudrascastadasa bahih tesam namani vai srnu //
SvaT_10.1197

vijayastvatha nihsvasah svayambhuscagnivirarat
rauravo mukuto visaras candro bimbah pragitavan // SvaT_10.1198

lalitah siddharudrasca santanah sarva eva ca
parasca kirascaiva paramesvara eva ca // SvaT_10.1199

sadakhvastu samakhyatah sakalo mantravigrahah
sarvakaranamadhyaksah srstisamharakarah // SvaT_10.1200

bhuktimuktipradata ca sadhakanam kriyavatam
kotayah saptamantranam asane tasya samsthitah // SvaT_10.1201

asanam laksapatradhyam candrakotyayutaprabham
vamadyairvibhupurvaisca pañcavaktraistrilocanaih // SvaT_10.1202

taradyaih saktibhedaisca pragdisah parivaritam
jñanasaktih kriyasaktir vame daksinatah sthite // SvaT_10.1203

icchasaktih paradevi yaya sarvamadhithitam
utpattisthitisamharams tirobhavamanugraham // SvaT_10.1204

yaya karoti devesah sarvada sarvamadhvani
tasyotsangagata sa tu nityam caivatmavartini // SvaT_10.1205

sa ceccha devadevasya sivasya paramatmanah
sa evapararupena pañcamantramahatanuh // SvaT_10.1206

iccharupadharah sriman devadevah sadasivah
saktayastasya yah proktah tatha vai mantranayakah // SvaT_10.1207

ekaikam parito devi padmairarbudakotibhih
tatha kharvanikharvaisca pratirupairmahabalaih // SvaT_10.1208

vidyarupaih svarupadhair aprameyagunanvitaih
sarvalaksanasampannaih sarvabharanabhusitaih // SvaT_10.1209

hasyalasyavilasadyair bhrukseponmadavibhramaih
candrakotisataprakhyaih prasravadbhirivamrtam // SvaT_10.1210

tabhih sardham sada rudrah prakidanticchaya prabhoh
puravaraih sarvatobhadrais candrakotisamaprabhaih // SvaT_10.1211

mayadharmavinirmukta nirmala vigatajvarah
adhikaram prakurvanti sarvajñamoghasaktayah // SvaT_10.1212

adhikaraksaye santa jayante sarvagah sivah
parapreryah punarbhuyo na bhavanti kadacana // SvaT_10.1213

susivavaranam khyatam mantragarbham varanane
bindvavaranamurdhve 'tas candrakotisamaprabham // SvaT_10.1214

tatra padmam mahadiptam dasakotisamanvitam
tatra padme sthito devah santyatito mahadyutih // SvaT_10.1215

pañcavaktro visalakso dasabahustrilocanah
taditsahasrapuñjabhah sphuranmanikyamanditah // SvaT_10.1216

nivrttisca pratistha ca vidya santistathaiva ca
parivarah smrtastasya santyatitasya suvrate // SvaT_10.1217

tasya vame tu digbhage santyatita vyavasthita
pañcavaktrah smrtah sarva dasabahvindusekharah // SvaT_10.1218

bindutattvam samakhyatam purakotyarbudairvrtam
ardhacandrastadurdhve tu tadurdhve tu nirodhika // SvaT_10.1219

ete dve tu mahasthane pañcapañcakalanvite
jyotsna jyotsnavati kantih suprabha vimala siva // SvaT_10.1220

ardhacandre sthitahyeta nirodhinyam srnu priye
rundhani rodhani raudri jñanabodha tamopaha // SvaT_10.1221

ardhamatrah smrto binduh svarupasca catuskalah
tasyapyardhamardhacandras tv astamsasca nirodhika // SvaT_10.1222

nirodhayati devansa brahmadyamstu varanane
nirodhiniti vikhyata tam bhittva tu varanane // SvaT_10.1223

sadakhaparabhavena pañcamantrakahatanuh
tasyordhve tu smrto nadah sa kiñjalkarajah prabhah // SvaT_10.1224

mahadbhiih purusairvyaptah suryakotyayutaprabhaih
tesam vai nayika vaksye bhuvane pañcasankhyaya // SvaT_10.1225

indhika dipika caiva rocika mocika tatha
urdhvaga tu samakhyata kalatvesa tu pañcami // SvaT_10.1226

tasminpadmam suvistirnam urdhvagesah sthitah prabhuh
candrarbudapratikasah pañcavaktrastrilocanah // SvaT_10.1227

candrardhasekharah santo dasabahurmahatanuh
indhikadivrtto devah sulapanirjatadharah // SvaT_10.1228

urdhvaga tu kala tasya nityamutsangagamini
tatah susumnabhuvanam susumna tatra samsthita // SvaT_10.1229

susumnesah sthitastatra candrakotyayutaprabhah
dasabahustrinetrasca svetaadmoparisthitah // SvaT_10.1230

sasankasekharah sriman pañcavaktro mahatanuh
ida ca pingala caiva vamadaksinatah sthite // SvaT_10.1231

susumna tu vararohe tusarakanadhusara
svetaadmakara devi padmamalavibhusita // SvaT_10.1232

pañcavaktra susobhadhya trinetra suladharini
tasyotsangagata devi dhyatavya sadhakadibhih // SvaT_10.1233

grathitastu taya sarvas tv adhvyamadha urdhvagah
nadyadharastu nado vai bhittva sarvamidam jagat // SvaT_10.1234

adhahsaktya vinirgataya yavadbrahmanamurdhvatah
nadya brahmabile linas tv avyaktadhvaniraksarah // SvaT_10.1235

nadate sarvabhutesu sivasaktya tvadhisthitah
evam jñatva vararohe sodhayettam sivadhvare // SvaT_10.1236

tato brahmabilam jñeyam rudrakotyarbudanvitam
tatra brahma paro jñeyah sasankasatasaprabhah // SvaT_10.1237

dasabahustrinetrasca pañcavaktrendusekharah
trisulapanirbhagavañ jatamukutamanditah // SvaT_10.1238

brahmani tu para saktir ya sa moksapathe sthita
dvaram ya moksamargasya rodhayitva vyavasthita // SvaT_10.1239

moksamargapradatri ca brahmotsange ca samsthita
tam bhittvatra vararohe gantavyamurdhvatah priye // SvaT_10.1240

ata urdhvam sthita saktih prasuptabhujagaktih
adharo bhuvananam sa tam pravaksyami suvrate // SvaT_10.1241

suksma caiva susuksma ca tatha canyamrtamita
vyapini madhyato jñeya sesah purvaditah kramat // SvaT_10.1242

pañcavaktrastrinetrasca sutejaska mahabalah
saktitattvam samakhyatam sivatattvam srnu priye // SvaT_10.1243

purasresthairanekaistu samantatparivaritam
hemaprakararacitam ratnamanikyamanditam // SvaT_10.1244

asesabhogasampannam sarvakamagunodayam
bhuvanani pravaksyami tatraiva samsthitani tu // SvaT_10.1245

vyapakam vyomarupam ca anantanathanasritam
karananam pañcakam ca sivatattve vyavasthitam // SvaT_10.1246

tatra padmam suvisthirnam anantanantasambhavam
tasya padmasya madhyastho devascayamanasritah // SvaT_10.1247

pañcavaktradharah santah sarvajñah paramesvarah
dasabahurmahadiptah srstisamharakarah // SvaT_10.1248

sarvanugrahakarta ca pranatartivinasanah
bhuktimukti pradata ca suryakotyarbudaprabhah // SvaT_10.1249

sphuranmukutamanikyah samantadupasobhitah
divyambaradharo devo divyagandhanulepanah // SvaT_10.1250

padmasanonnotaskah sasankakrtasekharah
abaddhamaniparyankas camarotksepavijitah // SvaT_10.1251

rudrakotyarbudanikaih samantadupasobhitah
vyapini vyomarupa canantanathatvanasrita // SvaT_10.1252

pañcavaktra mahavirya dasabahvindusekharah
trinetrarah sulahastasca karanaisca samanvitah // SvaT_10.1253

purvadyuttaraparyanta etascaiva vyavasthitah
anasrito madhyagastu samsthitah prabhuravyayah // SvaT_10.1254

anasritakala devi tasyotsange ca samsthita
evam vai sivatattvam tu kathitam tava sundari // SvaT_10.1255

sodhayitva tatascordhvam saktiscaiva para smrta
samana nama sa jñeya manascordhvam na jayate // SvaT_10.1256

paripatya sthitanam tu prthivyadisivavadhau
sarvesam karananam ca kartrbhuta vyavasthita // SvaT_10.1257

bibhartyandanyanekani sivena samadhisthita
tatarudhastu kurute sivah paramakaranam // SvaT_10.1258

srstisthitisamaharam tirobhavamanugraham
hetukarta mahesanah sarvakaranakaranam // SvaT_10.1259

samana nama ya saktih sa tasya karanam smrtam
tayadhitistheddeveso hy adhahkaranapañcakam // SvaT_10.1260

anasritasya devasya karanam seyamasrita
sa vai prerayate bhuyas tv anatham tu jagatpatim // SvaT_10.1261

anathascapyanantesam ananto vyomarupinam
vyomavyapi mahadevo vyapinam bodhayetprabhū // SvaT_10.1262

vyapini karanam tasya karta vai vyapyasau prabhū
karmarupa sthita maya yadadhah saktikundali // SvaT_10.1263

nadabindvatmakam karyam ityadijagadubbhavah
yatsadasivaparyantam parthivadyam ca suvrate // SvaT_10.1264

tatsarvam prakrtam jñeyam vinasotpattisamyutam
ya sa saktih pura prokta samana tvadhvamurdhani // SvaT_10.1265

sphuratsuryasahasrabhakarananantabhasvara
dhyatva caitam samavahya sthapayettu vidhanavit // SvaT_10.1266

upacaram tatah krtva vagisyavahanam tatha
sthapanam pujanam caiva pasoryagam tathaiva ca // SvaT_10.1267

garbhadharitvajanane adhikaram tathaiva ca
yogam bhogam layam caiva niskrtim tadanantaram // SvaT_10.1268

bhuvanadhipahomam ca bhuvanadhipavasinam
bhuvanam yathayogam homam krtva varanane // SvaT_10.1269

tritattvam sadhayeccato 'vayavamsca yathakramam
vislesapasacchedau ca krtva purnam tu patayet // SvaT_10.1270

prayascittam tato hutva kartarimabhimantrayet
sikham cchitva samarpyaitam sisum samsnapayedguruh //
SvaT_10.1271

acaryah prayato bhutva sakalikaranadikam
srucō 'gre tu sikham krtva hutva snayadanantaram // SvaT_10.1272

sakalikaranam krtva acaryastu varanane
sisorapi vidhim krtva sivakumbham samarcayet // SvaT_10.1273

bhairavam madhyadesastham bhairavagnim samarcayet
purnam sampurya vidhivad vamamantramanusmaran // SvaT_10.1274

purvoktalaksanenaiva proccarettam prayatnatah
heyadhvanamadhah kurvan necayettam varanane // SvaT_10.1275

yavatsa samana saktih tadurdhve conmana smrta
natra kalah kalascaro na tattvam na ca devatah // SvaT_10.1276

sunirvanam param suddham guruvaktram taducyate
tadatitam vararohe param tattvamanamayam // SvaT_10.1277

guruvaktraprayogena tasminyojoyeta sasvate
niskampe karanatite viraje nirmale subhe // SvaT_10.1278

sarvajñe parame tattve vyomatite hyatindriye
ityadhva caisa vai proktah samasena mayanaghe // SvaT_10.1279

jñatva caivam mahadevi prayati paramam padam

dehe deve ca sisye ca kalase hyagnimadhyatah
evam jñatva vararohe mucyate mocayatyapi // SvaT_10.1280

iti svacchandantre dasamah patalah samaptah
ekadasah patalah

adhvayam tu maya jñatas tvatprasadat suradhipa
jagatsrstistvaya deva sucita na tu varnita // SvaT_11.1

adhvasrstim mahadeva kathayasva prasadatah
yo 'sau suksmah paro devah karanam sarvagah sivah // SvaT_11.2

nimittakaranam so 'tra kathitastava suvrate
akamatsamsrjetsarvam jagat sthavarajangamam // SvaT_11.3

svatejasa vararohe vyoma samksobhya lilaya
upadanam tu tatproktam samksubdham samavayatah // SvaT_11.4

tasmacchunyam samutpannam sunyatsparsasamudbhavah
tasmannadah samutpannah purvam vai kathitastava // SvaT_11.5

astadha sa tu devesi vyaktah sabdaprabhedatah
ghoso ravah svanah sabdah sphotakhyo dhvanireva ca // SvaT_11.6

jhankaro dhvankrtascaiva astau sabdah prakirtitah
navamastu mahasabdah sarvesam vyapakah smrtah // SvaT_11.7

nadatyasau sada yasmat sarvabhutesvavasthitah
tasmad sadasivo devo vyakto vai drkkriyatmakah // SvaT_11.8

nadadbinduh samutpannah suryakotisamaprabhah
sa caiva dasadha jñeyo dasatattvaphalapradah // SvaT_11.9

dasadha varnarupena dasadaivatasamyutah
bindoh sadasivo jñeyah so 'stabhedangasamyutah // SvaT_11.10

pañcabrahmakalabhisca vidyangaih saktibhiryutah
pañcabhisca mahajñanair murtibhisca samanvitah // SvaT_11.11

sa evapararupena paramatma sivo 'vyayah
dvidhavasthah sa ca jñeyah soccarocaravarjitah // SvaT_11.12

mudramantrasvarupena sa eva ca punardvidha
kriyajñanasvarupena iccharupasvarupatah // SvaT_11.13

sabdavabodharupena vasturupasvarupatah
sthulah suksmah parascaiva paratito nirañjanah // SvaT_11.14

vyomarupasvarupena samanonmana eva ca
unmanatito devesi sivo jñeyah sivagame // SvaT_11.15

unmanasamanasthanam sivena samadhisthitam
pañcakaranarupena tadadhah punareva sah // SvaT_11.16

karanam pañcakam devi adhisthaya tvadhastatah

vyapakah saktimurdhastho biladvaramanasritah // SvaT_11.17

anantasca susumnesas tv anathascordhvagastatha
vyomarupi mahadevi bindvisah parikirtitah // SvaT_11.18

anasritah svayam brahma samadhisthaya samsthitah
anatho visnurityuktas tv ananto rudra eva ca // SvaT_11.19

vyomarupisvarah prokto vyapi caiva sadasivah
vyapakasca punardevi hatakah paramesvarah // SvaT_11.20

vidyamantraganairyuktah saptapatalanayakah
anantascaiva devesi rudrah kalagnivigrahah // SvaT_11.21

anatho 'nantarupena sthitasca dhvani dharakah
anasrito mahadevi sthito vai huhukah prabhuh // SvaT_11.22

svasaktyasritah sa bhavams tena gitastvanasritah
tasyasritam jagatsarvam unmanyantam varanane // SvaT_11.23

samsthitascambhaso murdhni saktiyadharastu huhukah
aptattvam caiva tadadha agneyam tadanantaram // SvaT_11.24

vayavyam nabhasam caiva tanmatranindriyani ca
visayasca manascaiva ahamkarastvanukramat // SvaT_11.25

bauddham gaunam ca devesi prakrtam paurusam tatha
niyatih kalaragau ca vidya caiva kala tatha // SvaT_11.26

mayatattvam tatha vidya isvarasca sadasivah
bindvardhendunirodhi ca nado nadi tvatah param // SvaT_11.27

adho brahmabilam devi saktitattvam tatah param
pañcakanasamyukta vyapini ca tatah param // SvaT_11.28

samana unmana caiva prakriyandairyuta priye
evam vai prakriyandam tu adhordhvam samvyavasthitam // SvaT_11.29

evamvidhanyadho 'dho vai urdhvordhvam ca samantatah
yatha atmanavo devi asamkhyata vyavasthitah // SvaT_11.30

evam vai prakriyandani tv asamkhyeyanyanekasah
ekena varniteneha sarvo 'dhva varnitah priye // SvaT_11.31

yatha hyekam tatha sarvam prakriyandam sthitam priye
sarvesam prakriyandanam svasvarupena suvrate // SvaT_11.32

vyapakastu sivah suksmah sabahyabhyantaram sthitah
sarvatisayanirmuktah sarvakaranavarjitah // SvaT_11.33

srstisamharanirmuktah prapañcatitagocarah
nirmalo vimalah santas tv adha urdhvam vyavasthitah // SvaT_11.34

akasasya yatha nordhvam na madhyam napyadhah kvacit
evam sarvagato devah sivah paramakaranam // SvaT_11.35

vyapya devi jagatsarvam vyomasu vyomavatsthitah
evam jñatva vararohe na bhuyo janmabhag bhavet // SvaT_11.36

karananam punarvyaptim kathayami samasatah
tattve tu parthive brahma adhisthata vyavasthitah // SvaT_11.37

aptattve tu sthito visnu rudrastejasi samsthitah
isvaro vayutattve tu akase tu sadasivah // SvaT_11.38

adityasca smrto brahma somo visnusca suvrate
grahanamadhipo rudro naksatranam tathesvarah // SvaT_11.39

yajamanastu devesi svayam devah sadasivah
sadyojatastu vai brahma vamo visnuh prakirtitah // SvaT_11.40

aghoru rudra ityuktas tatha purusa isvarah
isanastu vararohe svayam devah sadasivah // SvaT_11.41

sadyojatastu rgvedo vamadevo yajuh smrtah
aghorah samavedastu puruso 'tharva ucyate // SvaT_11.42

isanasca surasresthah sarvavidyatmakah smrtah
laukikam devi vijñanam sadyojatadvinirgatam // SvaT_11.43

vaidikam vamadevattu adhyatmikamaghoratah
purusaccatimargakhyam nirgatam tu varanane // SvaT_11.44

mantrakhyam tu mahajñanam isanattu vinirgatam
tatha tattvavibhagena punasca srnu suvrate // SvaT_11.45

caturvimsatitattvani brahma vyapya vyavasthitah
pradhanantam tu devesi paurusam tu janardanah // SvaT_11.46

niyateratha mayantam rudro vyapya vyavasthitah
vidya tathaisvaram tattvam vyaptam caivesvarena tu // SvaT_11.47

urdhvam sadasivo devah sarvam vyapya vyavasthitah
tattvatrayavibhagena punarvakhyami suvrate // SvaT_11.48

atmatattve tu vai brahma mayante ca vyavasthitah
vidyatattve tatha visnur yavat sadakhyagocaram // SvaT_11.49

sivatattve tatha rudro vijñeyastu varanane
sadakhyamurdhvamadhvanam sarvam vyapya vyavasthitah // SvaT_11.50

raudrya adhisthitatma vai sa rudrah parikirtitah
vyaptasca vamaya visnur jyesthaya ca pitamahah // SvaT_11.51

jñanasaktih smrto brahma kriyasaktirjanardanah
icchasaktih paro rudrah sa sivah parigiyate // SvaT_11.52

visnuh sadasivo devo brahma caivesvarastatha
sadasivah sivaddevi utpannah prabhurisvarah // SvaT_11.53

tasmadvidya tato maya vidyayah punarisvarah
jñanasaktikaragrena svecchaya paramesvarah // SvaT_11.54

sapta kotistu mantranam srjejjñanakriyatmikah
te ca sadakhyaparyante parthivadye tu suvrate // SvaT_11.55

anugraham prakurvanti dehinam bhuvane sthitah
sivasaktisamavistas trinetrascandramaulayah // SvaT_11.56

rudramurtibhireko 'sau sivah paramakaranam
jagadvyapya sthito mayi sulapaniranekadha // SvaT_11.57

jñanasaktya punascaiva samalokya varanane
icchasaktya samavistah kriyasaktya tu suvrate // SvaT_11.58

mayatattvam jagadbijam nityam vibhutavyayam
tatstham krtvatmavargam tu yugapat ksobhayetprabhuh // SvaT_11.59

heladandahatayasca badarya va phalani tu
tiryagurdhvamadhastacca nirgacchanti samasatah // SvaT_11.60

muktestu bhajanam ye 'tra anudhyatah sivena tu
urdhvam gacchanti te sarve sivam paramanirmalam // SvaT_11.61

vidyaya bhajanam tiryamantrarupa bhavanti vai
samsarabhajanam ye tu malakarmakalanvithah // SvaT_11.62

adhasatate vrantyatra ghore 'dhvanyatidarune
tasmatkala samutpanna vidya ragastathaiva ca // SvaT_11.63

kalo niyatitattvam ca pumstattvam praktistatha
sattvam rajastamascaiva prakrtestu gunastrayah // SvaT_11.64

sattvam prakasajanakam pravrttijanakam rajah
tamo 'vastambhakam proktam vijñeyam tu gunatrayam // SvaT_11.65

sattvam brahma rajo visnus tamo rudrah prakirtitah
brahmatve srjate lokan visnutve sthitikarakah // SvaT_11.66

rudratve samharet sarvam jagadetaracaram
jagratsvapnasusuptam ca tisro 'vasthasca tadgatah // SvaT_11.67

gunebhyo dhisana jata bhavabhedaih samanvita
brahma tatraddhipatyena buddhitattve vyavasthitah // SvaT_11.68

sarvajñam ca tamevahur bauddhanam paramam padam
gunesvarahatanam ca pradhanam vedavadinam // SvaT_11.69

paurusam caiva samkhyanam sukhaduhkhadivarjitam
sadvimsakam ca devesi yogasastre param padam // SvaT_11.70

vrate pasupate proktam aisvaram paramam padam
mausule karuke caiva mayatattvam prakirtitam // SvaT_11.71

ksemeso brahmanah svami tesam tatparamam padam
tejeso vaimalanam ca pramane ca dhruvam padam // SvaT_11.72

diksajñanavisuddhatma dehantam yava caryaya
kapalavratamasthaya svam svam gacchati tatpadam // SvaT_11.73

japabhasmakriyanisthas te vrajantyaivaram padam
sarvadhvano viniskrantam saivanam tu param padam // SvaT_11.74

buddhitattvadahankarah punarjatastridha priye
sattviko rajasascaiva tamasca prakirtitah // SvaT_11.75

bhutadirvaikrtascaiva taijasasca tridha sthitah
tanmatranyatha bhutades tebhyo bhutanyajijanat // SvaT_11.76

sabdah sparsasca rupam ca raso gandhasca pañcamah
etani pañca khyatani tanmatrani kramena tu // SvaT_11.77

sabdadvyoma samutpannam sparsadvayustatha punah
rupattejah samutpannam apo jata rasat punah // SvaT_11.78

gandhattu prthivi jata samasat kathitam tava
karmendriyani jatani tasmadvaikarikaladatha // SvaT_11.79

vakpanipadam payusca upasthasceti pañcamam
buddhindriyani pañcaiva taijasattu bhavantyatha // SvaT_11.80

srotram tvakcaksusau jihva nasika caiva pañcami
ubhayatma manah proktam vyaptr sarvendriyani tu // SvaT_11.81

atmopakaranyeva kathitani yatharthatah
atma caivantaratma ca bahyatma caiva sundari // SvaT_11.82

niratma paratmatmaitan kathayami samasatah
abudhasca budhascaiva budhyamanastathaiva ca // SvaT_11.83

prabuddhah suprabuddhasca punasca kathayami te
pradhanasamyamasritya sukhadukhavivarjitah // SvaT_11.84

yada tasmin sthitva devi tadatma tu sa ucyate
puryastakasamayogat paryatet sarvayonisu // SvaT_11.85

antaratma sa vijñeyo nibaddhastu subhasubhaih
buddhikarmendriyairyukto mahabhutaih samavrtaih // SvaT_11.86

bahyatma tu tada devi bhunkte 'sau visayan sada
bhutabhavavinirmuktas tattvadharmakalajjhitah // SvaT_11.87

maladharmaikayuktatma mayadharmatiraskrtah
niratma tu tada jñeyah paramatmatha kathyate // SvaT_11.88

malakarmakaladyaistu nirmuktasca yada priye
sarvadhvasamatitasca mayamohojjhitasca yah // SvaT_11.89

nirmalatvam yada yati padam paramamavyayam
paramatma tada devi procyate prabhuravyayah // SvaT_11.90

abudham ca punardevi kathayami samasatah
tattvabhutatmasamhare kalaksityantagocare // SvaT_11.91

mayasamyanisayam vai samhrtya paramesvarah
nirvyaparo bhavettavad yavadvai nodaya punah // SvaT_11.92

sukhaduhkhadyabhasca hy atmavargasya karmanah
malanidravimudhatma ruddhacaitanyadrkkriyah // SvaT_11.93

na vijanati sabdadin atmanam ca varanane
karanam na vijanati na ca sthanam svakam priye // SvaT_11.94

sarvametanna janati yato luptaksadrkkriyah
abudhastisthate tatra yavanmaya aharmukham // SvaT_11.95

abudhastu samakhyatah budham caiva nibodha me
paripakagate karmanisvarecchakarodhrte // SvaT_11.96

prakasam nayanam yadvad anugrhnati bhaskarah
karananyanugrhnati tadvadisvara atmanam // SvaT_11.97

kalonmilitacaitanyo vidyadarsitagocarah
rago 'sya rañjakatvena visayanandalaksanah // SvaT_11.98

kalo vai kalayatyenam tutyadipralayavadhih
niyatirnisitam nityam yojayecca subhasubhe // SvaT_11.99

paramanusahasramsam na ca nyunam na cadhikam
pumbhavam tamanuprapya tattve ca purusahvaye // SvaT_11.100

puram pradhanamityuktam prapañcanekasamkulam
tatpuram posayedysmat tasmadvai purusah smrtah // SvaT_11.101

yatah srikanthanastu niyatya karmatah pasum
pradhanapasajaleva vestayedasamañjasam // SvaT_11.102

buddhistrigunabandhena buddhva vaikarikena tu
tanmatrendriyabandhena drdham bhutaisca vestitah // SvaT_11.103

baddhah samcarati hyevam mayadyavanigocare
samsari procyate tasmad samsaredyat punah punah // SvaT_11.104

sadbadivisaya yasmad vidyante visayi tatah
visayah paramityaha nanabhedairvisarpitah // SvaT_11.105

nanakarmavipakaisca bhunkte tadbhavabhavitah
evam bhunkte tu vai yasmat tasmadbhokta sa ucyate // SvaT_11.106

tasmimstajjño vararohe ksetre vai karsako yatha
mahabilasamalokya krsedvai lobhalangalaih // SvaT_11.107

vapecca mohabhavena manovakkayikam sada
dharmadharmamayam bijam pravikirya samantatah // SvaT_11.108

tasmadvai ankurotpattih sukhaduhkhaphalodaya
vardhate kamakrodhena sikta ragambuna bhramam // SvaT_11.109

yasmin dese ca kale ca vayasa yadsena ca
uptam subhasubham karma tatkale labhate phalam // SvaT_11.110

bhunkte tu vividhakaram purvakarmavasadbudhah
yasmadevam vijanati tasmad ksetrajña ucyate // SvaT_11.111

visayanbudhyate yasmad budhastamat prakirtitah
tadevanistarupena yada bhavayate puman // SvaT_11.112

budhyamanastu sa tada adhuna kathayami te
yada jugupsate bhogan subhamscaivasubhamstatha // SvaT_11.113

krtrimaneva manyeta param vairagyamasritah
mayadyavaniparyantam indrajalam tu budhyate // SvaT_11.114

putramitrakalatrani suhrtsvajanabandhavah
yadarjitam maya dravyam subhenapyasubhena va // SvaT_11.115

tadbhoksyante tvime sarve niratanka nirakulah
ekaki cahamevaisa yasyami yamasadanam // SvaT_11.116

tasmacca na subha hyete vairino 'narthakarinah
svamiyamapyayam deham nityameva jugupsate // SvaT_11.117

sukrasonitasambhutam visayoragadusitam
nanavyadhisamakirnam jaramrtyubhayakulam // SvaT_11.118

so 'hamasmi malakirne kathamatra ramamyaham
nityamudvignacittastu cintayedvai punah punah // SvaT_11.119

katham muktirbhavedasmat samsaradduratikramat
evam prabuddho devesi tallayastatparayanah // SvaT_11.120

sarvarambhavinirmuktah pramuktah procyate tada
prabuddhastu samakhyatah suprabuddham tu me srnu // SvaT_11.121

diksajñanena yogena caryayapyatha suvrate
yada praptah param sthanam adhvatitam niramayam // SvaT_11.122

virajo vimalam santam prapañcatitagocaram
niskampam karanatitam sarvajñam sarvatomukham // SvaT_11.123

sutrptanadisambuddham svatantram nityameva hi
aluptasaktivibhavam suprabuddham sanatanam // SvaT_11.124

tasmin yuktastadatma vai tadgunaistu samanvitah
suprabuddhah sa evokto bhairavasya vaco yatha // SvaT_11.125

na cadhikarita diksam vina yogo 'sti sankare
adhuna kathayisyami bhavabhedan varanane // SvaT_11.126

karanani dasa trini karyam ca dasadha priye
ekadasendriyavadha ahankarastu vai tridha // SvaT_11.127

buddhirastavidha caiva pañcadha tu viparyayah
namanyesam vibhagena kathayami yathakramam // SvaT_11.128

prthivyapastatha tejo vayurakasameva ca // SvaT_11.129

gandho rasasca tanmatre rupanmatrameva ca
sparsah sabdasca pañcaiva tanmatraniritani tu // SvaT_11.130

etatte dasadha karyam kirtitam namasamkhyaya
vakpanipadam payum ca upastham ca tatha viduh // SvaT_11.131

srotram tvakcaksusi jihva nasika ceti kirtitam
bahiskaranakam devi dasadha samvyavasthitam // SvaT_11.132

manohamkarabuddhyakhyam tridhantahkaranam smrtam
mukata kaunyanpangutvam tathanutsargatapi ca // SvaT_11.133

niranandasca vijñeyo badhiratvam tathaiva ca
sirnata caiva gatrasya tatha candhatvameva ca // SvaT_11.134

anasvadastvagandhasca anavastha manasyatha
itindriyavadhah khyata ekadasa tu tatkramat // SvaT_11.135

taijaso vaikrtakhyasca bhutadisca trtiyakah
ahankarastridha prokto maya ta varavarnini // SvaT_11.136

dharmo jñanam ca vairagyam aisvaryam ca caturthakam
adharmam ca tathajñanam avairagyamanaisvaram // SvaT_11.137

astavete samakhyata buddherdharmadayo gunah
tamo moho mahamohas tamisro 'nyo viparyayah // SvaT_11.138

andhatamisramityahur evam pañca viparyayah
bhavabhedah samakhyatah pañcasatte yathakramam // SvaT_11.139

punascastau tu ye buddher bheda dharmadayah sthitah
tesam bheda yatha bhinnas tathaham kathayami te // SvaT_11.140

badhnati saptadha sa tu pumsah samsaravartmani
mocayejñanabhavena samkhyajñanaratannaran // SvaT_11.141

jñanam ca sattvikam proktam trayo 'nye rajasah smrtah
tamasascapyadharmadyas catvaro vai varanane // SvaT_11.142

dharmasca dasadha prokto jñanam caivastadha smrtam
vairagyam navadha caivam aisvaryam castadha viduh // SvaT_11.143

eta eva viparyasta adharmadyah prakirtitah
akrodho gurususrusa saucam santosa arjavam // SvaT_11.144

ahimsa satyamasteyam brahmacaryamakalkata
evam dasavidho dharmah kathitastu varanane // SvaT_11.145

taram sutaram taranam tarakam ca pramodakam
pramuditam ramyakam ca sadapramuditam tatha // SvaT_11.146

etaj jñanam samakhyatam samasat paramesvari
ambha ca salila odha vrstisamjña tathapara // SvaT_11.147

sutara ca supara ca sunetra ca para smrta
astami ca kumari syad uttamambhasika tatha // SvaT_11.148

vairagyam navadha caiva kathitam tu maya tava
anima laghima caiva mahima praptireva ca // SvaT_11.149

prakamyam ca tathesitvam vasitvam ca tatha param
yatrakamavasayitvam astamam parikirtitam // SvaT_11.150

aisvaryamastadha caiva kathitam tu varanane
krodhascagurususrusa asaucam ca tatah param // SvaT_11.151

asantoso 'narjavam ca himsa casatyameva ca
steyamabrahamacaryam ca tatha caiva sakalkata // SvaT_11.152

evamesa samakhyato dasadharmasamgrahah
ataramasutaram ca ataranamathapi ca // SvaT_11.153

atarakam ca devesi caturtham parikirtitam
apramodo 'pramuditam aramyakamathapi ca // SvaT_11.154

asadapramuditam tad ajñanam caivamastadha
anambha asalila ca anoghavrstireva ca // SvaT_11.155

asutaramasuparam asunetramatah param
akumari ca vijñeyan uttamambhasika tatha // SvaT_11.156

ananimalaghima caivamahima mahesvari
apraptiraprakamyam canisitvam ca tathaiva ca // SvaT_11.157

avasitvam tatha caivayatrakamavasayita
anaisvaryam ca devesi astadha parikirtitam
anaisvaryadibhiscaite paisacadya adhisthitah // SvaT_11.158

yatha kramena tesvastau samsthitan kathayami te
anaisvaryam hi paisace avairagyam ca raksase // SvaT_11.159

yakse caiva tadajñanam gandharve 'dharma eva ca
dharmam caiva tathaindre tu jñanam saumye pratisthitam // SvaT_11.160

prajapatye tu vairagyam aisvaryam brahmani sthitam
catussastigunam caitat pade brahme vyavasthitam // SvaT_11.161

satpañcasadgunam tacca prajapatye vyavasthitam
astacatvarimsadgunam saumye vai parikirtitam // SvaT_11.162

catvarimsadgunam caiva mahendraisvaryamucyate
dvatrimisadgunam devi gandharvaisvaryamucyate // SvaT_11.163

caturvimsadgunam yaksam sodasam raksasam smrtam
aisvaryamastagunitam paisacam parikirtitam // SvaT_11.164

evam sthitam tadaisvaryam devayonisu suvrate
anye saptasvarupena samsthita devayonisu // SvaT_11.165

eta eva susamkirna manusesu vyavasthitah
pradhanagunabhavena sthavarantam vyavasthitah // SvaT_11.166

gunatrayasya vyaptim vai kathayami yathasthitam
sattvenadhisthita deva brahmadya maghavantakah // SvaT_11.167

gandharvayaksamanuja daityascaiva tu rajasah

yatudhanah pisacasca tamasah parikirtitah // SvaT_11.168

rajahsattvotkata jñeya rsayah samsitavratah
anyonyabhibhavaste ca prthiviyam samvyavasthitah // SvaT_11.169

atyantatamasavistah sthavarasca sarisrpah
padapadavihinasca tamasah parikirtitah // SvaT_11.170

sarisrpadya vijñeyah sthavarantastu suvrate
esamantargatascanya ananta eva yonayah // SvaT_11.171

manusesu tathananta bhedanantyavyavasthaya
na sakyā gaditum ta vai karmanantyaprabhadatah // SvaT_11.172

gunastu manuse loke dharmadya eva samsthitah
dharmadyesu nibaddhani yani jñānani suvrate // SvaT_11.173

adharmadyesu yani syus tani te kathayamyaham
hetusastram ca yaloke nityanityavidambakam // SvaT_11.174

vadajalpavitandabhih vivadante hyaniscitah
hetunisthani vakyani vastusunyani suvrate // SvaT_11.175

jñānayogavihinani devatarahitani tu
dharmarthakamamoksesu niscayo naiva jayate // SvaT_11.176

ajñānena nibaddhani tv adharmena nimittatah
nirayam te pragacchanti ye tatrābhirata narah // SvaT_11.177

avairagyadanaisvaryam bhūñjate niraye sada
catvaraste vararohe duhkhada narake sada // SvaT_11.178

mohakah sarvajantunam yataste tamasah smrtah
dharmenaikena devesi baddham jñānam hi laukikam // SvaT_11.179

dharmajñānanibaddham tu pañcaratram ca vaidikam
bauddhamarahatam caiva vairagyenaiva suvrate // SvaT_11.180

jñānavairagyasambaddham samkhyajñānam hi parvati
jñānam vairagyamaisvaryam yogajñānapratisthitam // SvaT_11.181

atitam buddhibhavanam atimargam prakirtitam
lokatitam tu tajjñānam atimargamiti smrtam // SvaT_11.182

lokasca pasavah proktah srstisamharavartmani
tesamatitaste jñeya ye 'timarge vyavasthitah // SvaT_11.183

kapalavratino ye ca tatha pasupatasca ye
srstirna vidyate tesam isvare ca dhruve sthitah // SvaT_11.184

yasmanmoksam gamisyanti apunarbhavakaranam
laukikanam punah srstih punah samhara eva ca // SvaT_11.185

samsaracakamarudha bhramanti ghatayantravat
dharmadyarakasamyuktam astaram cakrakam priye // SvaT_11.186

isvaradhisthitam devi nityatyadandakahatam
malakarmakalavidddham bhramate kalavegatah // SvaT_11.187

laukikadyesu jñanesu ye tesvabhiratah priye
hetusastrapara ye tu ye canye papakarminah // SvaT_11.188

te sarve casya cakrasya nantam pasyanti mohitah
laukikadyesu ye sadhya atimargantagocare // SvaT_11.189

lilaya sadhayet sarvan sivajñane mahodaye
na sarvaih sadhyate tadvai yato 'tiva sunirmalam // SvaT_11.190

yato yojayate devi abhave parame pade
abhavam bhavanatitam prapañcatitagocaram // SvaT_11.191

manobuddhyadinirmuktam hetuvadavivarjitam
pratyaksadipramanaisca vyatitam prabhu cavyayam // SvaT_11.192

sarvatarkagamatitam pasamantravivarjitam
sarvajñam sarvagam santam nirmalam nirupaplavam // SvaT_11.193

sarvasaktyatmakam hyekam svatantranathanadimat
sarvatisayanirmuktam anadibhavavarjitam // SvaT_11.194

sarvajñanapadatitam saivam jñanam param smrtam
evam srstani tattvani jñanani ca varanane // SvaT_11.195

tattvairretairjagatsarvam visrstam sacaracaram
bhuvanani vicitrani sataso 'tha sahasrasah // SvaT_11.196

tattvabhyantarasamsthani sastrani vividhani ca
vijñanam kuhakam silpam siddhisandohalaksanam // SvaT_11.197

sarvam tattvesu boddhavyam sarvatattvesu drsyate
prakriya sivadiksa ca tattvairretairhi labhyate // SvaT_11.198

nasti diksasamo mokso na vidya matrka para
na prakriyaparam jñanam nasti yogastvalaksakah // SvaT_11.199

tatsarvam kathitam devi sivajñanamahodadhau
evam srstih samakhyata sthitih samhara ucyate // SvaT_11.200

manusaksinimesasya astamamsah ksanah smrtah
ksanadvayam tutirjñeya tadvayam tu lavah smrtah //
SvaT_11.201

lavadvayam nimesastu jñatavyo ganitakramat
dasa pañca nimesasca katha caiva prakirtita // SvaT_11.202

trimsatkasthah kala jñeya muhurtastrimsadeva tah
muhurtastu punastrimsad ahoratrastu manusah // SvaT_11.203

ahoratrastaiscaiva tribhiih sastyadhikaih priye
samvatsarastu vijñeyo manusah kamaleksane // SvaT_11.204

samvatsarasatam purnam ayurjñeyam tu manusam

dasa pañca tvahoratrah paksastu parikirtitah // SvaT_11.205

paksadvayena masastu rturdviguna eva sah
rtudvayena kalah syad ayanam ca tribhistribhah // SvaT_11.206

tabhyam dvyabhyam vararohe varsam tu parigiyate
daksinam cayanam rattrir uttaram cayanam dinam // SvaT_11.207

pitnam tadahoratra anenabdistu purvavat
evam daivastvahoratra tatrabyabdadi purvavat // SvaT_11.208

dvadasabdasahasrani vijñeyam tu caturyugam
caturbhistu krtam devi sahasraistu yathakramam // SvaT_11.209

treta jñeya tribhirdevi dvabhyam vai dvaparah smrtah
sahasrenaiva varsanam vijñeyastu kalih priye // SvaT_11.210

sandhyadvayasya manam tu kathayami yuge yuge
satani catvari krte tv adirantasca kirtyate // SvaT_11.211

trete satatrayam jñeyam dvapare tu satadvayam
kalau capi satam jñeyam sandhyamanamidam smrtam // SvaT_11.212

laukikena tu manena punasca kathayami te
tricitvarimsallaksani sahasrani ca vimsatih // SvaT_11.213

laukikena tu manena tv iyam samkhyā caturyuge
ekaikasya punardevi yugasya kathayami te // SvaT_11.214

dasa sapta ca laksani sahasranyastavimsatih
krtasyaitadbhavenmanam tretayam kathayami te // SvaT_11.215

sannavatih sahasrani laksani dvadasaiva tu
tretayugasya manam tu dvaparasya nibodha me // SvaT_11.216

catussastih sahasrani hy astau laksani suvrate
dvaparasya tu manam ca kalestu kathayami te // SvaT_11.217

dvatrimstattu sahasrani laksanam ca catustayam
etanmanam kaleh proktam samasattava suvrate // SvaT_11.218

varsaistu manavairdevi manametadyuge yuge
caturyugaikasaptatya bhavenmanvantaram punah // SvaT_11.219

sandhyamanavihinam tu yugairmanam prakirtitam
etaddivyena manena manam manvantare smrtam // SvaT_11.220

varsamanaih punascaiva laukikaih kathayami te
saptasastistu laksani trimsatkotyō varanane // SvaT_11.221

sahasravimsatirjñeyam manam manvantare priye
caturdasabhirdevesi kalpo manvantare bhavet // SvaT_11.222

manvantare vyatikrante canyasmin punaragate
pañca varsasahasrani madhye sandhya bhavet sada // SvaT_11.223

adau sahasram sarvesam ante capi punastatha
kalpo brahmadinam proktam caturyugasahasrakam // SvaT_11.224

varsamanena divyena punasca kathayami te
kotireka tu varsanam laksanam caiva vimsatih //
SvaT_11.225

divyenaiva tu manena brahmanastu dinam bhavet
sannavatyā sahasraistu sandhyakalah prakirtitah // SvaT_11.226

laukikena tu manena adhuna kathayami te
varsavrndani catvari tv arbudatrayameva ca // SvaT_11.227

kotidvayam ca devesi dinam paitamaham smrtam
sandhya kotitrayam caiva pañca laksani kirtita // SvaT_11.228

catvarimsattatha sastih sahasrani tathaiva ca
pascimah sandhirevam hi purvasandhyapi tatsama // SvaT_11.229

narakaih saha saptanam patalanam tatha priye
lokanam caiva saptanam sthitiresa prakirtita // SvaT_11.230

samharam ca punardevi srusva kathayami te
brahmanah svadinante vai kalpah samhara ucyate // SvaT_11.231

dinenaikena brahmena indrascaiva caturdasa
rajyam krtva kramadyanti manvantaravyavasthaya // SvaT_11.232

tatah samharate visvam saptalokantagocaram
supte pitamahe devi urdhvam kalagniriksite // SvaT_11.233

tasya vai daksinam vaktram mahajvalam viniksipet
tasmadvaktranmahajvala laksayojanavistrta // SvaT_11.234

urdhvam prayati sa dipta tivravega suduhsaha
lokesu ye sthita loka ye ca patalavasinah // SvaT_11.235

sukhaduhkhobhaye ksine moham bhuyisthamagate
sattamatrastu te sarve bhavanti brahmavistape // SvaT_11.236

yavannodayanam bhuyah sukhaduhkhadikarmanam
tavattisthanti te mudha yavadbrahma na budhyate // SvaT_11.237

rudralokadhipatayah patalapatayasca ye
kusmandahatakadyastu te tisthantyanirmalah // SvaT_11.238

nirvyaparastu te tavad yavat srstih punarbhavet
sunnyabhutesu lokesu jvala dahati durdhara // SvaT_11.239

sa dahennarakan devi patalani samantatah
trimllokamscaiva dahati bhurbhuvahsvahpadantikan // SvaT_11.240

dhumena ca trayo loka vinasyanti varanane
mahojanastapahsamjñah satyaloko 'pi suvrate // SvaT_11.241

tisthanti mohitatmano nidraya te mrtopamah

evam dagdgha jagatsarvam jvala vaktram viset punah // SvaT_11.242

tato vanti mahavata brahmanihsvasasambhavah
nasayanti ca tadbhasma jagaddahodbhavam priye // SvaT_11.243

brahmaprasvedajam vari tajjagat plavayet punah
tenaiva varina devi jagadekarnavam bhavet // SvaT_11.244

nisaksaye punah sthitva sukhaduhkhaphalodaye
karmatah sarvalokasya brahma lokapitamahah // SvaT_11.245

sunyabhutam samalokya bhagavan prabhuricchaya
sadvidham kurute srstim yathapurvavyavasthaya // SvaT_11.246

prathamam tamasim srstim karoti tamasotkatan
narakan vividhakaran pasun vai sthavarantagan // SvaT_11.247

tamorajhsamavesan manavan samsrjet punah
rajahsattvasamavistah srjenmunivaresvaram // SvaT_11.248

gatanidrah prabuddhasca sattvanistho jagatpatih
srjeddevan salokamsca purvayaiva vyavasthaya // SvaT_11.249

tato rudrendrasuryendunaksatrani grahesvarah
adhikaram prakurvanti sve sve visayagocare // SvaT_11.250

dine dine srjatyevam samharecca dinaksaye
dinamanam ca yatproktam rattrisamkhya ca tavati // SvaT_11.251

ahoratrena canena abdam vai purvavat smrtam
abdanam tu sate purne mahakalpah sa ucyate // SvaT_11.252

brahme varsasate devi divyanyabdani me srnu
ekanavatikotistu tatha laksani vimsatih // SvaT_11.253

tatha saptaiva kharvani nikharvastakameva ca
brahmam varsasatam caitaj jñatavyam kalavedina // SvaT_11.254

daiivikena tu manena manamittham prakirtitam
laukikena tu manena punascaiva nibodha me // SvaT_11.255

dvatrimasadabdakotyastu tatha kharvastakam priye
kharvadvayam ca devesi nikharvah pañca eva tu // SvaT_11.256

sankutravam padmamekam sagaratrayameva ca
etaddevi samakhyatam jñatavyam ca mumuksubhiih // SvaT_11.257

etallaukikamanena brahmamabdasatam smrtam
ekam dasagunam purvam satam dasagunam tu tat // SvaT_11.258

satam dasagunam krtva sahasram parikirtitam
sahasram dasagunitam ayutam taddhi kirtitam // SvaT_11.259

dasayutani laksam tu niyutam dasatani ca
dasa tani ca kotih syad dasa kotistatharbudam // SvaT_11.260

arbudairdasabhirvrndam kharvam dasabhireva taih
dasabhistairnikharvam tu sankuh syaddasa tani tu // SvaT_11.261

sankubhirdasabhiih padmam dasa padmani sagarah
sagarairdasabhirmadhyam antyam tairdasabhiih smrtam // SvaT_11.262

antyam dasahatam krtva parardham parikirtitam
evamastadasaitani sthanani ganitasya tu // SvaT_11.263

mahakalpasya paryante brahma yati pare layam
visnosca taddinam proktam rattrirvai tatsama bhavet // SvaT_11.264

anena parimanena tasyabdham tu vidhiyate
varsanam ca sate purne so 'pi yati pare layam // SvaT_11.265

visnorayuryadevoktam rudrasyaitaddinam bhavet
dine dine srjatyanyau brahmavisnu prajapati // SvaT_11.266

brahmi ca vaisnavi saktir adhikarapadam gata
yam cadhitisthatyatmanam tatsamjñam sa prapadyate //
SvaT_11.267

tadadhikaram kurute icchaya paramatmanah
brahmavisnvindrurdrasca vidyesa isvarastatha // SvaT_11.268

lokadhipasca devesi tatha ca bhuvanadhipah
grahadimataro rudra yoganaksatrarasayah // SvaT_11.269

saktiyuktastu te sarve bhavanti tadadhisthitah
tatparakramaviryastu svakiye tu pade sthitah // SvaT_11.270

sivasyaika mahasaktih sivascaiko hyanadiman
sa saktirbhidyate devi bhedairanantyasambhavaih // SvaT_11.271

evam vai kurute srstim rudrascaiva dine dine
samharam ca dinante vai rattrirvai tatsama bhavet // SvaT_11.272

dinaratripramanena-nena syadvatsaro 'sya ca
vatsaranam sate purne satarudradinaksayat // SvaT_11.273

so 'pi yati param sthanam yadgatva niskalo bhavet
tasmin sthane punascanyas tatsamasca prabhurbhavet // SvaT_11.274

raudrasaktisamayogad brahmavisnvindranayakah
satarudrastu devesi svabdanam tu sataksaye // SvaT_11.275

te prayanti param tattvam tato 'ndam tu vinasyati
sarvabhutaganadharam sarvatattvalalayalam // SvaT_11.276

saparvatavanodyanadvipasagaramanditam
vimanamalakulitam grahanaksatramanditam // SvaT_11.277

devadanavagandharvasiddhavidyadharoragaih
rsibhirmanusadyaisca saptalokanivasibhih // SvaT_11.278

narakaiscaiva patalair yuktam bhuvanamanditam

asesabhuvanadharamandamapsu praliyate // SvaT_11.279

tatah kalagnirudrasca kalatattve layam vrajet
aptattvattu samarabhya yavanmayantagocaram // SvaT_11.280

tatsarvam samharet kalah svayameva caracaram
tadurdhvam suddhamadhvanam yavacchaktyantagocaram // SvaT_11.281

tatsarvam samharedghoram aghoro ghoranasanah
trisvevam samsthito rudrah kalarupi mahesvarah // SvaT_11.282

tatah samharate toyam amaresasatatyaye
evam bhutadyavarapatayasca satatyaye // SvaT_11.283

samharanti ca devesi srjanti ca parasparam
apastejasi liyante tattejascanile punah // SvaT_11.284

tathanilo 'mbaram prapya saha tenaiva liyate
tanmatresu praliyante yathotpannani ca kramat // SvaT_11.285

tanmatranyapyahankare sendriyani yathakramam
sa buddhau sa ca gahane gunasamyeh praliyate // SvaT_11.286

gunasamyamanirdesyam apratarkyamanaupamam
tasmin jagadasesam tu prasuptamiva tisthati // SvaT_11.287

paramanupramanena linam samtisthate jagat
sadvimsakasya rudrasya caitaddinamiha smrtam // SvaT_11.288

prajah prajanam patayah pitaro manavaih saha
sankhyajñanena ye siddhah vedena brahmavadinah // SvaT_11.289

chandah samani conkaro buddhistaddevatah priye
ahni tisthanti te sarve paramesasya dhimatah // SvaT_11.290

dinante tu praliyante ratryante visvasambhavah
sattrimasattu sahasrani brahmanam pralayodbhavah //
SvaT_11.291

avyakte ca dinam proktam rudranam tannivasinam
tasmin samharate sarvam pradhanasya dinaksaye // SvaT_11.292

ratryante ca srjedbhuyah srikantho visvanayakah
tasyapyanena nyayena parimanasthitirbhava // SvaT_11.293

yasmat pralayakotyasca vyatitasca sahasrasah
tato niyatikalau ca rago vidya kala tatha // SvaT_11.294

parasparam layam yanti kramat sarve svamanatah
kaladyavaniparyantam gahanesadinaksaye // SvaT_11.295

nanabhuvanavinyasaranadivibhusitam
sagunadharaparyantarudraksetrajñāsankulam // SvaT_11.296

gahanese layam yati mulaprakrtikarane
ratryante jayate bhuyo gahanesapracodanah // SvaT_11.297

ahoratrastvayam proktah prakrtah paramesvari
pralayasca sa evokto bhutanam paramesvari // SvaT_11.298

pradhanikaparardhena dasadhagunitena tu
maya samharate sarvam punascaiva srjejjagat // SvaT_11.299

mayakalaparardhasya satadhagunitasya ca
isvarah kurute srstim punasca samharejjagat // SvaT_11.300

tatah sadasivo devah svamanena ca samharet
srjate ca punarbhuya atmiye devyaharmukhe // SvaT_11.301

mahapralaya evoktah sadakhye tu dinadvaye
bindutattve layam yati pañcamantramahatanuh // SvaT_11.302

bindum caivardhacandram tu bhittva caiva nirodhikam
nadatattve layam yati grhitva sacaracaram // SvaT_11.303

nadah sausumnamargena bhittva brahmabilam priye
saktitattve layam yati saktitattvadinaksaye // SvaT_11.304

parardhah sa tu vijñeyah kalastu varavarnini
tacca sivatattvasthasya vyapisasyapyaharmukham // SvaT_11.305

tatasca samsrjedbhuyo vyapi vyomasvarupini
liyate so 'pyanantese so 'nathe so 'pyanasrite // SvaT_11.306

saktikalaparardhasya kotidhagunitasya ca
anasritasya devasya dinametat prakirtitam // SvaT_11.307

anena parimanena parardhagunitena tu
so 'pi yati param sthanam karanam svamanasrayam // SvaT_11.308

sa kalah samyasamjñasca janmamrtyubhayapahah
tato 'pyurdhvamameyastu kalah syat paramavadhih // SvaT_11.309

nityo nityodito devi akalyasca na kalyate
sa cadhah kalayet sarvam vyapinyadim dharavadhim // SvaT_11.310

tutyadibhih kalabhisca devyadhvanam caracaram
urdhvamunmanaso yacca tatra kalo na vidyate // SvaT_11.311

na kalyah kalyate kascin niskalah kalavarjitah
yah sankaryunmanatitah sa nityo vyapako 'vyayah // SvaT_11.312

tasyadau yadsam rupam kalpante caiva tadsam
arupa rupanirmuktah so 'nadirbhavavarjitah // SvaT_11.313

sarvajñah sarvakarta ca danadigunavarjitah
sa evapararupena unmanya murdhni samsthitah // SvaT_11.314

devadevo jagannathah paramatma sivo 'vyayah
paryanukramayogena so 'kamat srjate jagat // SvaT_11.315

akamasya kriya nasti niskriyasca srjet katham
evam prasnavaaram guhyam kathayasva prasadatah // SvaT_11.316

adityasya maneryadvat tapitadravirasmibhih
vahnih samjayate tasmad ravestatra na kamita // SvaT_11.317

manerapi na kamitvam tadvaddevasya cestitam
adityavacchivo jñeyah saktirmaniriva sthita // SvaT_11.318

rtukalamitadvrksat kalo 'nkuraniyojakah
yadvacchivasamayogat tadvacchakterjagatsthitih // SvaT_11.319

iti svacchandatanre ekadasah patalah samaptah
srstih sthitisca samharas tattvanam kathitastvaya
jagatsambhavahetusca tvatprasadacchrutam maya // SvaT_12.1

tattvavijñanamakhyahi siddhistesu yatha bhavet
prthivyadi sivantam ca kathayami samasatah // SvaT_12.2

prthvi kathinarupena srnu dehe yatha sthita
mamse 'sthisu tatha caiva snayulomanakhesu ca // SvaT_12.3

majjantresu ca vijñeya prthvi pañcagunotkata
kaphasrgamamutresu rasasvedavasasu ca // SvaT_12.4

sukre ca samgrahe caiva sthita apascaturgunah
pacane dahane caiva tejasyusmani samsthitam // SvaT_12.5

tejastvevam sthitam devi prakase ca trilaksanam
vayurucchvasanihsvasasparsanavyuhalaksanah // SvaT_12.6

mutroccaravisargesu annapanapravesane
vayurebhih sthito dehe vijñeyastu dvilaksanah // SvaT_12.7

ekalaksanamakasam kathayami yatha sthitam
susiratmakam tu vijñeyam navadha cchidralaksanam // SvaT_12.8

sabdatmakam gunam h yetat kathitam tava suvrate
vagindriyam vadedvanim sa ca vani caturvidha // SvaT_12.9

samskrta prakrti caiva apabhrastranunasika
chedanam bhedanam danam vyadhanam silpayojanam // SvaT_12.10

grahanam vijayascaiva sarvam hastendriye sthitam
samanimnonnatascaiva lostakantakavalukah // SvaT_12.11

kardamo jaladurgani rathyattalakaparvatah
padendriyena gamyante desantaragamagame // SvaT_12.12

utsarge pardite caiva payurvai cestate sada
anandakrdupasthasca gamyagamypravartakah // SvaT_12.13

karmasvetani vartante tena karmendriyani tu
buddhindriyani devesi vartante buddhiyogatah // SvaT_12.14

sadjakhyarsabhangandharamadhyamah pañcamah priye
dhavato nisadhascaiva svarah sapta prakirtitah // SvaT_12.15

gandharo madhyamah sadjas trayo gramasca parvati
saptasvarastrayo grama murchanascaikavimsatih // SvaT_12.16

tana ekonapañcasad ityetaturamandalam
suksmasabdah smrta hyete caracaravasthitah // SvaT_12.17

sthulamscaiva pravaksyami yathavattannibodha me
bheripatahasankhottho mrdangapanavotthitah // SvaT_12.18

venugomukhasabdasca mandalo darduro dhvanih
tantrivadyani citrani karavadyani yani ca // SvaT_12.19

samyogajaviyogotthah kasthapanavarijah
apabhramso 'nunasikyah samskrta prakrto ravah // SvaT_12.20

saptasvaraprathitani vyaktavyaktani caiva hi
uktanuktani grhnati sravanendriyayogatah // SvaT_12.21

sabdo 'sya visayo hyesa yena budhyeta pudgalah
mrdum ca kathinam caiva karkasam sitalam tatha // SvaT_12.22

usnam ca picchilam lostam kardamam valukastatha
sarakuntasighatadi tadanam chedanam tatha // SvaT_12.23

etani vai vijanati sparsanam ca tvagindriyam
sparso 'sya visayo hyesa yena budhyeta pudgalah // SvaT_12.24

caksurindriyakarmani kathyamanani me srnu
sitam raktam ca pitam ca krsnam haritadhumrakam // SvaT_12.25

kapilam pingalam babhru anyanyapi visesatah
naranaripasumrgañ jyotih sthavarajangamam // SvaT_12.26

rupakrtiviktani caksuh pasyati sarvada
rupakhyo visayo hyasya yenatma pratibuddhyate // SvaT_12.27

madhuramlarasam caiva lavanam katu tiktakam
kasayamisram svadum ca jihva vedayate rasam // SvaT_12.28

raso 'sya visayo hyesa yena buddhyeta pudgalah
surabhirdivyagandhasca durgandhascapyanekadha // SvaT_12.29

ubhau jighrati nasagre visayo gandhasamjñitah
yenasau budhyate ksetri ahankarena mohitah // SvaT_12.30

samkalpe ca vikalpe ca dasadhaksesu dhavati
anivaritasandeham ajayyam sarvadehinam // SvaT_12.31

manasca kathitam hyetad dharmadharmanibandhakam
svarupadharmam vaksyami tanmatranam yatharthatah // SvaT_12.32

gandham tu gandhatanmatram nasikagrena jighrati
jihvaya rasatanmatram rasam grhnati samsthitam // SvaT_12.33

caksusa rupatanmatram rupam grhnatyupagatam
grhnati sparsatanmatram tvaca sparsamupagatam // SvaT_12.34

sabdam ca sabdatanmatram grhnati sravanena tu
suksmastanmatradharmo 'yam bhutanam prakrtikramat // SvaT_12.35

vaikarikastatascordhvam budhyate yena pudgalah
aham vidvanaham bhogi tv aham jato mahakule // SvaT_12.36

aham data ca bhokta ca tejasvi balavanaham
aham yoddha ca samgrame satravasca maya jitah // SvaT_12.37

dharmasilasca gunavan sreyaaskarta hyaham param
aham papi duracaro murhascaham durakrtih // SvaT_12.38

na dattam na maya bhuktam matsamo nasti dukkhitah
ityahankaracittanam mamatvavasavartinam // SvaT_12.39

ahankaro nibadhnati samsare drdhabandhanaih
trividhasyapyayam dharmo 'hankarasya prakirtitah // SvaT_12.40

buddhidharmamstato vaksye dharmadimstava suvrate
dharmo jñanam ca vairagyam aisvryam ca catustayam // SvaT_12.41

adharmasca tathajñanam avairagyamanaisvaram
badhnati saptadha sa tu jñanabhavena mohayet // SvaT_12.42

buddhiscadhyavasayam ca karoti vividhesvapi
dharmadinamathastanam laksanani srnu priye // SvaT_12.43

upavaso japo maunam akrodho 'steyamarjavam
satyam saucam ca danam ca daya ksantisca sarvada // SvaT_12.44

vidyabhyasasca lajja ca indriyanam ca nigraha
istapurtam tirthaseva pitrnam caiva tarpanam // SvaT_12.45

abhayam sarvasattvebhyo jivitasya ca raksanam
dhigunah prathamohyesa dharmo ityabhidhiyate // SvaT_12.46

dharmakarmanibaddhanam samsaramanuvartinam
punarmartyam punah svargyam tiryak tvam ca punah punah //
SvaT_12.47

dharmabhavah samakhyatah jñanabhavam ca me srnu
caturvimsatikah pindah karanendriyasamyutah // SvaT_12.48

prakrtah sa tu vijñeyo dharmadharmapravartakah
akarta nirgunascaham na me bandho 'sti prakrtah // SvaT_12.49

prakrtya karitam manye vasanadeva mucyate
sankhyajñanam maya proktam prakrteryena mucyate // SvaT_12.50

muktam prakrtibandhattam punarbadhnati cesvarah
baddhah samsarate bhuyo yavaddevam na vindati // SvaT_12.51

isvaram srstikartaram sarvajantunibandhakam
vairagyatsantyajetputran daranistansusammatah // SvaT_12.52

hastyasvarathayanani suhrdbhogadhanani ca

upavasam japam tirtham pañcagnim jalasayitam // SvaT_12.53

upasyaitani ghorani deham santyajati ksanat
girivrkasajalagnibhyah praharodbandhanasanaih // SvaT_12.54

vairagyam tu samasritya kurute sahasanyapi
aisvaryabhavamapanno dravyaistrptim na gacchati // SvaT_12.55

na darairna dhanairbhagaih parivarairna vahanaih
tapo vratani mantramsca aisvaryarthe tu sadhayet // SvaT_12.56

yuddham dyutam tatha mayam cauryam canrtahimsanam
anyanyapi tvayuktani visrambhacchalaghatitam // SvaT_12.57

aisvaryabhavamapannah karoti ca bahunyapi
pranihimsarato nityam caurikanrtadambhavan // SvaT_12.58

yacako dukkhadata ca bhaveccadharmacestitam
nastidharmo na cadharmah svargam moksam ca ko gatah // SvaT_12.59

ajñanabhavamapannah sarvam mithyeti bhasate
nityam dukkhi parapresyo bharam yanam vahannapi // SvaT_12.60

krcchrajivi ca satatam avairagye na khidyate
rajyam krtva tu samantah samantyadgramabhughavet // SvaT_12.61

gramadbhrastastadardhena vartate 'savanisvarah
na socati na codvignah kridate purvarajyavat // SvaT_12.62

anaisvaryasya bhavo 'yam evam te samudahrtah
avyaktam trigunam vaksye samsarasya pravartakam // SvaT_12.63

yasmacca jagadutpattih praktistena cocyate
asya dharmam pravaksyami rajah sattvatamo 'bhidham // SvaT_12.64

prakasabhavah sattvam ca dharmah sattvasamasritah
samvibhagi ca satatam nityam sattvopakarakah // SvaT_12.65

ksamadayasamayukto jñanavijñanaparagah
pritirdanam dhrtirmedha tapah saucam damastatha // SvaT_12.66

rtavaksamadrstisca divyabuddhiprabodhanam
yasminnete sada dharmah bhavanti purusottame // SvaT_12.67

sa sattvikastu vijñeyah rajodharmamsca me srnu
nistrimsascatilobhi ca vidvesi krodhanastatha // SvaT_12.68

kami harsasamavisto dukkhartah paryatetsada
mani dambhasamayukto 'pyahankare vyavasthitah // SvaT_12.69

nityam yuddharatah surah rajasam gunalaksanam
kamakrodhabhibhutatvam lobhena ca samanvayah // SvaT_12.70

irsya dambho visadasca mada unmada eva ca
nidralasya makarmitvam daurmedhyajñanite tatha // SvaT_12.71

adharmatabuddhimattvam nastikyam chalacittata
tamah cihnani caitani drsyante yatra manave // SvaT_12.72

tamasah sa tu vijñeyah purusah kalusasayah
etatriginamavyaktam trigunam samudahrtam // SvaT_12.73

etatsamyagviditva tu mucyate prakrtairgunaih
gunadharna na caivaham buddhyahamkrdguno nahi // SvaT_12.74

karanendriyahinasca bhutatanmatravarjitah
akarta nirgunascaham cinmatrah purusah smrtah // SvaT_12.75

manasam vacikam caiva sariram karma yatkrtam
prakrtya karitam manye akarta purusah smrtah // SvaT_12.76

evam samnyasya karmani vartate naca nityasah
naham karta na me bandha evam budhyeta yo narah // SvaT_12.77

prakrteh sa vimucyeta yavanna srjatisvarah
sankhyajñanena sammudho muktirityabhimanyate // SvaT_12.78

na hi muktirbhavettasya kamcitkalam videhata
tisthetprakrtinirmuktah srstisamharavarjitah // SvaT_12.79

yavatkarotyasa srstim isvarah paramesvarah
tavatprakrtibandhena samsare ksipyate punah // SvaT_12.80

ksiptah samsarate bhuyah samsare ghorasagare
dharmadharmanibaddhastu sankhyajñanena mohitah // SvaT_12.81

aham karta ca bhokta ca isvarobalavanaham
mamatvenaiva sammudho bhramyate ghatyantravat // SvaT_12.82

sankhyajñanam maya proktam srnu dhyanadhidaivatam
prthvim kathinarupena catuh sagaramekhalam // SvaT_12.83

saparovatanakirnam mrgapaksisamakulam
susthitam pitavarnabham ubijena samanvitam // SvaT_12.84

dhyatva tatsiddhimabhyeti visasattvannivarayet
acalyah sarvabhutanam yathaiva vasudha bhavet // SvaT_12.85

jalapuritasarvango jaladhyanena purayet
evamabhyasyamanastu visasattvanvinasayet // SvaT_12.86

trsnadahavinirmukta itibhisca vivarjitah
jagadapurayetsiddhah purvabijasamanvitah // SvaT_12.87

kuryatkarmasahasrani svabijena tu bijitah
krsnarenvatmako vayur dhyeyo bijena samyutah // SvaT_12.88

purayedvai jagaddehan siddhascascaryakarakah
susiratmakam svadeham tu jagacca susiratmakam // SvaT_12.89

dhyayetprakrtibijena citrakarmani karayet
vagindriye tatha vahnir dhyato vaksiddhidayakah // SvaT_12.90

indrah panavabhidhyatah bahusali tvajeyakah
padayordurasamcaram dhyato visnuh prayacchati // SvaT_12.91

payau mitrah sito dhyatah payuvyadhivinasakah
sisne prajapatim syamam dhyayeduyuktena cetasa // SvaT_12.92

jitendriyasca bhavati tv icchaya ramate satam
srotrendriye disascitra dhyayedvijena samyutah // SvaT_12.93

sakrduktam ca grhnati digyatra caiva siddhyati
marutam krsnarupena dhyayettu tvaci samsthitam // SvaT_12.94

yah sa damstradyabhedyah syat na kvaciñjayate vyatha
adityam caksusi dhyayej jihvayam varunam tatha // SvaT_12.95

nasayam prthivim pitam manasindum tathaiva ca
pitakam gandhatanmatram rasatanmatrakam sitam // SvaT_12.96

raktam tu rupatanmatram krsnam tu sparsasamjñitam
arupam sabdatanmatram dhyatavyam bindurupi ca // SvaT_12.97

visayesvipsitam siddhim janati ca vicintitam
vaikarike tatha rudro dhyatavyah siddhimicchata // SvaT_12.98

dhyanatsiddhimavapnoti muktahankarabandhanam
brahmanam buddhisamstham tu dhyayeduyuktena cetasa // SvaT_12.99

smaranvai purvabijena jñanaughah sampravartate
divya ca jayate buddhih samsayocchittikarika // SvaT_12.100

bhutam bhavyam bhavisyacca pratyaksam samprajayate
prakrtih krsnavarna tu raktasukla virajate // SvaT_12.101

raktam ca hrdayam tasyah bahupadabhujanana
dhyatavya tattvabijena yadicchetsiddhimatmanah // SvaT_12.102

siddhascaiva svatantrasca divyadrstisca jayete
sanmasabhyasayogena divya drstih pravartate // SvaT_12.103

trailokye yatpravarteta pratyaksam tasya jayate
esa te prakrto yoga uktah moksakarah parah // SvaT_12.104

atah param tu purusah padmamadhye vyavasthitah
citsvarupasca sarvesu dehamapurya samsthitah // SvaT_12.105

sa jiva iti vikhyato yena jivati tatpuram
nirgatena mrta yena acetah siryate tanuh // SvaT_12.106

badhyate mucyate 'sau vai sukhadukkhani veti ca
na tasya rupam varno va pramanam drsyate kvacit // SvaT_12.107

na sakyah kathitum vapi suksmascanantavigraha
valagrasatabhagasya satadha kalpitasya tu // SvaT_12.108

tasya suksmataro jivah sa canantyyaya kalpate
adityavarnam rukmabham abbindumiva puskare // SvaT_12.109

pasyanti tarakamiva yogino divyacaksusa
ragavidyakalopetah kalabaddho hi rupavan // SvaT_12.110

syamavarnena vijñeya sthita jivasya devata
daksinena sitangi tu vamenasitarupini // SvaT_12.111

tadvarnani ca vaktrani mandalani visesatah
karmabandhena badhnati sukhaduhkham prayacchati // SvaT_12.112

niyatim ca vijaniyad anivaryam surasuraih
purvabijasahadyana dvirupena samanvita // SvaT_12.113

dhyansiddhimavapnoti niyatesca vimucyate
trinetrām ca caturvaktram krsnavarnam caturbhujam // SvaT_12.114

samharantam duradharsam anantam kalamisvaram
svabijadhyānarupajñāh kalena nahi kalyate // SvaT_12.115

cakravatparivartante kaladhyānavivarjitah
evam kalam sada dhyayet dhyeyasiddhisca jayate // SvaT_12.116

ragam tu raktavarnam vai vidyam syamam sulocanam
sitavarnam kalam dhyayet cetanyonmilinim tu tam // SvaT_12.117

krsnavarna ca raktaksi dirghadanta sulocana
kacordhvapingakesi ca sthulakaya mahodari // SvaT_12.118

ya patayati bhutani brahmadyani punah punah
nirvairaparipanthitvan maya granthirduṛuttara // SvaT_12.119

sankhyavedapurānjña anyasastravidasca ye
na tam langhayitum sakta ye canye moksavadinah // SvaT_12.120

klisyanti mayaya bhranta amokse moksalipsaya
svabijadhyānāyogena purvadhyānasvarupatah // SvaT_12.121

dikṣasina ca tam chittva visanti sivamavyayam
caturvarṇa bhavedvidya sa varṇavyapini smṛta // SvaT_12.122

sitaraktapitakṛsna dhyatavya susiratmika
akāsavayumarudha rupayauvanasālini // SvaT_12.123

svabijena tu sa dhyeya tatsiddhiscaiva jayate
divya siddhirāmogha tu siddhavidyasca jayate // SvaT_12.124

veda lokamstatah sarvan kamarupi sa gacchati
kunkumabham ca naresam trinetrām tu jatadharam // SvaT_12.125

purvananamabhidhyayet vayubhaksasya yatphalam
tatpunyaphalamapnoti asvamedhayutasya ca // SvaT_12.126

jagacca vasamayati kramate siddhimeti ca
sadbhirmasairasandehah daksinam ca tathāiva hi // SvaT_12.127

nilambudapratikasam pingabhṛusmasrulocanam
bhrukutikaralavaktram ca kapalāhi vibhusitam // SvaT_12.128

bahurupajatadharam daksinam tasya cintayet
sukhaduhkhavinasaya itijvaravinasanam // SvaT_12.129

visagrahadi sarvam tu dhyannasayate ksanat
agnivajjvalate yogi jarmrtyuvivarjitah // SvaT_12.130

kramate sarvalokanvai siddhasca samatam vrajet
sitam trinayanam devi saksasutrakamandalu // SvaT_12.131

pascimam vadanam dhyayed divyasiddhipradayakam
hatva pranisahasrani paradarasatani ca // SvaT_12.132

alepako visuddhatma siddhim prapya sivo bhavet
trinetrmuttaram vaktram raktotpalasamadyuti // SvaT_12.133

dhyannattasya jagatsarvam vasameti na samsayah
tapate varsate caiva srjate samharatyapi // SvaT_12.134

ipsitam labhate siddhim yo 'bdamekam tu cintayet
sitamurdhvam sada dhyayec chulahastam jatadharam // SvaT_12.135

vyaghracarmaparidhanam saksasutrakamandalu
vinadamaruhastam ca nagayajnopavitakam // SvaT_12.136

candramurdhordhvalingam ca dhyayennityam mahesvaram
anenaiva tu dehena sarvajñah kamarupavan // SvaT_12.137

ghantanadasya va dhyanat siddhih sanmasiki bhavet
ipsita martyaloke tu siddhistasya prajayate // SvaT_12.138

lingadhyanam tu yah kuryat purvabijena samyutam
masenaikena pasyetsa suksmam lingam tanupari // SvaT_12.139

suddhasphatikasankasam taddrstva tu vimucyate
siddhistu manuse loke sanmasena prajayate // SvaT_12.140

trailokyadarsane buddhih pratyaksa tasya jayate
akrametsarvalokamsca isvarena samo bhavet // SvaT_12.141

somarkau caksusi syatam cakre vai dhi rathasya tu
tanmatrani hayastasya manah sarathi coditah // SvaT_12.142

ahamkaro bhavedyoddha gunascasya mahadhanuh
indriyani sarastasya mrgo dharmah prakirtitah // SvaT_12.143

evam sa kridate yogi paramatmani hrtsthite
punyapairvartamana icchaya paramesvari // SvaT_12.144

naham karta na me bandhah sarvamisvarakaranam
matva cesvaravijñanam sarvakarmani santyajet // SvaT_12.145

dharmadharmasya kartrtve prerako hrdisamsthitah
tamaham saranam prapto na me bandho 'sti kartrta // SvaT_12.146

sadasivo 'stabhedena purvabijasamanvitah
dhyeyah purvoktarupena tatsiddhiphalamicchata // SvaT_12.147

nadam vai vyapakam dhyayed ahoratrayanesu ca
daksinottarasamkrantya visuvajjñasya moksadah // SvaT_12.148

vamsadhvanisamaprahya santanadastu sa smrtah
sadasivah sa vijñeyah dhyanatsiddhiphalam srnu // SvaT_12.149

masamatrena tejasvi vagisastu dvitiyake
trtiye pasyate siddhan divyadrstiscaturthake // SvaT_12.150

siddhistu manuse loke vatsarardhe na samsayah
divyasiddhistahabdena sayujyam tu dvitiyake // SvaT_12.151

sanmukhikaranam krtva dhyayeddevam sadasivam
angusthabhyam sruti netre tarjanimadhyamakramat // SvaT_12.152

sesabhyam vrnuyadghrane sanmukhe kila baddhadhih
dasadha varnarupena drsyate ca sadasivah // SvaT_12.153

sitam raktam ca pitam ca krsnam haritapingalam
nilam citrakavarnam tu sphatikabham manoramam // SvaT_12.154

drstva sarvani rupani tyajettani vicaksanah
ekameva tu grhniyad anye tu gunarupakah // SvaT_12.155

candramandalasankasam vidyutpuñjanibheksanam
tarakacalitakaram bindumevam vilaksayet // SvaT_12.156

nivrttisca pratistha ca vidya santistathaiva ca
abhih kalabhih samyukto dhyatavyo bindurisvarah // SvaT_12.157

bindudhyanam samakhyatam saktilaksam nibodha me
kham viksyā militakso yad udyadbhaskarasannibham // SvaT_12.158

iksate ca mahattejah saktih prabhviti sa smrta
pita rakta tatha krsna sphatikabha manorama // SvaT_12.159

drastavya parama saktih tam drstva sivatam vrajet
vyapinim ca tatascordhve pañcarupam vicintayet // SvaT_12.160

karanaih svaih samopetam dhyatva svacchandatam vrajet
samanamunmanam coktam dhyayeddyuktena cetasa // SvaT_12.161

dhyanatsiddhimavapnoti vyapakah prabhurakhyayah
tatascordhve sivah santah purvam vai kathito maya // SvaT_12.162

caksusa yasca drsyeta vaco va yasca gocarah
manascintayate yani buddhiryani vyavasyati // SvaT_12.163

ahamkrtani yanyeva yacca vedyataya sthitam
yasca nasti sa tatraiva tv anvestavyah prayatnatah // SvaT_12.164

yatra tatra sthito dese yatra tatrarame ratah
sukhasinah samyatatma ekacittah samahitah // SvaT_12.165

svacchandam samanusrtya abhavam bhavayetsada
bhavanattasya tattvasya tatsamascaiva jayate // SvaT_12.166

ye dharmastasya cakhyatah purvam te varavarnini
taistu dharmaih samayukti yogi vai bhavati priye // SvaT_12.167

svaruparupakadhyanam tattvanam kathitam maya
evam jñatva ca dhyatva ca siddhyate mucyate 'pi ca // SvaT_12.168

iti svacchandantre dvadasah patalah

saram yadasya tantrasya yagam tu paramesvara
tamakhyahi samasena sadhakanam hitaya vai // SvaT_13.1

mulabijaksaram mantranayakam paramisvaram
pranavasamarudham angavaktraih samanvitam // SvaT_13.2

purvoktadravyasamghataih pujayet paramesvaram
sa eva homavinyasah diksa saiva prakirtitah // SvaT_13.3

dasalaksam japedyastu ekacittah samahitah
samudragasarittire sahayaih parivarjitah // SvaT_13.4

homayennaramamsasya laksamekam saguggulam
jitendriyaikacittastu brahmacarye vyavasthitah // SvaT_13.5

asadhyam sadhayeddevi natra karya vicarana
yani kaniha karmani catuspithasthitani ca // SvaT_13.6

adhamanyatha madhyani hy uttamani varanane
tani siddhyanti devesi bhairavasya vaco yatha // SvaT_13.7

athatah sampravakasyami karikakosamuttamam
yam jñatva devadevesi vicarantiha sadhakah // SvaT_13.8

abhimukhakhadgani patitasurasirah sositam samadaya /
raktalaktakalikhitam sadhyatanau mantrayuktamabhidhanam // SvaT_13.9*

pretanale sutaptam vidhaya nisi yatkrte satam japati /
asurendracakravartinamasurendragurum va tamanayatyanilavegat //
SvaT_13.10*

pretalaktakalikhitam narasirasi pretavahnisantaptam /
yamalokadapyaciradanayati balena purvavat sadhyam // SvaT_13.11*

mrtanarya vamapadadudbaddhayastu pamsulim samadaya /
rudhiralaktakarocanaya sadhyatanum mantrasamyuktam // SvaT_13.12*

khadiranale sutaptam ratryardhe sammukho japasatena /
anayati sacimahalyamathava divasasya satabhagat // SvaT_13.13*

udbaddhastritanuvamanghreh pamsulim samadaya /
pretalaktakanijarudhirarocanabhirvilikhya sadhyatanum // SvaT_13.14*

pretanale sutaptam satabhijaptam svanamamantrayutam /
krtva yaksasurasurapannaganarih samanayatyasu // SvaT_13.15*

nijavamakare 'laktakarocanaya sadhyanama parilikhitam /
mantravidarbhita metajjapatasatayuktam sutapitam ratrau // SvaT_13.16*

khadiranale vidhume 'suragurumapyanayatyanilavegat /
sadhyaabhidhanalikhitam bhunitale gairikena raktana // SvaT_13.17*

gandhodvartitavamahastena tu tattvabijayuktena /
akramya bhumilikhitam sadhyabhimukho 'rdharatrakale tu // SvaT_13.18*

ksitipatimapi samatyam canayati nimesasatabhagat /
nrkapalamadhyalikhitam rocanaya raktamisraya sadhyam // SvaT_13.19*

nama ca tasya lalate mantrena vidarbhitam samalikhya /
gandhodakena liptam nrkapalam vai dvitiyamadaya // SvaT_13.20*

krtva kapalasamputamatha mrtasutrena vestayet samyak /
khadirangarasutaptam sikhakaliptam tu tatpunah krtva //
SvaT_13.21*

yavat sikhakametat kapalalagnam viliyate tavat /
surapatimapyakarsati japasatayogannimesamatrena // SvaT_13.22*

bhittau gairikalikhitam mantrarnavidarbhitam tadabhidhanam /
sadyabhimukho ratrau vamakarakrantamatha japan krudhdah // SvaT_13.23*

kronkarankusayogadanayati surasuran ksipram /
ranasastraghatapatitam narapisitam trimadhusamyutam juhuyat //
SvaT_13.24*

viparitacakramudram baddhva sadhyam tu niksipenmadhye /
sampiditakarasamputavihvalavaktram karantare dhyatva // SvaT_13.25*

anayati mahapurusa ksitipatimapi divasatabhagat /
sitasastrapatarahitadhvajanasirsam pragrhya laksamayutam //
SvaT_13.26*

tatra trirupagaditam dhama likhitvabhipujayeddyastu /
tasya haripavanakamalajadhanadayamendrah sasiddhagandharvah //
SvaT_13.27*

vividhavarasiddhijatam vidadhati vicitrastathaparah siddhih /
vyaktavyaktam tatha vyaktamavyaktam tu trirupakam // SvaT_13.28*

dhamacaradhayet samyak tatra yastu vicaksanah
jayate trividha siddhir girirajatanudbhava // SvaT_13.29

suniscitamateh samyag girirajasya tasya vai
raktacandanadhulim tu rajikam lavanam tatha // SvaT_13.30

padadhulim tu sadhyasya ekikrtya tu pesayet
japan svacchandadevam tu nirmathnamsca karadvayam // SvaT_13.31

citagnau juhuyaccurnam candalagnavathapi va
sadhyaabhimukho bhutva prayogamimamacaret // SvaT_13.32

satamekam japedyavat tavadakarsayennrpam
vasamayati bhunatha atmana ca dhanena ca // SvaT_13.33

siddha esa prayogastu nanyatha te vadamyaham
tameva dhulim samgrhya lohacurnavimisritam // SvaT_13.34

smasanacirake baddhva saptajaptam catuspathe
nikhanyastangulam bhumau ripunamasamanvitam // SvaT_13.35

niksipedyasya namna tam sa ksanat stambhito bhavet
tameva dhulim samgrhya pañcakonmattasamyutam // SvaT_13.36

baddhva tam pretavastrena ripunamasamanvitam
satajaptam tu tam krtva smasane nikhane drutam // SvaT_13.37

bhavatyunmattakah sadhya uddhrtayam tu mucyate
uddhrtam vastramadaya ksirena parisodhayet // SvaT_13.38

pratyanayanametaddhi siddhameva na samsayah
atha raktasvamarasya kusumani samaharet // SvaT_13.39

satamastottaram tesam satajaptam tu karayet
sakrajjaptena puspena lingamurdhani tadayet // SvaT_13.40

evam dine dine kuryad dasaham susamahitah
tatastvekadasaitani samgrhya kusumani tu // SvaT_13.41

mahanadim tato gatva tatraikaikam pravahayet
anupurvyena sarvani sakrjjaptva tu mantravit // SvaT_13.42

yattesam pascimam puspam pratisrotah prayati hi
tadgrhitvambusammisram dantairasprstamapibet // SvaT_13.43

tato 'svamarakusumam raktam vai satamantritam
tarjanyagre tu tatkrva angusthenakrmed budhah // SvaT_13.44

bhramayet savyatah puspam yasya namna tu mantravit
svacchandam japamanastu tamakarsayate drutam
apasavyam bhramayitva punastasya visarjanam // SvaT_13.45

iti svacchandantre trayodasah patalah

mudranam laksanam vaksye asmimstantre yathasthitam
uttanamañjalim krtva kapalam parikirtitam // SvaT_14.1

tiryakkrtva karam vamam kanisthadyangulitrayam
angusthenakrmeddevi rjvim krtva pradesinim // SvaT_14.2

paranmukham karam krtva skandhadese nivesayet
khatvangam kirtitam hyetat khadgamudram nibodha me // SvaT_14.3

angusthenakrmeddevi sakanisthamanamikam
madhyamam tarjanim cordhvam khadgamudra prakirtita // SvaT_14.4

mustim baddhva kanistham ca prasaryeta varanane
atmanah sammukham krtva spharaste kathito maya // SvaT_14.5

mustim baddhva tu devesi tarjanyurdhvam tu kuñcayet
ankusah kathito hyesa pasamudram nibodha me // SvaT_14.6

tarjanim vartulam krtva mule 'ngusthasya yojayet
pasastu kathito hyesa dustajalanibandhakah // SvaT_14.7

mustim baddhva vararohe samprasarya pradesinim
naracastu samakhyatah samasattava bhairavi // SvaT_14.8

mustim baddhva prasaryeta tarjanyangusthakam priye
agre nikuñcayet kiñcit pinakam parikirtitam // SvaT_14.9

agrprasarito hastah slistasakho varanane
paranmukham tu tam krtva tv abhayah parikirtitah // SvaT_14.10

vamam bhujam prasaryaiva janupari nivesayet
prasrtam darsayeddevi varah sarvarthasadhakah // SvaT_14.11

ghantakaram karam vamam krtva caiva tvadhomukham
daksahastasya tarjanya ghrsed ghanta prakirtita // SvaT_14.12

kanisthikam samakramed angusthena samahitah
prasarya cangulistisras trisulam parikirtitam // SvaT_14.13

dando vai mustibandhena vajramudram nibodha me
vamahastamadhah krtva uttanam tu samahitah // SvaT_14.14

daksam cadhomukham krtva tv angustham ca kanisthikam
ubhayorapi sanghsya vajramudram pradarsayet // SvaT_14.15

damarum mustibandhena daksahastasya suvrate
susirena samayuktam darsayettu varanane // SvaT_14.16

mudgaram tu pravaksyami hastau dvau samprasarayet
mudgarah kathito hyesa vallakim ca nibodha me // SvaT_14.17

hastau prasarayeddevi uttanau tu samahitah
aname kuñcayitva tu vinamudra prakirtita // SvaT_14.18

prasarayedangulistu kanisthanamamadhyamah
angusthenakramedadyam parasuh samudahrtah // SvaT_14.19

eta mudra mahadevi bhairavasya pradarsayet
avahane nirodhe ca tatha caiva visarjane // SvaT_14.20

kapalam caiva khatvangam anuktesu pradarsayet
kapalam dhavalam jñeyam khatvangam ca tathaiva hi // SvaT_14.21

trisulam caiva naracam khadgo nilotpalaprabhah
spharam raktam pinakam ca krsnam samparikirtitam // SvaT_14.22

ghanta hemaprabha jñeyan kuso marakataprabhah
paso bhinnañjananibhah sphatikabho 'bhayah smrtah // SvaT_14.23

varascittaprasadena dhyatavyo varavarnini
damarum hemasankasam vinam caitatsamaprabham // SvaT_14.24

dandam raktam vijaniyad vajram pitam vicintayet
rajavartanibho devi mudgarah parasustatha // SvaT_14.25

mudrapitham samakhyatam caturvargaphalodayam
pranavasanamarudha omkaradya varanane // SvaT_14.26

svanamakrtavinyasa namaskaravasanikah
sadhayanti mahadevi phalani vividhani tu // SvaT_14.27

nirvighnakaranam khyatam mudranam laksanam priye
veditavyam prayatnena sadhitavyam mahatmana // SvaT_14.28

iti svacchandantre caturdasah patalah

japadhyanadiyuktasya caryavratadharasya ca
chummakah sampravakasyami sadhakasya varanane // SvaT_15.1

bhairavastu smrto dhama sarvadastu guruh smrtah
sadhakastu girirjneyah putrako vimalah smrtah // SvaT_15.2

samayi kantadehastu bhaginyo baladarpitah
madyam tu harsanam jneyam mudita tu sura smrta // SvaT_15.3

matysa jalacara jneya mamsam ca balavardhanam
jatam prarudhamityahur mrtam caiva paranmukham // SvaT_15.4

raktam tvamrtamityahuh padmanalo 'ntrasañcayah
sukram candrah samakhyatah snayuh sutram prakirtitam //
SvaT_15.5

smasanam damaram jneyam raksasastu bhayankarah
pisaco romajananah ruha jneya rajasvala // SvaT_15.6

ratrim vai cchadikam viddhi prakasasca dinam bhavet
nayane cañcale jneye jihvam samgrahikam viduh // SvaT_15.7

karau dhanakarau jneyau padau sahacarau viduh
lingam santosajanam bhagah pritivivardhanah // SvaT_15.8

sastram vibhagajananam kartari karyasadhika
duti samvahika jneya dhupo hladana ucyate // SvaT_15.9

gandhah santosajanano rajano dharakah smrtah
pasurvibodhako jneyas carukah sarvakamikah // SvaT_15.10

annam sadhanamityuktam vasa mandamihocyate
disam mukham tu sravanam tvak ca samvedani smrta // SvaT_15.11

ghranam susthitamityuktam mukham tu pravicarakam
pasu pracaro vijneyah mata dhatriki kathyate // SvaT_15.12

pitaram srstikartaram bhrataram palakam viduh
bhagini subhakari jneya sakhi sarvarthasadhika // SvaT_15.13

mitram gunanam jananam gunanasam ripum viduh
chit sphijau kirtito devi drstiscaksuh prakirtitam // SvaT_15.14

dasanah khandaka jneya adhara udaram smrtam
hrdayam guhyamityuktam kathinam tvasthi viddhi hi // SvaT_15.15

medo vasam vijaniyat majja pustikarah smrtah
vistham vidusikam viddhi mutram snava ihocyate // SvaT_15.16

kaleyakam tu kusumam dhumam dhrtikaram viduh
melakam caiva sanghatah putrah soddyotakah smrtah // SvaT_15.17

duhita hladika jñeya ksubdham vai calitam viduh
dusako jara ityuktah pitam vanditameva ca // SvaT_15.18

bhaksitam praptamityahus charditam vikrtikrtam
dusitam karsitam jñeyam sammatam samayam viduh // SvaT_15.19

mahallo raksako jñeyas chagalastu kanisthakah
vinayo dehakarma syat sadhanam tu japah smrtah // SvaT_15.20

homitam siddhijanana vibhago rocakah smrtah
kadambam vrndamityahur viralo 'slista ucyate // SvaT_15.21

vimalah sisya ityukta iccha cajña prakirtita
devatadarsanam yattat labdham sastrahatam viduh // SvaT_15.22

nisacaro bidalah syat nakhinascā vidarakah
anitam saritam jñeyam raksitam pihitam tatha // SvaT_15.23

sikhā samspr̥sate ya tu sa tu saktim vinirdiset
sirah pradarsayedya tu sa ca bindum vinirdiset // SvaT_15.24

lalatam darsayedya tu isvaram sa vinirdiset
talukam darsayedya tu taya rudrah prakirtitah // SvaT_15.25

jihvam pradarsayedya tu vidyam satha vinirdiset
sapta kotayastu mantranam tasya jñeyastu suvrate // SvaT_15.26

ghantikam darsayedya tu tasyanantah pradarsitah
kantham tu samspr̥seya sa kalatattvam vinirdiset // SvaT_15.27

hr̥tpadmam darsayedya tu purusam sa vinirdiset
nabhim pradarsayedya tu prakrtim sa vinirdiset // SvaT_15.28

tasyadhastad buddhitattvam yadi syaddarsanam priye
yada guhyam spr̥seddevi ahamkaro 'dhidaivatam // SvaT_15.29

katim sandarsayedya tu vyoma tatrādhidhaivatam
urukau darsayeddevi pavanam sa vinirdiset // SvaT_15.30

januni darsayedya tu taya tejah prakirtitam
janghe pradarsayedya tu varunam sa vinirdiset // SvaT_15.31

sariram darsayeddevi sarvavedamayam priye
pujagnijapayuktasya dhyānayuktasya mantrinah // SvaT_15.32

samayacarayuktasya kalamsakavidah priye
kriyopetasya devesi yoginyastu varapradah // SvaT_15.33

darsayanti mahadhvanam nanabhogasamanvitam
girirajasya devesi yam gatva phalāmasnute // SvaT_15.34

bhairavena samajñaptah saktayastu varanane
anyasca siddhirvidha adhama madhyamottamah // SvaT_15.35

anyantrasamutthasca sadhayanti na samsayah
evam samksepatam proktam melakam tu varanane // SvaT_15.36

satatabhyasayogena dadate carukam svakam
yasya samprasanaddevi viresasadrso bhavet // SvaT_15.37

tasmad dhyanarcane homam japam ca varavarnini
kurvanti bhavitatmanas tatah siddhyanti mantrinah // SvaT_15.38

iti svacchandatantra pañcadasah patalah

— Svachchandatantra [or Svachchandabhairavatantra] (Academic edition — see source file header)